

How Electronics Probes the Sea!

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

FEBRUARY-MARCH 75¢

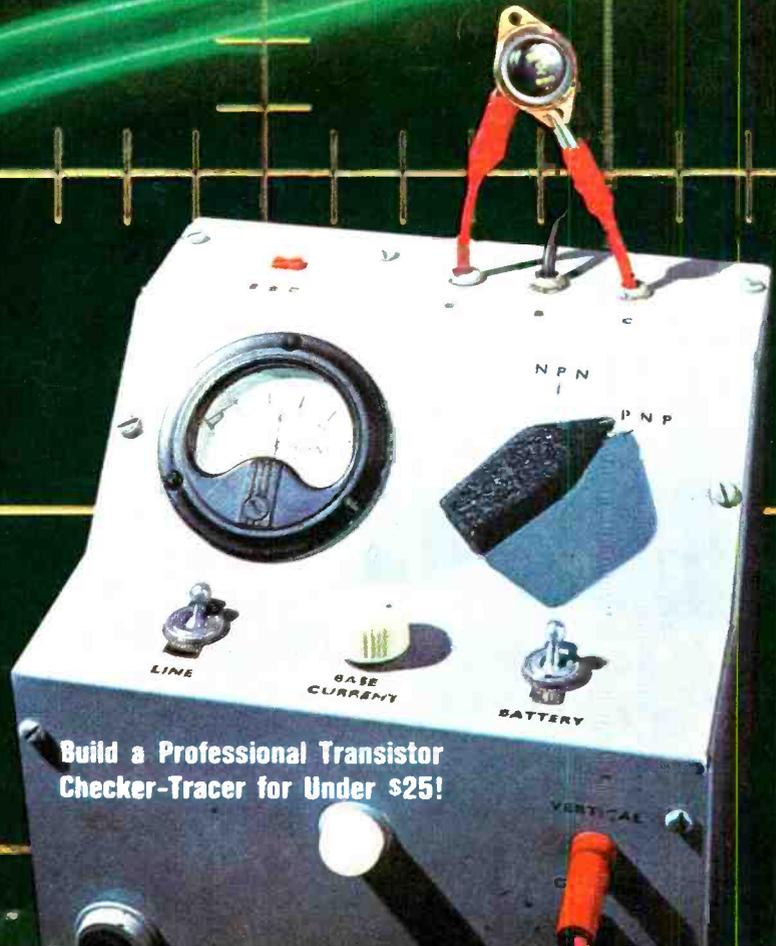
**WHITE'S
RADIO
LOG**



AM-FM-TV STATIONS
NEW EXPANDED
WORLD-WIDE
SHORT-WAVE LISTINGS!

**Electronic Car Warm-up
for Pennies a Week!**

**Budget 10-80 Meter
Ham Receiver!**



TEST REPORTS:

**Heathkit's AR-13A
AM/FM 64-watt
Stereo Receiver**

**Electro-Voice's
Coronet Speaker
System Kits**

**AR's XA Manual
Hi-Fi Turntable**

**Build a Professional Transistor
Checker-Tracer for Under \$25!**

American Basic Science Club's Master Lab... a HOME SCIENCE LAB AND COURSE

You Get ALL the Following Equipment in 9 Monthly Kits

ELECTRICAL LAB

All the equipment for basic electrical experiments with Wheatstone Bridge (measures resistance), Magnetizer and De-magnetizer, Thermopile, Potentiometer, Continuity Tester, Extension Voltmeter, Selenoid Coin Tossler, Electromagnetic Relay, Neon Lamp, Galvanometer, Induction Coil, Resistors, Chemicals and Electrodes for Plating and Electrolysis.

FOR SAFETY a step-down Isolator Transformer provides required current.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$8.95 Postpaid)

STROBE LIGHT

A Neon Lamp that flashes at intervals you can synchronize with the speed of rotating or vibrating objects in order to "freeze" their motion. Frequency comes from a simple checking frequencies and RPM. Flashes are timed by a high speed Oscillator. Operates on the Master Lab DC Power Supply. (When bought as a separate unit uses a 90 V. Battery, not included in conversion kit.)



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$7.95 Postpaid)

PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY

Crystal Photo-cell, Electronic Amplifier, Relay, large Condensing Lens in Cabinet Mount. Features automatic "on-off" or holding circuit operation. Sensitivity Control. Plug-in Quartz for controlled circuit. Use for alarms, counters, etc. Operates on 115V AC. A basic unit for many exciting experiments.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$8.95 Postpaid)

ANALOG COMPUTER

Electronic Computer multiplier, divides, calculates powers, roots, logarithms. Set up the problem on the scales of two linear potentiometers and find the answer by listening for the null point on the third potentiometer. More accurate, educational, and practical than similar computers that sell for several times the price. Easy to assemble. Complete with Headphone.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$4.95 Postpaid)

LIGHT AND OPTICS LAB

Exciting optical projects for the study of light. Equipment includes: Five Precision Lenses, Prism, Polarizing Filter, Diffraction Grating, Mirror, Telescoping Tubing, Lens Mounts, Tube Holders and Brackets. All the parts and instructions to build a Microscope, Camera Obscura, Camera Lucida, Polaroscope, Photometer and many other optical devices.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$5.95 Postpaid)

PHOTOGRAPHY LAB

A PRECISION 35MM ENLARGER... horizontal type with twin condensing lenses and 3 f/11 projection lens. Produces quality enlargements up to 8" x 10". Camera Mount from takes negatives up to 3 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 3 Plastic Developing Trays, Neon-Safe Light, Tray Thermometer, Film Clips, Developing Chemicals, Printing and Enlarging Paper and Darkroom Hand-book. Makes quality enlargements for 6c. Make prints for only 2c.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$9.95 Postpaid)

RADIO LAB AND COURSE

SHORTWAVE AND BROADCAST RADIOS. 3 tube regenerative circuit. Uses 115V AC house current. Complete with headset. CARBON MICROPHONE and 2-stage AUDIO AMPLIFIER... RADIO TRANSMITTER for code or voice. DC POWER SUPPLY (Power transformer, Vacuum Tube Rectifier and 20 20 mfd. capacitor filter circuit) converts home AC to the DC required for electronic experimenting. RIPLEY TANK WAVE GENERATOR with variable frequency. Produces standing waves, nodal lines, etc. UNAVAILABLE in understanding wave theory. CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR with manual. Steps to a Ham License. All you need to pass the FCC Ham License Exam. SIGNAL TRACER, SOLDERING IRON and CONTINUITY TESTER. Valuable trouble-shooting tools. Use explained in accompanying manual. Simplifying Radio-TV Servicing.



A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS COURSE You really learn on electronics with this exciting, learn-by-doing course. No Experience Necessary. Basic enough for beginners—rewarding enough for the pros!

A VALUABLE ELECTRONICS LAB Containing parts by ACA, MALLOY, PYRAMID, GE, CENTRALAB, STACKPOLE, TRIM, CINCH and other reliable manufacturers. Retail value of these electronic parts is more than 25 DOLLARS!

(Available as a Separate Unit for \$17.80 Postpaid)

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY LAB

Projection-Type Camera takes and prints pictures of subject mounted on microscope slides. Enlarges up to 100 times. Takes the place of microscope camera and printer. No other equipment needed. Includes Developing Trays, Chemicals, Paper, Microscope Slides and Safe Light. Uses standard sizes of regular roll film.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$6.95 Postpaid)

SLIDE PROJECTOR

Has interchangeable projection assemblies— one for standard 35MM slides, and the other, with greater magnification, for microscope slides. Comes with 140 watt GE Projection Lamp, Large Twin Condensing Lenses for extra brightness, sturdy Steel Housing with inset chimney and baffle for cool operation.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$6.95 Postpaid)

LIGHT TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

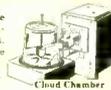
THE TRANSMITTER consists of a Light Source, a Modulating Reflector Diaphragm, and an Optical Projection System. THE RECEIVER is a Two-Stage Audio Amplifier controlled by a Photo-electronic Cell that catches the projected light beam and causes the original sound waves to be reproduced in the headphones. Talking on a Light Beam.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$14.95 Postpaid)

ATOMIC ENERGY LAB

ATOMIC CLOUD CHAMBER WITH PROJECTOR ILLUMINATOR. See the vapor trails of alpha and beta particles and of cosmic rays! SPINTRASCOPES. Shows exploding atoms. ELECTROSCOPE—metal hollow with static and Magnifying Viewer. Measures background radiation and tests sample sources. SAFE RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS. Alpha Source in handy container and Uranium Ore. Full instructions and explanations open up the fascinating field of nuclear physics.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$6.95 Postpaid)

SPECTROSCOPE

Analyze spectra of glowing gases. See and identify the Fraunhofer Lines. A quality instrument featuring an easy-to-read built-in scale and a powerful condensing system for a bright spectrum. Equipment includes Alkali Lamp and a 2 Watt Neon Spectral Lamp. Full instructions cover theory and use.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$5.95 Postpaid)

ULTRAVIOLET LAMP

140 watt filter type UV LAMP. Heavy metal cabinet & Foot Card. Rotary Switch. Produces dazzling color-effects with invisible black light. Has many uses in the fields of Mineralogy, Crime Detection and Science. Accessories include Invisible Ink, Trace Powder, Fluorescent Crayons.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$6.95 Postpaid)

SURVEYOR'S TRANSIT

A practical Transit. 6X erect image telescope with Range Finder. Rattle for measuring remote distances and heights. Vernier reading for both horizontal and vertical scales. Leveling Head with Thumb Screw Adjustment and Spirit Level. Clamps under head hold wooden legs of tripod. (Legs not included.) Instructions cover elementary surveying, range-finding.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$5.95 Postpaid)

TELESCOPE AND MOUNT

30X erect image. Extends to 30" length. Five ground and polished Lenses. Ramsden Eyepiece. Sturdy Equatorial Mount makes it easy to follow the movement of heavenly bodies. Mount has fittings for wooden legs that complete the tripod. (Legs not included.)



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$4.95 Postpaid)

WEATHER STATION

REMOTE READING ANEMOMETER and WIND VANE... Flashing Neon Lights on motor indicator board show wind speed and direction. Operates on less than 1 cent per month. Safety Power Cord makes all connections safe. 150 lb. of Lead in Wire Plus—An Air Tank Barometer with 4 lb. indicator column. Sling Psychrometer measures relative humidity. Rain Gauge measures rainfall to 1/100 inch. ALSO Cloud Chart, Weather Map and Forecasting Manual—a complete set-up for amateur meteorology.



(Available as a Separate Unit for \$7.95 Postpaid)

9 KIT MASTER LAB Includes ALL the Equipment for ALL the Above... only \$37.55

SEND \$2.00 WITH COUPON ONLY PAY \$3.95 PLUS POSTAGE FOR EACH OF THE 9 KITS... ONE-A-MONTH CANCEL ANY TIME YOU WISH—MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

MULTI-USE DESIGN—A MASTER LAB FEATURE

All the above equipment, as separate units, adds up to over \$13000. How can the 9 kit Master Lab have it all for only \$37.55?

Multi-use design is the answer. For example: The Slide Projector quickly and easily converts into the Photo-Enlarger, Spectroscope, Cloud Chamber Illuminator, etc. Similarly, the Transit-Head doubles as a Telescope Mount. Such multi-purpose design makes possible an all-science lab at an unheard-of low price. Multi-purpose design is used only where it is advantageous. For example, it is NOT used in such applications as the permanently-mounted weather instruments, where it would not be practical.

KIT-A-MONTH—OR ALL AT ONCE

Get Master Lab on either plan (see coupon). You may start with the Kit-A-Month plan, and at any time get the balance of the 9 kit series in one shipment by sending \$3.95 for each of the unshipped kits.

SEPARATE UNITS ALL GOOD BUYS

You can order any of the individual units and be sure that it is a quality item and the best value in its field. The Master Lab, however, is the "buy of buys" and every science-minded person should try it.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY—IT'S EASY! IT'S FUN!

The easy-to-follow, learn-by-doing instructions enable any interested person to complete all the projects without difficulty. The 9 instruction manuals and 6 auxiliary textbooks are expertly written, clearly illustrated, excitingly different. Over 480 pages. Over 270 illustrations. A real science course for a solid science background.

ACCLAIMED BY EDUCATORS

You offer a range of experiments usually performed only in the better high school and college laboratories. The number of concepts presented, and the clarity and concreteness of their development, is amazing.

R. M. HEN, Ph.D., Dept. of Physics, East Carolina College, Greenville N. C.



FREE with first kit!

MYSTERY SHOCK BOX

Yours to keep even if you return the kit for full refund

KIT-A-MONTH...THE EASY WAY TO A WONDERFUL LAB!

- * You take only as many kits as you wish—no obligation.
- * You may return any kit and receive full refund.

These "No Risk" assurances because we know.....

..... you'll be amazed and delighted

The first kit will convince you that you want the Master Lab

Send \$2 today—get your first kit on its way!

All Orders on 10 Day Approval—Your Satisfaction or Your Money Back

- Start sending me the MASTER LAB in 9 monthly kits. I enclose \$2.00 and will pay \$3.95 plus COD postage on receipt of each kit. I may cancel unshipped kits at any time.
- Send me complete MASTER LAB (all 9 kits) in one shipment. I enclose \$37.55 Full Payment, Postage Paid.
- Send me only the _____ Unit. I enclose \$_____, Full Payment, Postage Paid.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & STATE _____

AMERICAN BASIC SCIENCE CLUB, INC.
501 East Crockett St., San Antonio, Texas 78202

A SPACE AGE HOBBY... EXCITING—REWARDING!

GET READY FOR THE SPACE AND SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS

TO FUN, STUDY or PROFIT



Perfect for Plant, Lab, Hobby, Home
NEW LOW-COST KIT TO BUILD
PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

Dozens of practical applications for this low-priced photoelectric kit. Make a photoelectric counter for entrance ways or conveyor belts, light-actuated door opener, lightmeter, transmitter power output indicator, countless circuit designs possible. Includes: 3/7-4 Cds photoconductors (1/2" diam. x 1/2" lg.), mounting bracket, Sigma AC-DC relay (2 amps resistive load), 22K-Ohm, 1-watt resistor and a 52-page booklet defining 10 different projects.

Stock No. 60,441-HP.....\$10.45 Ppd.

BRILLIANT ELECTRONIC FLASH TUBES
FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS & MECHANICS

Time your car ignition, use for photo flash, signal light, control device or as strobe light. These flash tubes, filled with Xenon gas, have glass envelopes with sealed electrode at each end. Mfg. by G. E. Instructions incl.

Low voltage tube for low energy repetitive flash applications protecting user from contact with high voltage. Long operating voltage (400- to 550-V.) well suited for use with electrolytic type capacitors. 2 1/2" high x 3/4" diam., mounted on a 1-3/4" diam. x 1/8" thick water base designed to be crimped into a reflector. Three pins serve as soldering terminals. Typical photo flash application uses 450-V. on the anode with 1000 mfd. capacitance, 420 lumen-sec output, peak 1/200 flash, about 4 x 10⁶, 2/min. flash rate.

Stock No. 40,725-HP.....\$5.20 Ppd.

SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES!
NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

ACTUAL MINIATURE VERSION
OF GIANT ELECTRONIC BRAINS

Fascinating new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Attractively colored, rigid plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3 1/2" x 3 3/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page instruction book covering operation (binary system), programming, problems and 15 experiments.

Stock No. 70,683-HP.....\$5.00 Postpaid

RUGGED, LOW-PRICED
EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRO-MAGNET

Hobbyists, instructors and industrial lab men will find this well-built Electro-Magnet invaluable. Demonstrate principles of electro-magnetism. Actually lifts 100 lbs. when powered by a single 1 1/2 V flashlight battery. Easily deactivated. Includes instructions for 6 experiments—lifting power, magnetic flux and magnetomotive force, air gap, area of contact, retentivity and field configuration. Unit includes magnet and yoke assembly, battery holder, leads, clips and eyebolts. Steel core and yoke precision ground for max. fatness. About 2 1/2" dia. x 4 1/2" lg. Wt. lbs.

Stock No. 60,435-HP.....\$10.00 Postpaid

HOME WEATHER STATION

New "Weather Station" is highly sensitive to weather changes. Consistently accurate thermometer to ±2%; barometer accurate to ±.25 and hygrometer to ±5%. Foretells weather changes from 12 to 24 hours in advance. Hygrometer calibrated in percent relative humidity. Excellent for teaching weather phenomena and meteorological hobby work. Instrument mounted on handsome wood-grained wall panel 15 1/2" x 5 1/2". Meter cases heavily metalized—combines beauty and protection. Dials, in etched aluminum, of high precision. Full instructions.

Stock No. 70,607-HP.....\$9.95 Postpaid

FUN WITH BLACK LIGHT MAGIC GLOW KIT
SEE FEATURE ART.

"BLACK ART WITH BLACK LIGHT"
APR.-MAY RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

Amaze your friends with Black Light wizardry! 110-V Black Light Fixture Kit includes 6-watt filter-type black light bulb, bulb starter, starter switch, pair of 2-pronged clips, line cord, 2 wire nuts for splicing wires, complete instructions for assembly.

Stock No. 70,587-HP.....\$5.25 Postpaid

Complete Magic Glow Kit includes Fixture Kit, above, plus stand, invisible water paints and ink, fluorescent crayon, tracer powder, pen, 3 brushes, specimens of fluorescent rocks; wernerite from Canada, fluorite from England, willemite from U.S.

Stock No. 70,256-HP.....\$11.95 Postpaid

MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Grind Your Own Astronomical Mirror

Kits contain mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from \$75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price
70,003-HP	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$ 7.50 ppd.
70,004-HP	6"	1"	11.95 ppd.
70,005-HP	8"	1 3/8"	19.50 ppd.
70,006-HP	10"	1 3/4"	30.75 } f.o.b.
70,007-HP	12 1/2"	2 1/8"	59.95 } Barrington

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER—SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 TO 180 POWER! Famous
Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, phases of Venus, Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminumized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed F/10 mirror. Telescope equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE 2nd Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-HP.....\$29.95 Postpaid

4 1/4" Reflecting Telescope—up to 225 Power
 Stock No. 85,105-HP.....\$79.50 F.O.B.

CHECK, MEASURE, INSPECT WITH THIS LOW-COST
6-POWER JR. POCKET COMPARATOR

(Complete with leather case)

Measures to .005". Linear, circular and thickness scales for checking layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges, threads, chamfers, etc. Etched glass a riddle insures accuracy. Won't bend or warp. Clear cell admits light. Magnifier can be focused and locked. 1 3/4" high, easily fits pocket.

Stock No. 30,169-HP.....\$12.50 Postpaid

COMPARATOR ILLUMINATOR Battery Operated
 Stock No. 50,076-HP.....\$7.95 Postpaid

Terrific Buy! American Made!
OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/4" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6 1/2 ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt. A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-HP.....\$7.95 Postpaid

FASCINATING NEW KALEIDOSCOPE INSERT. Same unit as above, but provides endless additional projects with everchanging kaleidoscope patterns.

Stock No. 70,714-HP.....\$10.00 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET
Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great ideal! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Trawl it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V type—Gov't Cost \$50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.

Stock No. 70,571-HP 5-lb. Magnet.....\$12.50 Postpaid
 Stock No. 70,570-HP 3 1/2 lb. Lifts 40 lbs.....\$8.75 Postpaid
 Stock No. 70,572-HP 7 1/2 lb. Lifts 175 lbs.....\$18.75 Postpaid
 Stock No. 85,152-HP 15 lb. size lifts over 350 lbs. \$33.60 FOB

Tiny Lamp Gives Sun-Like Brilliance
For Sharp Table-Top Photographs

New, low-cost miniature, high-intensity lamp gives concentrated daylight. Smallest camera subjects brilliantly illuminated without glare, true colors spring to life. Uses inexpensive 12-volt auto bulb (GE, 1133). Yet gives light equivalent to 150-watt bulb, full 33 candle-power. Use for work beside camera, inspecting prints and negatives. Also attractive for use in any room, on desk or bedside. 12" brass finished goose-neck bends to and holds any position or stands needed. Durable black metal trimmed in white. Base 4" dia. x 2 1/2" high, has on-off switch. 5' cord. Reflector 2 3/4" dia. x 5 1/2" long, white enameled inner surface.

Stock No. 70,694-HP.....\$7.98 Postpaid

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "HP"

Completely New 1965 Edition, 148 pages.
 Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.

Please rush Free Giant Catalog-HP.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... Zone..... State.....

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

February-March, 1965

Cover Photo by Don Lothrop

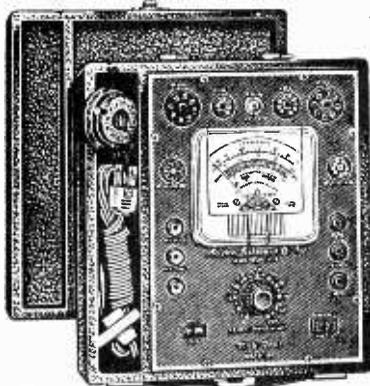
CONTENTS/INDEX	Feature	Theory	Construction	Ham Radio	CB Radio-R/C	SWL	Audio/Hi-Fi	Kits/Products	AM/FM/TV	Test Bench	Related Subjects	Gadget
Exploring the New World Under the Sea. 41	✓	✓									✓	
Transistor Characteristics Checker..... 47		✓	✓							✓		✓
Stereo Compacts..... 51	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			
10-80 Receiver..... 57		✓	✓	✓								✓
Darkroom Thermometer..... 61		✓	✓								✓	✓
The XYL..... 64	✓			✓								
Music Box Alarm..... 65	✓		✓					✓			✓	✓
Knock Together Speaker System..... 70	✓						✓	✓				
NBC-TV—African Style..... 72	✓								✓		✓	
Auto Sentinel..... 75	✓		✓								✓	✓
Pep-Up Those Dry Cells..... 79	✓							✓		✓	✓	
Helicopter That Flies..... 80	✓	✓									✓	
VU Meter..... 81	✓		✓				✓		✓			✓
Lab Check—Heathkit AR-13A..... 85	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓			
Lab Check—AR Turntable XA..... 87	✓	✓					✓	✓				
Propagation Forecast..... 88		✓				✓						
Operation QRM..... 89	✓					✓						
Inductance Bridge..... 91		✓	✓							✓		✓
Oscilloscopes..... 95	✓	✓								✓		
Ham Receiver Goes CB..... 132	✓	✓		✓	✓							✓

WHITE'S RADIO LOG, Vol. 43, No.1 —Page 106

DEPARTMENTS • Positive Feedback 6 • Bookmark 16 • Ask Me Another 21
New Products 27 • Literature Library 104 • Ad Index 134

New Model 161 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 161:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes (including picture tubes) for open filaments and burned out tubes.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, (Both 110 Volt and 230 Volt lines).
- Will measure current consumption (amperes) while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 161 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

IT'S SO EASY!!



With tester's cord in outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).



Simply insert tube in appropriate socket then follow procedure as outlined in our manual.



Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wires to it are live.



Small electric fan motor indicates 50 ohms (normal resistance).



Test Generators
READ THIS!



Test Storage Batteries
READ THIS!



Test Circuit Breakers
READ THIS!

You don't pay for the Model 161 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home!

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of \$5.00 per month until the total price of \$22.50 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.



INCLUDED FREE!!

This 56-page-book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following partial list of contents:

- What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.

- How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.

- How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 161 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only **\$22.50**

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

Dept. D-381 911 Faile St., Bronx, N. Y. 10474

Please rush me one Model 161. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$5 per month until total price of \$22.50 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**In any CB application . . .
you'll outperform 'em all with a
MESSENGER.**



**Your own 2-way radio for
Business or Personal use!**



"PERSONAL MESSENGERS"—Compact, hand-held 100 milliwatt or 1½ watt units! Rugged and reliable—11 transistors, 4 diodes. Twice the sensitivity and 40% more range than similar units with conventional circuitry—more output than similar units with same rated inputs!

Cat. No. 242-101...100 Milliwatts... \$109.50 Net
Cat. No. 242-102...1½ Watts... \$129.50 Net



"MESSENGER"; "MESSENGER TWO"
For mobile, base station. High efficiency makes full use of maximum allowable legal power. Excellent receiver sensitivity and selectivity. Automatic "squelch" control. 5 crystal controlled channels on the "Messenger" and 10 crystal controlled channels plus tunable receiver on the "Messenger Two".



"MESSENGER" — \$114.95 Net
Cat. No. 242-127.....115 VAC/6 VDC
Cat. No. 242-128.....115 VAC/12 VDC
"MESSENGER TWO" — \$169.95 Net
Cat. No. 242-162.....115 VAC/6 VDC
Cat. No. 242-163.....115 VAC/12 VDC



"MESSENGER III"—Everything you want in a CB transceiver—a husky signal, extreme sensitivity; razor-sharp selectivity—and complete flexibility for base station, mobile, public address, or battery powered portable use! Double conversion receiver—set-and-forget "Volume" and "Squelch" controls—11 channel coverage—"Tone Alert" Selective Calling System available as accessory.

Cat. No. 242-150
12 Volts DC Messenger III.... \$189.95 Net
Cat. No. 250-823
117 Volt AC Power Supply.... \$ 29.95 Net

The nation's most popular Citizens Radio equipment line!

Rated BEST by Distributor Salesmen in National Survey!

WRITE TODAY for full color brochure, or see your Dealer/Distributor and ask for a demonstration!



E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

7342 TENTH AVE. S. W. • WASECA, MINNESOTA



FEBRUARY 1965—
MARCH 1965
VOLUME 18 No. 1



RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ WA2CQL, 2W5115	<i>Editor</i>
WILLIAM HARTFORD KKD7432	<i>Associate Editor</i>
JOSEPH D'AMATO	<i>Art Editor</i>
SID GREIFF	<i>Art Director</i>
ANTHONY MACCARRONE	<i>Associate Art Director</i>
ALBERT DE QUERQUIS	<i>Art Associate</i>
P. D. URBAIN	<i>Editorial Production Manager</i>
STEVE WEISMAN	<i>Production Assistant</i>
CAROL CRISERA	<i>Art Production Assistant</i>
LEONARD F. PINTO	<i>Production Director</i>
ELLIOT S. KRANE	<i>Advertising Director</i>
JIM CAPPELLO	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
CARL BARTEE	<i>Advertising Production Manager</i>
RENÉE MOELLMANN	<i>Asst. Advertising Production Manager</i>
RONALD SMILEY	<i>Promotion Manager</i>
FRANK A. TAGGART	<i>Cover Art Director</i>
JOSEPH DAFFRON	<i>Executive Editor, S&M Handbooks</i>

President and Publisher
B. G. DAVIS

Executive Vice President and Assistant Publisher
JOEL DAVIS

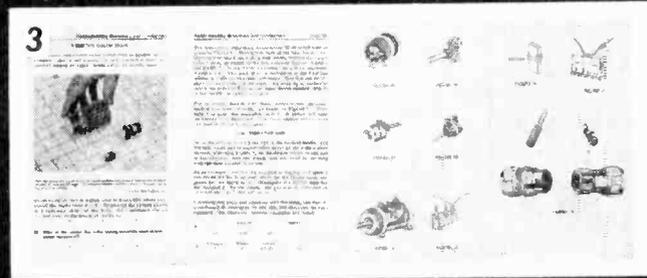
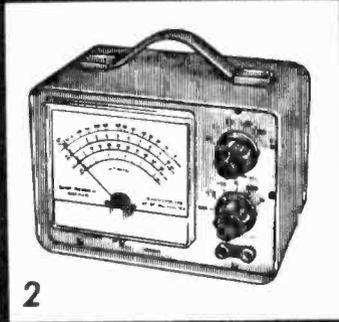
Vice President and Editorial Director
HERB LEAVY

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, Vol. 18, No. 1 (#722), is published bi-monthly by SCIENCE & MECHANICS PUBLISHING CO., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc. Editorial, business and subscription offices: 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. One-year subscription (six issues)—\$4.00; two-year subscription (12 issues)—\$7.00; and three-year subscription (18 issues)—\$10.00. Add 75c per year for postage outside the U.S.A. and Canada. Advertising offices: New York, 505 Park Ave., PL-2-6200; Chicago, 520 N. Michigan Ave., 527-0330; Los Angeles: 6363 Wilshire Blvd., 653-5037; Atlanta: Parnie & Brown, 3108 Piedmont Rd., N.E., 404-233-6729; Detroit: Paul Pequinot, 357 Kendry Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 313-338-1922; Long Island: Len Osten, 9 Garden Street, Great Neck, N.Y., 516-487-3305; Southwestern advertising representative: Jim Wright, 4 N. Eighth St., St. Louis, CH 1-1965.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or photographs. Contributions should be addressed to the Editor, Radio-TV Experimenter, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Second class postage paid at New York, New York and at additional mailing office. Copyright 1964 by Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.

- 5 in. Oscilloscope 1
- Transistorized Meter 2
- Modern Lessons 3



AT SEA
ON LAND
In the Air!



TRAINING FILM

You also get the loan of a motion picture projector and 16 reels of film to help you learn quickly, remember more.

Job Opportunities continue to increase for the Electronics Technician

Electronics is a multi-billion dollar industry, growing rapidly, calling for well-trained technicians, offering many good-paying opportunities. DeVry prepares you at home — or in its well-equipped training centers — for Radio, Television, Communications, Missiles, Computers, Radar, Control Systems, etc.

DeVry sends the type of materials you need for learning electronics at home. You build and keep (1) a modern 5-inch oscilloscope and (2) a portable transistorized meter. Use these on the job or to make money as you learn. You work 300 construction and test procedures with our exclusive "Electro-Lab". Modern lessons (No. 3 above) with their handy foldout diagrams help to speed your progress.

Let us put our more than 30 years of "know-how" behind you today to help you prepare for a lot of brighter, more prosperous tomorrows. Send coupon for 2 FREE booklets today.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

FREE!
Send For 2
Booklets Today!

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

All DeVry graduates can receive the help of our highly effective employment service without additional cost.

DeVry Technical Institute

Chicago • Toronto
4141 Belmont Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60641



DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641 Dept. RTE-1-V
Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings," and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunity fields (check one or more):

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Space & Missile Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Television and Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Computers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Microwaves | <input type="checkbox"/> Broadcasting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radar | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automation Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Control |

Name _____ Age _____

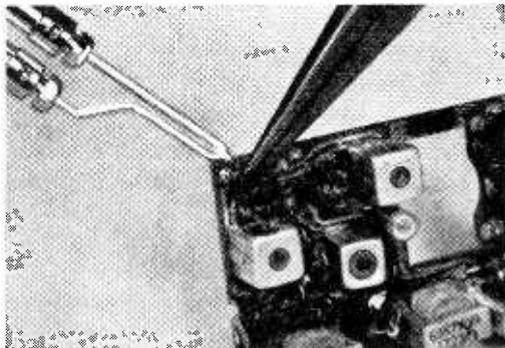
Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if you are under 16 years of age
Canadian residents: Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd.
970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 19, Ontario

2093

SOLDERING TIPS FOR HI-FI KIT BUILDERS



AVOID TOO MUCH HEAT

High heat can damage components. Use low heat for soldering, and a pair of long-nose pliers to hold the wire. Pliers act as a heat sink and prevent overheating.



USE A DUAL HEAT GUN

A Weller Dual Heat Gun has 2 trigger positions. One provides low heat for electronic connections; the other gives high heat when needed. You switch instantly to the right temperature for the job.

The greatest time-saver in hi-fi kit building is a Weller Dual Heat Gun. Tip heats instantly . . . no waiting. Spotlight illuminates your work. Long reach tip gets into tight spots and permits soldering with pinpoint accuracy.

A Weller "Expert" Kit includes 100/140 watt dual heat gun, 3 soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, flux brush, soldering aid and solder, in a plastic carrying case. Model 8200PK—\$8.95 list. Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

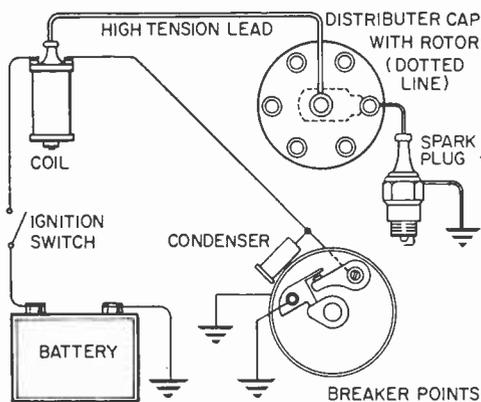
Weller

WORLD LEADER IN SOLDERING TECHNOLOGY

POSITIVE FEEDBACK

Julian M. Sienkiewicz, Editor
WA2CQL/2W5115

Can you afford to spend \$30 to as much as \$200 for an automobile ignition system that may save you the cost of a few \$10 tuneups during the life time of your car? Can you afford this sum to save only a fraction of a mile per gallon of gas over the long haul? Can you afford the price of a transistorized ignition system to save even less in money and gain far less in performance if you keep your car tuned up and do your own work? I doubt it.

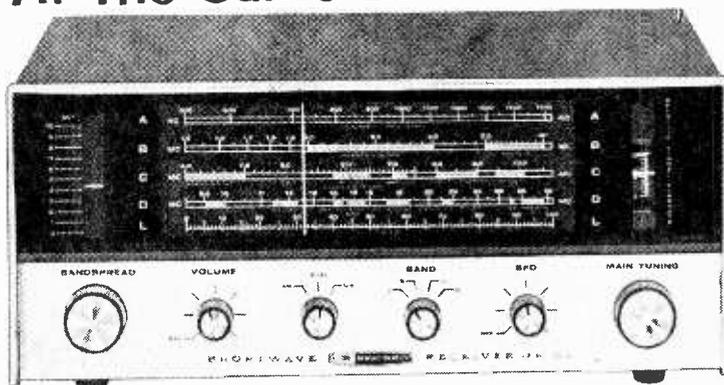


Standard ignition system—6-cylinder car

Transistorized ignition systems can be one of three types in which transistors serve as switches to aid or replace the contact breaker points of the conventional ignition system. Type *one* retains the contact breaker points to control the system, type *two* is controlled magnetically, and type *three* is a capacitor-discharge system. Type *one* is the most common and is the type available for use on existing cars, so it is the type that concerns us here.

To understand transistor ignition, you

How To Get Improved SWL Performance At The Same Low Price...



Buy The New Heathkit® GR-64... Only \$39.95!

You'll Like Its New "Lowboy" Styling, Too!
Masculine gray, sleek-silhouette metal cabinet with a midnight black front panel accented by green & white band markings and silver trim ... makes the new Heathkit GR-64 a truly attractive Shortwave Receiver you'll be proud to use anywhere in your home!

New Circuit Features For Improved Performance!
Like the larger 5" round speaker for better sound ... a built-in rod antenna for broadcast band reception plus unbalanced input for external antenna ... a high voltage, transformer-operated power supply for peak receiver efficiency ... parallel filaments for longer tube life ... new, easier-to-read & lighted band-spread tuning bar and relative signal strength indicator ... and a one-piece molded dial for faster, easier construction!

Covers 550 kc To 30 mc in 4 Bands!
Includes broadcast plus 3 shortwave bands. The lighted 7" dial also has a logging scale for quick, easy station selection. Features BFO for receiving code & SSB transmissions ... 4-tube superhet circuit ... "velvet touch" 16 revolution tuning knob ... electrical band-spread for maximum station separation ... and a headphone jack for private listening.

Ideal For Novices & Avid Shortwave Listeners!
Goes together quickly, easily with fast circuit board construction & simple-to-follow instructions
And at the low price of only \$39.95, you won't find a better SWL value around ... choose the new GR-64 now!
Kit GR-64, 13 lbs. \$39.95

Deluxe Portable Heathkit® "Mohican" Shortwave Receiver... Only \$95.00!



FREE HEATHKIT CATALOG
See these and over 250 other exciting Heathkits available in easy-to-build kit form. Save 50% or more by doing the easy assembly yourself! Send for your free catalog today!

- Reliable 10 transistor, 6 diode circuit
- Fixed-aligned ceramic IF "Transfilters®"
- Covers 550 kc to 32 mc in five bands
- 50-inch telescopic whip antenna
- Zener diode voltage regulation
- Smooth, easy flywheel tuning
- Built-in 4" x 6" speaker
- Large, slide-rule dial for easy station selection
- Headphone jack for private listening
- BFO for code & SSB transmissions
- Compact & battery powered for portability, yet can operate on 117 v. AC with optional XP-2 accessory @ \$9.95

Kit GC-1A, 18 lbs. \$95.00

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 19-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023

In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

Enclosed is \$ _____, plus shipping.

Please send Model(s) _____

Please send FREE 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

CL-195R

FREE

GIANT NEW 1965 CATALOG



100's OF BIG PAGES CRAMMED WITH SAVINGS

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. 111, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Rush me FREE 1965 B-A Catalog

SEND FOR IT TODAY

Name

Address

City..... State.....

FREE

Can You Solve This Equation in One Step?



You can with the Alsynco Slide Rule. Professional 10 Scale Model.

Solve the most complex math problems—cube roots—logarithms quickly, easily. The perfect answer for the electronic hobbyist, designer, engineer. Not a toy but a truly professional tool. Work like the pros with the Alsynco Rule.

Engineering Slide Rule with instructions—ONLY

\$4.00

Bonus offer! Self-teaching illustrated course on slide rule technology regularly \$2.00. With slide rule only \$4.95 ppd. No C.O.D. Send post card for free literature.

Alsynco R.T.E.-9 171 S. Main St., Natick, Mass.

EARN Electronics DEGREE

You can earn an A.S.E.E. degree at home. College level HOME STUDY courses taught so you can understand them. Continue your education, earn more in the highly paid electronics industry. Missiles, computers, transistors, automation, complete electronics. Over 27,000 graduates now employed. Resident school available at our Chicago campus—Founded 1934. Send for free catalog.

American Institute of Engineering & Technology
1139E West Fullerton Parkway Chicago 14, Ill.

ALL BAND TRAP ANTENNA!

Reduces interference and noise on all makes short wave receivers. Makes world-wide reception stronger. Complete with 96 ft. 72 ohm feedline. Complete amateurs! Eliminates 5 separate antennas with better performance guaranteed. 50-40-20-15-10 meter bands. Complete 102 ft. \$15.95, 40-20-15-10 meter bands, 54 ft. (best for world-wide short wave reception) \$14.95. Send only \$3.00 (cash, c.k.m.) and pay Postman balance COD plus postage on arrival or send full price for postpaid delivery. Complete instructions included!

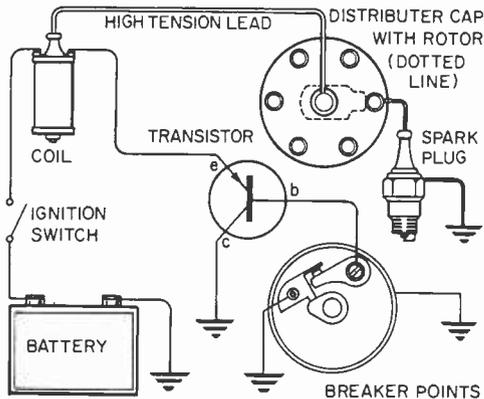
For ALL Amateur Transmitters. Guaranteed for 500 Watts Power. Light, Neat, Weatherproof.

Western Radio Dept. ARE-1 Kearney, Nebraska

Positive Feedback

must first understand the conventional system. As shown in the diagram, current from the battery is controlled by the contact breaker points on its way to the coil where it is built up to high voltage. From the coil it returns to the distributor which directs it to the correct spark plug. The transistorized system uses the points only to time the transistor which switches the current on and off for the coil. Otherwise it is basically similar to the conventional system.

The claimed advantages for the transistor system are that the points carry a far lower current than they do with the conventional system. Thus point burning, common at about 10,000 miles with the conventional system, rarely, if ever, occurs with a transistorized system. So the points in the new system will last about 30,000 miles. Great, but let's look at the situation a little more closely.

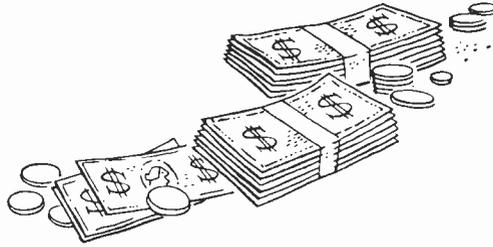


Transistorized ignition system

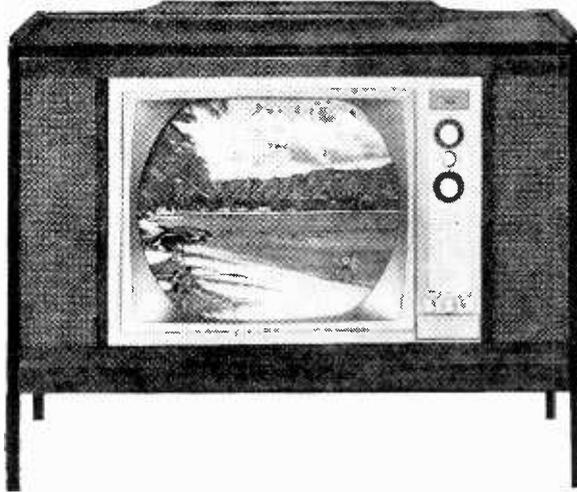
While the points themselves will not burn and develop high resistance, other things can and often do happen to impair efficiency. Rubbing block and cam lobes eventually wear down enough to seriously affect timing. And if, as often happens, one cam lobe wears more quickly than another, one cylinder will fire sooner and the other later than designed. Of course this kind of trouble can also occur with the conventional system, but it is more apt to be discovered and corrected when the points and condenser are changed.

Transistorized ignition systems also fall prey to an interesting failure almost unknown

Regardless of what you pay for other Color TV



it can't perform as well as this one...



and yet a Heathkit® set costs as little as \$399!

Exclusive Heath Features For Unequalled Performance! That's right. No matter how many of your hard-earned dollars you pay for another brand of color TV, *none* can equal the performance of the Heathkit All-Channel, High Fidelity 21" Color TV! Why? *All* color sets require minor periodic adjustments to maintain peak picture performance. The Heathkit GR-53A is the *only* set with a "built-in service center" that provides facilities for perfect picture adjustments. Heath's simple-to-follow instructions and detailed color photos show you exactly what to look for and how to achieve it . . . quickly, easily! You become the expert! Results? Beautiful, true-to-life color pictures day in and day out . . . and *no* costly color TV service calls for simple picture alignment.

But don't take our word for it. See the special articles on the Heathkit GR-53A in the May issue of **Popular Electronics**, June issue of **Radio-TV Experimenter**, February issue of **Popular Mechanics**, April issue of **Science & Mechanics**, and the August issue of **Radio-Electronics**.

Then tear out the coupon and order yours now!

Kit GR-53A, chassis, tubes, mask, VHF & UHF tuners, mounting kit, speaker, 127 lbs. \$399.00

THE ONLY COLOR TV YOU CAN INSTALL 3 WAYS!

1. In Heathkit walnut-finished hardboard cabinet (Illustr. opposite), Model GR-53-6, 52 lbs. . . . \$49.00
2. In Heathkit Deluxe Walnut Cabinet (Illustr. above), Model GR-53-7, 85 lbs. \$115.00
3. In a wall, bookshelf, or custom cabinet!



HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 19-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023

Enclosed is \$ _____, plus shipping.
Please send (Model(s)) _____.

Please send FREE 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____
(Please Print)

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-193R

LEARN PROFESSIONAL APPLIANCE SERVICING

Repair your own appliances or make extra income

NRI offers a new course that makes professional appliance servicing easy, interesting and profitable.

Now you can learn quickly to repair your own appliances, service your neighbors for extra income or open your own appliance service shop.

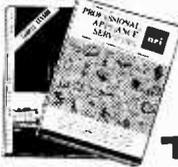
Training is low cost, includes professional testing equipment and covers—

- Small and Large Home Appliances
- Farm and Commercial Equipment
- Small Gasoline Engines

—with a special course arrangement for

- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Send for **FREE** Catalog and Sample Lesson. No obligation and no salesman will call.



Appliance Division, Dept. 505-025
National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send Free Book on Professional Appliance Servicing and Sample Lesson.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS TOP VALUES IN ELECTRONIC PARTS

Transistors, Modules, Speakers, Stereo, HI-FI, Photo Cells and thousands of other Electronic Parts.

Send for FREE Catalogue

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS INC.



EDI

Dept. TA-2, 4900 Elston
Chicago 30, Ill.

RUSH CATALOGUE

Name

Address

City

ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS

NOW—4 Models—150,000
250,000 and 400,000 VOLTS

PLUS NEW SUB-MINIATURE

Complete Kits

150,000 VOLT MODEL.....\$27.95 PP.

250,000 VOLT MODEL..... 32.95 PP.

Also Plastic Materials for:

- REPULSION COIL.....\$ 4.00
- MINIATURE TESLA COIL..... 21.00
- SOUPED UP TESLA COIL..... 24.00
- WIMSHURST STATIC MACH..... 20.00
- TURBO GENERATOR KIT..... 4.25
- OPAQUE PROJECTOR..... 4.50
- WILSON CLOUD CHAMBER..... 9.50
- SUB-MIN. GENERATOR..... 8.95 & 4.95
- VACUUM CHAMBER KIT..9.00 & 11.50

FOREST PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. RT-47 145 Portland Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts



Positive Feedback

to conventional systems. If the engine stops with the points open on a cold day, water condensation on the points may form an ice insulation. In the conventional system the current is high enough to melt the ice, but in the transistor system it often is not. The result: mysterious failure to start on cold days.

Some test evidence suggests that the conventional ignition system is superior to transistorized systems in firing fouled spark plugs because it generally offers a greater voltage output at engine speeds up to 3000 rpm. (Note: most passenger car engines are operating at from about 2000 to at most about 3500 or 4000 rpm in normal highway driving.) This would seem to negate some claims of extended spark plug life with transistorized ignition systems.

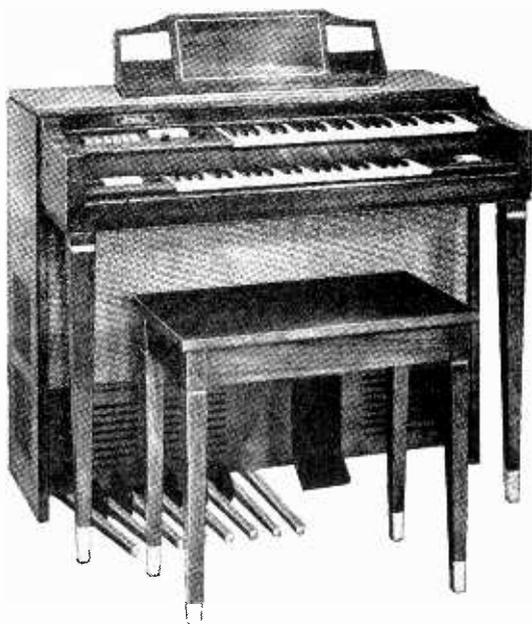
Of particular interest to ham radio operators and CB'ers, the capacitive discharge transistorized ignition systems don't work as well when equipped with radio-noise suppression equipment.

Still another problem is shop tuneup test equipment. Expensive ignition analyzers and other test equipment will have to be modified or replaced to be used on cars equipped with transistorized ignition systems. This means that there will be very few shops with the proper equipment to check out or tune up your transistor system, and that those few will have to charge an arm and a leg in order to pay off their expensive test instruments.

Yet, despite these drawbacks, transistorized ignition is here now as a working system in several forms. It does offer certain very real advantages, but at a price to be sure; is it worth this extra cost? In the present stage of development, many automotive design engineers do not believe that the advantages justify the added cost. Especially when the gains over a properly maintained conventional system are so slight.

Perhaps the transistorized ignition system is not yet the answer for general automotive service. Still, there must be something to it or you wouldn't hear so much about it on racing cars, in trucks, and for other special uses.

Yes, there are many things that transistorized systems do better than any conventional system. The main advantage is that the coil builds up peak voltage much faster than it can in a conventional system which



World's Best Buy In Electronic Organs!

GD-983

\$849⁰⁰

including bench
\$125 dn.,
as low as \$27 mo.

**Full Features...
No Extras To Buy...
Saves Hundreds of Dollars
New Heathkit/Thomas
"Coronado" Transistor Organ!**

Every Organ Feature You've Ever Dreamed Of!

- 17 beautiful organ voices . . . Diapason 16' & 8', Bass Clarinet 16', Trumpet 16', English Horn 8', Violin 8', Oboe 8', Bourdon 16', Flute 8', Flute D'Amour 4', Quint 5-1/3', Saxophone 8', French Horn 8', Cello 8', and Chimes — all at the simple touch of a tab!
- Two full-size 44-note keyboards
- Built-in 2-speed rotating Leslie plus 2-12" Main speakers
- 28 notes of chimes
- 13-note heel & toe pedal board, range C thru C
- New Stereo chorus for exciting "stereo" effects
- Color-tone attack, repeat & sustain percussion . . . the only organ to give you all 3
- Treble accent tab
- Reverb
- Manual balance
- Pedal volume
- Expression pedal
- Headset outlet for private play
- All-transistor 75-watt EIA peak music power amplifier
- Transistor tone generators . . . warranted for 5 years
- Pre-tuned Tone generator . . . for easily tuning organ, no special "ear" needed
- Luxurious Hardwood Cabinet & bench . . . hand-crafted with walnut finish.

No Extras, Nothing More To Buy! Everything you need for complete playing versatility is included. There are no speakers, amplifiers, no other "hidden necessities" to add as with other organ kits. It's *all* there at *one* price . . . even the bench!

WORLD'S LOWEST COST 2 MANUAL ORGAN HEATHKIT/THOMAS "LARGO"



- 10 true organ voices
- Variable Repeat Percussion
- Two 37-note keyboards
- 20-watt peak power amplifier
- 13-note heel & toe bass pedals
- Walnut cabinet

Kit GD-232A, organ only,
158 lbs. \$349.95

Saves Hundreds Of Dollars! Save more than \$400 over the factory assembled version. And you could pay as much as \$1000 more for other brands, and still *not* enjoy as many features!

It's Truly A Professional Organist's Dream With A Beginner's Simplicity! And yet, you don't have to be an electronic wizard to build it, nor a professional organist to play it. Famous Heath "Engi-nuity" has reduced assembly to simple steps that require *no* special talents, tools or knowledge. And the famous Thomas "Musical Fun Book" is included to start you playing many favorites fast! A special recorded 48-lesson course is also available that lets you learn at your leisure . . . regular \$50 value, only \$19.95!

Pay As You Play! Only \$125 dn., as little as \$27 a month. Get *free* catalog for full details — now!

Kit GD-983, organ & matching bench, 290 lbs. . . . \$125 dn., as low as \$27 mo. \$849.00



HEAR IT YOURSELF!
Convince yourself by sending for a 7", 33 1/3 demonstration record! Order No. GDA-983-2 for Deluxe GD-983 organ, GDA-232-5 for low-cost GD-232A organ. Each record 50c. Do it now!



HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 19-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

Enclosed is \$ _____ . Please send model _____ .

Please send Free 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____

(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-197R

BIG MONEY IN THE 4 CORNERS OF THE WORLD!

in TELEVISION, RADIO,
ELECTRONICS, RADAR, SONAR
**ONLY CHRISTY OFFERS
COMPLETE TRAINING!**

Investigate the Christy Complete Course. Why be satisfied with less? CTS Shop Method, Home Training makes learning easy. You learn by working with actual equipment. You receive Comprehensive training from the start. Can **EARN AS YOU LEARN**. You become qualified to open your own Electronics Repair business or to gain high pay as a TV, Radio, Electronics, etc., Technician.

19 TRAINING KITS INCLUDED! You receive a Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, 24" TV set (optional) and other valuable testing equipment. **FREE BOOKS** and **TWO FREE LESSONS** yours for the asking! No obligation.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. T-1111, 3214 W. Lawrence
Chicago, Ill. 60625



CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. T-1111
3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60625

Please send me the 3 **FREE BOOKS** and Special Form for **PAYING LATER** from **EARNINGS MADE WHILE LEARNING**.

NAMEAGE.....

ADDRESS

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP CODE.....

FREE Catalog OF THE WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS



HUNDREDS OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS—Receivers, Transmitters, Microphones, Inverters, Power Supplies, Meters, Phones, Antennas, Indicators, Filters, Transformers, Amplifiers, Headsets, Converters, Control Boxes, Dynamometers, Test Equipment, Motors, Blowers, Cable, Keys, Chokes, Handsets, Switches, etc., etc. Send for **FREE Catalog**—Dept. 27.

FAIR RADIO SALES
2133 ELIDA RD. • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTER 26-400 MC

Receive signals from 26 to 200 MC (1 MC spread), on broadcast band using car radio, crystal control or tuneable (1 MC spread).

KIT \$11.00 pp. WIRED \$20.00 pp.

WEBBER LABS 40 MORRIS ST. LYNN, MASS.

WIRELESS "MIKE" TALKS TO ALL RADIOS

Now YOU can TALK-SING or PLAY over the radio with this **NEW WIRELESS MIKE**. No connections of any kind—send by radio waves. Just touch button and talk while sitting, walking, riding, etc. Tests show reception on all nearby car and home radios. Transistor powered with flashlite battery. No license or permit required (FCC #15 certified) Guaranteed to work 1 year warranty—Should last for years.

Send Only \$2.00 (cash C.O.D. and pay continue \$7.95 C.O.D. postage or send \$9.99 for P.P. delivery. Sent complete—ready to operate. **FREE** Special long distance antenna given if you order from this ad. **NOW**. Available only from **WESTERN RADIO** Dept. WRE-2, Kearney, Nebr.



Positive Feedback

means that full voltage is available to fire the spark plugs at a much higher engine speed range. Here the advantage can be somewhat offset by using conventional system with dual contact breaker points, but nevertheless the transistorized system has it all over the conventional on this point. Racing cars, dragsters, and other vehicles which require top performance at high engine speeds are turning to the transistorized systems to get it. But in every case high speed performance is more important to them than the price. In a race, even a few hundred extra rpm at the critical moment can make the difference between winning and being an also-ran. On the highway it just does not matter that much.

Some truck fleets are turning to transistor systems for a totally different reason. While performance is important to them, the trucker is looking at longer periods of efficient ignition service between tuneups. His reason, money. It works this way. Even though the tuneup may not cost him any more than the \$10 to \$15 it would cost you (and union scale truck mechanics don't come cheap), there is another important factor—downtime. If having his truck tied up for just one day costs only \$50, and often it is much more than that, then the transistorized system becomes a profitable proposition if it saves the downtime of one or two tuneups. But most passenger cars can get tuned up while you are working at your job without costing more than minor inconvenience. Is this worth the extra cost to you?

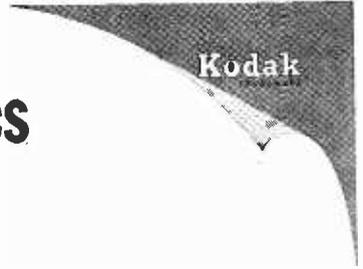
Transistorized ignition systems could well be a coming thing and, perhaps, stock equipment. However, for the average motorist they may indeed be more trouble and expense than they are worth. On the other hand, if you are a drag racer, an Indianapolis car captain, or Grand Prix pilot you could need the new system right now. Only you can take a look at the kind of driving you do and decide whether or not a transistorized system will give you enough advantages to make it worth the cost.

Electronics in the Garage. While the hood of your old internal combustion run-around is still up, take a look at page 75 of this issue.

You'll see that electronics need not only be under your hood and on your automotive test bench, but can be working for you in still

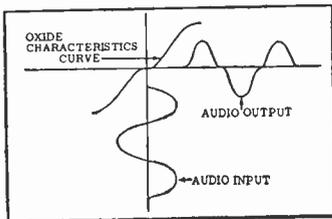
Some plain talk from Kodak about tape:

Bias transfer characteristics and dependent parameters



Ever heard the story about the pilot on his first solo flight? Unfortunately the engine failed. But fortunately he had a parachute. But unfortunately the chute failed to open. But fortunately he landed on a haystack. But unfortunately there was a pitchfork in the haystack. Except for the unhappy ending, this might be the story of how gamma ferric oxides respond to magnetic fields. Everything about it is fortunate with one exception. *Linearity*. The oxide needles used in the coatings have atrocious linearity characteristics. Feed in a clean, pure sine wave and out comes a non-sinusoidal complex waveform that looks something like a demented snake trying to bite its own head off. How does it sound? About as pleasant as Junior's first violin lesson.

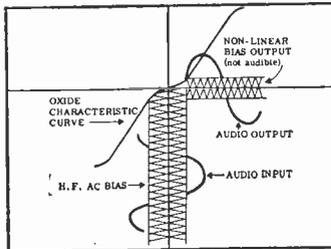
How then is magnetic recording possible? Fret not—there's a way out. The entire problem is solved by one wonderful, mysterious phenomenon called bias. The transfer curves tell the story.



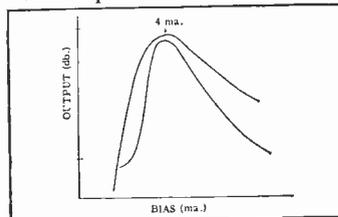
The slightly twisting curve at the upper left represents the oxide response. The lower curve is a pure, sine wave input. At the upper right we have the result of the response curve on the input . . . a mess.

The reason it looks the way it does is because the sine wave input is affected by the non-linear

characteristics of the gamma ferric oxides. But look closely. Note that while the oxide performance is non-linear when taken over its entire length, we can find linearity over selected sections. In other words, we can get rid of our distortion if we can put the signal on the linear section of the oxide's characteristic curve. And that is exactly what bias does. It "lifts" the signal away from the convoluted central area on the graph and moves it out to linear areas.



The amount of bias (that is the current in milliamperes) applied to the head is highly critical if top performance is to be achieved. Bias affects output, high and low frequency sensitivity, signal-to-noise ratio and distortion. This curve explains it.



The steep curve represents low frequency sensitivity (measured in db.) at varying bias levels for many tapes. Note that you get good performance providing you have a

bias setting of about 4 milliamperes. (Curves for the other magnetic parameters are similar in shape and all peak at about the same bias level.) Vary one milliampere and you "fall off the curve" and suffer severe losses in sensitivity. Now look at the broader curve. You can vary a milliampere with hardly any change in performance at all. Here's the point. *Kodak tape has that broad curve*. It gives you top performance even though your bias settings aren't perfect. And if your tape recorder is more than a year old, then chances are enough shift has taken place to push you off the cliff. That's why we designed a broad bias curve. And that's why you need it. It's just one more way that Kodak tape gives you an extra bit of assurance of top performance.



KODAK Sound Recording Tapes are available at all normal tape outlets: electronic supply stores, specialty shops, department stores, camera stores . . . everywhere. © Eastman Kodak Company, MCMLXI.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester, N.Y.



look to
Xcelite for
the best in
pliers & snips, too

LONG NOSE AND
DIAGONAL PLIERS

CHAIN NOSE ELECTRICIAN'S
PLIERS

RADIO AND TV PLIERS

COMBINATION
SLIP JOINT PLIERS

NEEDLE NOSE PLIERS

SIDE CUTTING PLIERS

TRANSVERSE
CUTTING PLIERS

UTILITY PLIERS

ELECTRONIC SNIPS

Same professional quality as famous Xcelite screwdrivers and nutdrivers. Forged alloy steel construction. Precision machined. Scientifically proportioned. Variety of sizes. All available with permanent, plastic coated Cushion Grip handles for extra working comfort (except slip joint models).

XCELITE®

XCELITE INC. • 64 BANK ST., ORCHARD PARK, N. Y.
Send Catalog Sheet N664 on pliers and snips.

name _____
address _____
city _____ state & zone _____

Positive Feedback

another way. The Auto Sentinel will start your car in the morning and have it running and warm when you leave the house—quite a luxury on these cold winter days!

The Sentinel circuit, utilizing five relays, is completely self-contained. It has safety provisions against low oil pressure, failure to start, and starting with the car in gear. It is also a compact unit that can be installed permanently in your car in an out of the way place convenient for making the connections to your auto electrical system.

But, as with transistorized ignition, you'll have to decide if the advantages and convenience justify its construction—read no further if you reside in the moderate climate of Southern California. ■

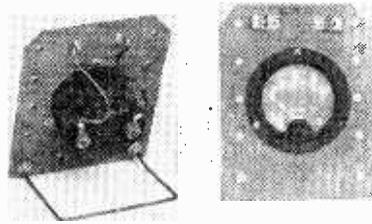
Meter Mount

Why not put those surplus panel meters to use as test meters in experimental projects by constructing the inexpensive mounting stand shown here?

Just scribe a circle on ordinary pegboard to fit your panel meter body and cut it out with a saw. A length of coat hanger (some of which are found in every well equipped workshop) can be bent as shown in the photo and secured to the pegboard.

Two Fahnestock clips or another type of binding post can be mounted on the face of the pegboard to hold your test leads or wiring setup. Run two short wires from the posts or clips to the meter terminals and you're ready to put the meter to use.

—C. Green, W31KH



For convenience, meter terminals of mounting stand are wired to front of pegboard.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO

CIRCUITS AT HOME
with the Deluxe
PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"®

only
\$29.95

A Practical Home Radio Course

Now Includes

- ★ 12 RECEIVERS
- ★ 3 TRANSMITTERS
- ★ SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
- ★ SIGNAL TRACER
- ★ AMPLIFIER
- ★ SIGNAL INJECTOR
- ★ CODE OSCILLATOR

- ★ No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- ★ No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
- ★ EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TV
- ★ **SCHOOL INQUIRIES INVITED**
- ★ Sold In 79 Countries



Reg. U. S.
Pat. Off.

Training Electronics Technicians Since 1946

**YOU DON'T HAVE TO SPEND
HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS FOR A RADIO COURSE**

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. Our Kit is designed to train Radio & Electronics Technicians, making use of the most modern methods of home training. You will learn radio theory, construction practice and servicing. This is a COMPLETE RADIO COURSE IN EVERY DETAIL. You will learn how to build radios, using regular schematics; how to wire and solder in a professional manner; how to service radios; you will work with the standard type of punched metal chassis as well as the latest development of Printed Circuit chassis. You will learn the basic principles of radio. You will construct, study and work with RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, detectors, rectifiers, test equipment. You will learn and practice Code Oscillator. You will learn and practice trouble-shooting, using the Progressive Signal Tracer, Progressive Signal Injector, Progressive Dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester, Square Wave Generator and the accompanying instructional material.

You will receive training for the Novice, Technician and General Classes of F.C.C. Radio Amateur Licenses. You will build Receiver, Transmitter, Square Wave Generator, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer and Signal Injector devices, and learn how to operate them. You will receive an excellent background for television, Hi-Fi and Electronics. Absolutely no previous knowledge of radio or science is required. The "Edu-Kit" is the product of many years of teaching and engineering experience. The "Edu-Kit" will provide you with a basic education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the low price you pay. The Signal Tracer alone is worth more than the price of the kit.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background in radio or science. Whether you are interested in Radio & Electronics because you want an interesting hobby, a well paying business or a job with a future, you will find the "Edu-Kit" a worth-while investment. Many thousands of individuals of all

ages and backgrounds have successfully used the "Edu-Kit" in more than 79 countries of the world. The "Edu-Kit" has been carefully designed, step by step, so that you cannot make a mistake. The "Edu-Kit" allows you to teach yourself at your own rate. No instructor is necessary.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle "Learn by Doing." Therefore you construct, learn schematics, study theory, practice trouble shooting—all in a closely integrated program designed to provide an easily-learned, thorough and interesting background in radio. You begin by examining the various parts of the "Edu-Kit." You then learn the function, theory and wiring of these parts. Then you build a simple radio. With this first set you will enjoy listening to regular broadcast stations, learn theory, practice testing and trouble-shooting. Then you build a more advanced radio, learn more advanced theory and techniques. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. The "Edu-Kit" course are Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Square Wave Generator and Signal Injector Circuits. These are not unprofessional "breadboard" experiments, but genuine radio circuits, constructed by means of professional wiring and soldering on metal chassis, plus the new method of radio construction known as "Printed Circuitry." These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build twenty different radio and electronics circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our Kits contain tubes, tube sockets, variable, electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hook-up wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, coils, volume controls and switches, etc. In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, a professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered Dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code Instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator, in addition to F.C.C. Radio Amateur License training. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and the Progressive Signal Injector, a High Fidelity Guide and a Quiz Book. You receive Membership in Radio-TV Club, Free Consultation Service, Certificate of Merit and Discount Privileges. You receive all parts, tools, instructions, etc. Everything is yours to keep.

PRINTED CIRCUITRY

At no increase in price, the "Edu-Kit" now includes Printed Circuitry. You build a Printed Circuit Signal Injector, a unique servicing instrument that can detect many Radio and TV troubles. This revolutionary new technique of radio construction is now becoming popular in commercial radio and TV sets.

A Printed Circuit is a special insulated chassis on which has been deposited a conducting material which takes the place of wiring. The various parts are merely plugged in and soldered to terminals.

Printed Circuitry is the basis of modern Automation Electronics. A knowledge of this subject is a necessity today for anyone interested in Electronics.

FREE EXTRAS

SET OF TOOLS

- SOLDERING IRON
- ELECTRONICS TESTER
- PLIERS-CUTTERS
- VALUABLE DISCOUNT CARD
- CERTIFICATE OF MERIT
- TELEVISION BOOK & RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTING BOOK
- TESTER INSTRUCTION MANUAL
- HIGH FIDELITY GUIDE & QUIZZES
- MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TV CLUB
- CONSULTATION SERVICE & FCC AMATEUR LICENSE TRAINING
- PRINTED CIRCUITRY

SERVICING LESSONS

You will learn trouble-shooting and servicing in a progressive manner. You will practice repair work on the sets you construct. You will learn symptoms and causes of trouble in home, portable and car radios. You will learn how to use the professional Signal Tracer, the unique Signal Injector and the dynamic Radio & Electronics Tester. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a recall job for your friends and neighbors, and charge fees which will far exceed the price of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems you may have.

FROM OUR MAIL BAG

J. Stataitis, of 25 Poplar Pl., Waterbury, Conn., writes: "I have repaired several sets for my friends, and made money. The "Edu-Kit" paid for itself. I was ready to spend \$240 for a course, but I found your ad and sent for your Kit."

Ben Valerio, P. O. Box 21, Magna, Utah: "The Edu-Kits are wonderful. Here I am sending you the questions and also the answers for them. I have been in Radio for the last seven years, but like to work with Radio Kits, and like to build Radio Testing Equipment. I enjoyed every minute I worked with the different kits; the Signal Tracer works fine. Also like to let you know that I feel proud of becoming a member of your Radio-TV Club."

Robert L. Shuff, 1534 Monroe Ave., Huntington, W. Va.: "Thought I would drop you a few lines to say that I received my Edu-Kit, and was really amazed that such a bargain can be had at such a low price. I have already started repairing radios and phonographs. My friends were really surprised to see me get into the swing of it so quickly. The trouble-shooting tester that comes with the Kit is really swell, and finds the trouble, if there is any to be found."

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER FROM AD—RECEIVE FREE BONUS
RADIO & TV PARTS JACKPOT WORTH \$15

- Send "Edu-Kit" postpaid, I enclose full payment of \$26.95.
- Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay \$26.95 plus postage.
- Rush me FREE descriptive literature concerning "Edu-Kit."

Name
Address

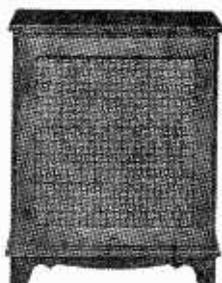
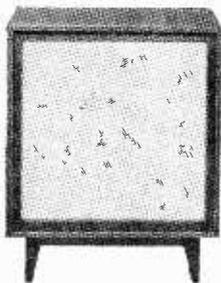
PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

(ATT: S. GOODMAN, M.S. in Ed., PRES.)

1186 Broadway, Dept. 525NN, Hewlett, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN BOZAK

URBAN OR EARLY AMERICAN
INFINITE-BAFFLE SPEAKER CABINETS



For the Bozak 2-way B-300 and 3-way B-302A Speaker Systems. Complete Kits for easy assembly and finishing.



See your Franchised Bozak Dealer DARIEN / CONNECTICUT

MESHNA SURPLUS BARGAINS

HI-FREQ MESA transistors, 300 MC.....	4/\$1.00
IBM WIRED MEMORY frames, 100 cores/frame, w/specs	5.00
PHOTO CELL, CLAIREX CL-3.....	2/1.25
SCOPE TUBE 3AP1, new.....	1.00
MINE DETECTOR, locates lost treasure, brand new w/btry & spare tubes & book.....	45.00
NITE LITER KIT, turns lites on at night.....	1.75
IBM FERRITE MEMORY cores w/spec sheet.....	200/1.00
RADIO TRANSMITTER, radiosonde, w/tubes, new....	1.00
COPPER 1 SIDE circuit boards 4x10 inch.....	8/1.00
EARPHONE, single, hearing aid type, w/cord & plug	.60
SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE, see in dark, #6032, w/spec sheet	6.50
OPTICAL PRISM, make rainbow in sunlight.....	.60
POLAROID polarizing plastic sheets.....	2/1.00
TRANSITRON power-silicon transistors.....	20/1.00
SOLAR BANK kit, 5 cells w/instr. Elec. from sun....	1.50
CRYSTAL MIKE, miniature style w/cord.....	1.35
REED SWITCH, w/magnet, make burglar alarm, etc.	1.00
IBM plug-in boards, loaded w/parts.....	6/1.00
TRANSISTORS, 2N35 Gen. Purpose.....	20/1.00
CK 722 TRANSISTORS	6/1.00

ALL MATERIAL FOB LYNN, MASS.

The above items are only a few from our 72-page catalog of surplus bargains. Send 20¢ handling charge.

JOHN MESHNA JR.
23 ALLERTON ST. LYNN, MASS.

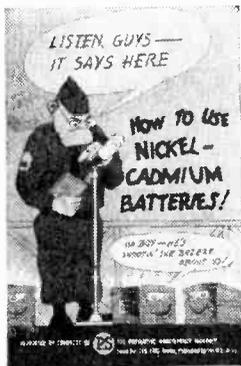
BOOKMARK

by Bookworm

To start the new year off right, scan through your workshop bench and bookshelf, and toss away those old electronic parts catalogs that should be replaced with the later 1965 issues that came in the mail during the last few months. If you do not have a 1965 catalog to replace the old one, now is the time to write out post cards and bring your catalog file up to date. Listed below are a few catalog sources that the ol' Bookworm was lucky enough to receive review copies. If you don't have a 1965 catalog from one or more of these electronic parts suppliers, start writing out post cards today! And be sure to say the ol' Bookworm in RADIO TV EXPERIMENTER sent you.

- Allied Radio, 100 N. Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60680
- Burstein-Applebee Co., 1012-14 McGee Street, Kansas City 6, Missouri
- Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp., Dept. PR22, P.O. Box 10, Syosset, L.I., New York 11791
- Newark Electronics Corporation, 223 West Madison Street, Chicago 6, Illinois
- Olson Electronics, Inc., 260 South Forge Street, Akron 8, Ohio
- Radio Shack, 730 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 17, Mass.
- World Radio Laboratories, 3415 W. Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51504

Free Comic Book—Ni-Cd Batteries. The "care and feeding" of a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery should be done with complete knowledge of this new-type portable power unit, according to engineers of the Battery Division, Sonotone Corporation, also point out that the nickel-cadmium battery is a sophisticated portable power system and should be treated as such. Experience has shown that the better informed maintenance group handling Ni-Cd batteries, the better the performance of the battery and the product in which it is used. As a result of this experience, a unique booklet has been developed, entitled *How to Use Nickel-Cadmium Batteries*. It is illustrated in cartoon fashion, explaining technical matters in a



light vein and converting the subject into a pleasant half-hour of informative reading. Any experimenter who plans to use or service nickel-cadmium batteries will find the know-how gained in this booklet invaluable. To get your free copy of *How to Use Nickel-Cadmium Batteries (BA-109)*, write the Battery Division, Sonotone Corporation, Dept. 227, Elmsford, New York.

5-Volume Basic Course. The continual trend toward automation and the ever-increasing use of electronics equipment has

created a tremendous need for electronics technicians and others with some electronics background. To meet this need, a new *Basic Electricity/Electronics Series* has just been introduced by *Howard W. Sams & Co.* It is a complete beginner's course, requiring no prior knowledge of electricity or electronics. More than 2 years in development by some of the nation's most prominent electronics writers and educators, this is the first complete basic electricity/electronics textbook series to be published with the modern "programmed" format. Developed especially to meet the need for a training course geared for today's technology, the series is up-to-date not only in content but also in its method of presentation. The content of each of the 5 volumes is presented in two-page segments, utilizing a modern, 5-step "programmed" teaching process that is unequalled for use in schools, training programs, or for self-instruction. Five volumes cover: *Basic Principles and Applications; How AC and DC Circuits Work; Understanding Tube and Transistor Circuits; Understanding and Using Test Equipment; and Motors and Generators—How They Work.* The *Course* provides fundamentals required for progress in

YOUR NEW COPY IS WAITING



FREE! For fun and pride in assembly, for long years of pleasure and performance, for new adventures in creative electronics mail the coupon below and get Conar's brand new catalog of quality do-it-yourself and assembled kits and equipment. Read about items from TV set kits to transistor radios . . . from VTVM's to scopes . . . from tube testers to tools. And every item in the Conar catalog is backed by a no-nonsense, no-loopholes, money-back guarantee! See for yourself why Conar, a division of National Radio Institute, is about the fastest growing entry in the quality kit and equipment business.

CONAR

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

CONAR

BP5C

3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington 16, D.C.

Please send me your new catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Z-Code _____

POCKETFUL OF POWER



NEW CADRE CONSORT FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

A complete, portable, wireless PA system when used with FM radio. Zero in the Consort on an open channel in the FM band with a special pushbutton tone signal—and talk. You've got a wireless short range FM transmitter effective up to 200 feet from the FM radio. 101 applications: public address, broadcasting, musical instrument pickup, etc. \$44.95

CADRE INDUSTRIES CORP.
COMMERCIAL PRODUCT DIVISION □ ENDICOTT N. Y.

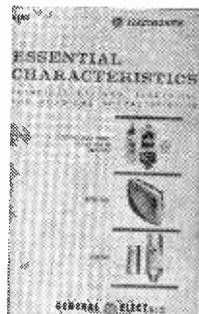
BOOKMARK



many fields, including radio and television maintenance, radio communications, broadcast engineering, industrial electronics and electricity. This series presents an opportunity for up-to-date training at the lowest possible cost. Upon completion of the series, a student will have an understanding of modern principles and techniques normally attained only through supervised training programs at a far greater cost. The 5-volume hard-bound edition in slipcase (ECS-50) sells for \$24.95, while the soft-cover edition (ECY-50) is \$19.95. Individual volumes are \$4.50 each. For more information, write to *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.*, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

Quicky Reviews. Being a bit tight on space this issue and long on reviews, your ol' Bookworm will list and comment on several recent issues that should not pass by unnoticed.

Essential Characteristics, a *General Electric* publication that is a mighty buy for its



low cover price of \$1.50. This vacuum tube directory tells you all there is to know about tube types currently in use in either new equipment or relics over 35 years old. You can pick up a copy at your local parts distrib-

DOUBLE POLY BONUS SALE

FREE POLY PAK Includes:
WORTH Transistors
Diodes
Rectifiers
Knobs
Condensers
Coils
Etc. etc.
Add 25¢ for handling

\$1 FREE: YOUR CHOICE OF ANY \$1 POLY PAK LISTED BELOW FREE

BOTH FREE WITH ANY \$10 ORDER

WORLD FAMOUS POLY PAK KITS, BRAND NEW PARTS

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50 TERMINAL STRIPS, \$1
1 to 8 jugs, asst. | <input type="checkbox"/> 30 POWER RESISTORS 10 to \$1
50W. to 10K ohms. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60 HI-Q RES'TRS, 1/2, 1, \$1
2W to 1 meg, 5% too. | <input type="checkbox"/> 40 PRECISION RESIS- \$1
TORS, 1/2, 1, 2W, 1% too |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 RCA PHONO PLUGS-N- \$1
JACK SETS, tuners-amps | <input type="checkbox"/> 100 PRINTED CIRCUIT \$1
parts, \$50.00 value. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 POWER TRANSISTORS \$1
10W, TO3 case. | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 TEXAS EPOXY, one \$1
amp, 400V rectifier. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 300MC TRANSISTORS, \$1
2N1246 10% case. | <input type="checkbox"/> 35 TWO WATTERS, resis- \$1
tors 5% too. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 30 TRANSISTORS, pnp \$1
npn, untested. | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 COILS N' CHOKES \$1
if, lf, osc, peaking, etc. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 25 TOP HAT RECTIFIERS \$1
750 ma., untested. | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 VOLUME CONTROLS to \$1
3 meg., Duals too. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60 CERAMIC COND'RS \$1
discs, npo's to .005. | <input type="checkbox"/> 50 MICA CONDENSERS, \$1
asst. silvers too. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 SYLVANIA 30MC TRAN- \$1
SISTORS, TO5 case. | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 40-WATT TRANSIS- \$1
TORS, TO18 Case, untested |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 30 SPRAGUE MYLAR \$1
COND, Asst. values, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 TOP HAT RECTIFIERS, \$1
750 ma silicon untested. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60 TUBULAR CONDENS- \$1
ERS to .5mf to 1KV. | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 'TINY' 20-WATT TRAN- \$1
TRS, 2N1038 equal pnp |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 50 ONE WATT RESIS- \$1
TORS, many 5% | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 500MC TRANSISTORS, \$1
like 2N1644. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10 RAYTHEON CK722 \$1
transistors, pnp. | <input type="checkbox"/> 525 SURPRISE, wide ra- \$1
dio-tv assortment. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 75 HALF WATTERS, as- \$1
sorted and 5% too. | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 TRANSISTOR ELEC- \$1
TROLYTICS, 10-to-100mf. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 40 DISC CONDENSERS \$1
27mmf to 0.5mf to 1KV. | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 TRANSISTOR TRANS- \$1
FORMERS, worth \$15. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 GENERAL ELECTRIC \$1
2N107 pnp transistors. | <input type="checkbox"/> 25 GERMANIUM DIODES \$1
1N34. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 25 'EPOXY' SILICON DI- \$1
ODES, 750 mil. axial. | <input type="checkbox"/> 40 WORLD'S SMALLEST \$1
RESTRS, 1/10W. 5% too |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 60 TUBE SOCKETS, \$1
plugs, receptacles, etc. | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 POWER TRANSISTORS \$1
10 Watt, untested |

POLYPAKS Terms: add postage, wt. Per pak 1 lb.
WRITE FOR FREE BARGAIN CATALOG P. O. BOX 942X
S. Lynnfield, Mass.

utor or mail a check for \$1.50 to *General Electric Company*, Electronics Components Division, Owensboro, Kentucky.

Transistor Manual, another *General Electric* publication is more than just a directory of transistor types. It is a text packed with theory, application notes and circuits the experimenter can use in new construction



projects. Priced at \$2.00, this 652-page soft-cover manual is the publishing buy in the directory market. Copies can be had by writing to *General Electric Company*, Semiconductor Products Department, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York. Be sure to enclose a check for \$2.00.

Electronics Data Handbook, by *Martin Clifford* is a book for the experimenter who frequently must call on technical data in the



province of the electronic technician and engineer. Price: \$2.95 for paperback edition. Order from *Gernsback Library, Inc.*, 154 West 14th Street, New York, New York 10011.

Science Projects in Electricity/Electronics by *Edward M. Noll* is just what the title says it is—a compilation of practical experience projects with step-by-step instruction, demonstration, and sufficient theory to understand

Now! A clear, simple way to teach yourself

ELECTRONICS

At last there's a simple, surefire way for you to learn basic electronics at home, in your spare time. That way is ELECTRO * STUDY—a new, step-by-step self-teaching method that brings electronics within the grasp of everyone, regardless of experience or education.

Each ELECTRO * STUDY unit consists of a simply written, profusely illustrated textbook... and a programmed Study Guide, with hundreds of questions and answers on material in the text. As you read the text, you review important points by referring to the Study Guide, so you remember them better. This frame-by-frame method makes tough points seem easy. You really learn your stuff!

Here are the 16 ELECTRO * STUDY units, each covering a vital area of basic electronics knowledge:

- E1 Electrons at Work
- E2 Electric Circuits and Ohm's Law
- E3 Magnetism, Electromagnetism—Wiring, Solcering
- E4 Theory of Alternating Currents
- E5 Direct-Current Networks
- E6 Inductance and Capacitance
- E7 Transformers in Radio and Electronics
- E8 Motors and Generators in Electronics
- E9 Resonant Circuits
- E10 Radio Communications Fundamentals
- E11 Vacuum Tube Fundamentals
- E12 Batteries and Electronic Power Supplies
- E13 Audio Frequency Amplifiers
- E14 R-F Circuits
- E15 Transistors and Their Applications
- E16 Superheterodyne Receivers

Order as many of these units as you want—but order now! Take advantage of the special introductory price of just \$4.95 each. Charter subscribers will receive, FREE, a handsome vinyl case for each Study Guide.

DON'T DELAY. FILL OUT THE COUPON NOW!



INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Box 803, Scranton, Penna. 18515

- Send me, postpaid, the ELECTRO * STUDY units circled below, at \$4.95 each. I enclose check (money order) for _____ to cover full amount.
- Send me circled units COD. I will pay postage. 15-day money-back guarantee, either way.

E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8
E9 E10 E11 E12 E13 E14 E15 E16

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Olson

* **FREE**

Fill in coupon for a **FREE** One Year Subscription to **OLSON ELECTRONICS'** Fantastic Value Packed Catalog—Unheard of **LOW, LOW PRICES** on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Stereo Amps, Tuners, CB, and other Values. Credit plan available.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a **FREE** subscription also.

OLSON ELECTRONICS
 INCORPORATED

332 S. Forge Street Akron, Ohio 44308

BOOKMARK



the principles involved. Covered in 128 pages are amplifiers, oscillators, FM tuners and antennas, and even electronic control circuits. Only \$2.95 from *Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.*, 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

How to Clean, Maintain and Protect Records, a 16-page pocket guide on how to keep



your LP's in top shape while playing. Authored by *Cecil E. Watts*, this booklet can be had for 25¢ in coin from *Elpa Marketing Industries, Inc.*, New Hyde Park, New York. ■



"I found him in the 'yellow pages'."

WORLD'S FINEST
ERSIN
MULTICORE
5-CORE SOLDER

NEW EASY DISPENSER PAK ONLY 50¢

BUY IT AT RADIO-TV PARTS STORES
 MULTICORE SALES CORP. PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.

ASK ME another



By Leo G. Sands

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER brings the know-how of electronics experts to its readers. If you have any questions to ask of this reader-service column, just type it on the back of a 4¢ postal card and send it to "Ask Me Another," RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022. The experts will try to answer your questions in the available space in up coming issues. Sorry, the experts will be unable to answer your questions by mail.

Q. Enclosed you will find some information on people that hear radio broadcasts through their heads, probably coming from fillings in their teeth. Can you furnish information on this subject?

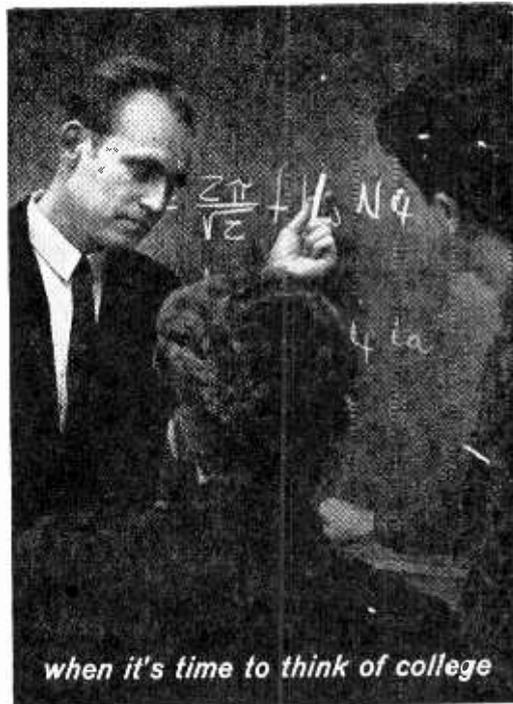
—S. C., Coconut Grove, Fla.

A. Several weeks ago I recall hearing a radio interview program on my auto radio on which the guest admitted he started this myth and had a lot of scientists interested. However he said it was just a hoax.

Q. I have a Paragon RA-10 tuner with DA-2 detector-amplifier. Can you give me the approximate age? Where may I dispose of it to someone who would be interested in keeping it as an antique?

—O. L. S., Idalou, Texas

A. Your equipment was probably manufactured between 1920 and 1924. Unfortunately, too many precious examples of the most exciting radio era's receivers have already wound up in the garbage dump. In 1938, your equipment would have had a trade-in value of about one dollar. Today,



inquire about Electronics at MSOE

Planning your space age engineering education now, will enhance your career later. Find out about MSOE programs in Electronics, Computers, and Electrical Engineering.

Obtain all the facts about courses leading to 4-year Bachelor of Science and 2-year Associate in Applied Science degrees. Find out about MSOE scholarships, financial aids, job placement opportunities, and other services.

Assure yourself of a bright future in the exciting field of space age engineering and technology. Write for your Free "Career" booklet which will tell you about educational advantages at MSOE.



MSOE

**MILWAUKEE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Dept. RTX-265 1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Tell me about a career through residence study:

- Electronics field Mechanical field
 2-years or 4-years

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, State.....

ASK ME
another



its value is dubious. But, *don't throw it away!* Not long from now it may be valuable. Readers may know of individuals, museums or corporations that are collecting electronic artifacts and are invited to send their suggestions to the editor who will refer them to you.

Q. I live in an apartment over a store which has fluorescent lights as well as a neon sign, and I am getting very severe interference on my NC-105 short-wave radio on all four bands even with the noise limiter turned on. Can you suggest a remedy?

—R. S., Trenton, N.J.

A. Yes! Move! But short of moving you might get the proprietor of the store to install interference filters, such as Cornell-Dubilier Type IF-24, on each lamp. They cost only 90 cents each. You might also try a type IF-8 (same make) at your receiver's power plug. But, chances are, the noise has to be stopped at the source.

Q. I have a Johnson Messenger II CB set I plan to use as a mobile unit and would like your "honest" answer on what is the "best" base antenna that money can buy, and your advice on what set to buy for use as a base station.

—V. S., Savannah, Ga.

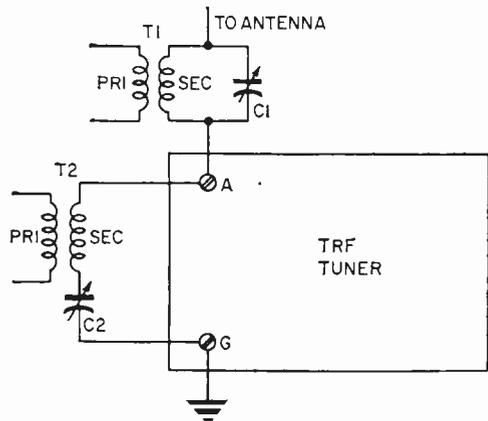
A. The set you have has an excellent reputation and you might get another one to use as a base station. In picking a CB set, the important "number" to look for is the "watts output." They're all rated at 5 watts input. There are many excellent CB sets on the market ranging in price up to \$350 for a Poly Comm Sr 23. Which you buy depends on the features you want to pay for. New, important features to look for include a "selectivity filter" which minimizes adjacent channel interference.

There is no "best" base station antenna because there are so many good ones. Because of the size requirements at 27 Mc/s, no omnidirectional CB antenna has appreciable gain, such as can be obtained in the higher frequency bands. Antennas in the "best" class cost upward of \$25. To get

the most power into the antenna, tune the set to it with a VSR meter, and use RG-8/U or even better coaxial cable such as one of the "foam" types. You may have to go to a professional two-way mobile radio shop to get foam type cable locally.

Q. I have constructed the TRF tuner described in RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER No. 595, and it works OK except I get a lot of interference from stations on 1420 kc/s and 1480 kc/s when I tune in a weak (good music) station on 1450 kc/s, which I want to listen to. What can I do?

—A. C. Brooklyn, N.Y.



Use Meissner part No. 14-1072 or equivalent for RF coils T1 and T2. Mica trimmer capacitors C1 and C2 are 25-280 mmf. units like Lafayette part No. 34G6832.

A. A TRF tuner is good for music reproduction because of its ability to pass the whole radio signal. In your case, its selectivity, which is not as good as that of a superheterodyne receiver, is not adequate. You might try a shorter antenna or both a series and shunt wavetrap, connected as shown in the schematic diagram. One wavetrap is tuned to 1420, and the other to 1480 kc/s. Adjustment may be critical and some weakening of the 1450-kc/s signal might result because of the closeness of the frequencies.

Q. How long do I have to wait to get a license for a marine radiotelephone for my boat?

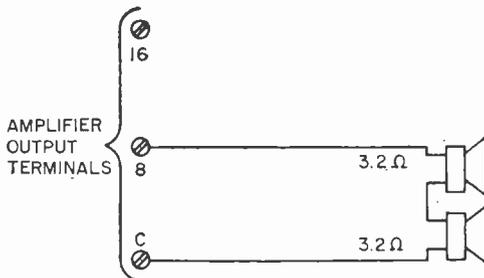
—L. R. V., Deerfield Park, Fla.

A. Get a copy of FCC Form 501 from the nearest FCC office, fill it in and sign it,

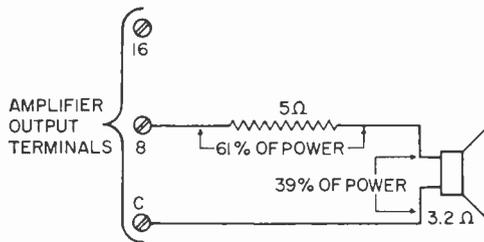
and, if you are a U.S. citizen and have both a boat and a "type accepted" radiotelephone, you will be issued an "interim" ship license immediately to use while you wait the usual 60 days for your regular license. If you can read and write, and converse in English, you can get your Restricted Radiotelephone Operator Permit immediately without having to take an examination. But read Part 83, FCC Rules and Regulations, first.

Q. I have a 30-watt audio amplifier which has speaker connections for 8- and 16-ohm speakers. How can I connect a 3.2-ohm speaker to it?

—T. E. Skillman, N.J.



Two 3.2-ohm loudspeakers in series can be connected across 8-ohm terminations.



Simple method for connecting one 3.2-ohm loudspeaker to 8-ohm terminals.

A. You can connect two 3.2-ohm speakers in series across the 8-ohm output. To use only one 3.2-ohm speaker, you can connect a 5-ohm 20-watt resistor in series with one of the speaker leads. But, when the amplifier is delivering full-rated power, 18 watts will be lost in the resistor and there will be only 12 watts at the speaker. This is a loss of about 4 db in sound level. If the speaker is quite efficient, 12 watts may be adequate. But, you may be happier with the results if you get an 8-ohm speaker.

need reliable service data?



FREE

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR VALUABLE

INDEX TO PHOTOFACT[®]

your instant handy guide to the
WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC SERVICE DATA

covers over **58,000** listings of:

- TV Receivers
- Home & Auto Radios
- Hi-Fi & Phono
- Tape Recorders
- CB Radios
- Record Changers

Send today for this valuable 78-page guide covering virtually every model of home-entertainment electronic equipment produced since 1946! Helps you locate the proper PHOTOFACT Folder to quickly solve any service problem in any model. Available from your local Parts Distributor, PHOTOFACT provides *everything* needed for quick, effective repairs in complete, uniform style: Famous Standard Notation Schematics packed with the service details you need; Full Photo Coverage of all chassis views; Complete Replacement Parts Lists; Tube Placement Diagrams; Adjustment Instructions; CircuiTrace[®] for printed boards; Disassembly Instructions; Dial Cord Diagrams; Changer and Recorder "Exploded Views"—plus dozens of other great features. Send coupon for your **FREE** copy of the latest PHOTOFACT Index to the service data you need!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

FREE

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

Dept. RT-2

4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

Send me **FREE** Photofact Index to Service Data for over 58,000 listings



Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ASK ME another



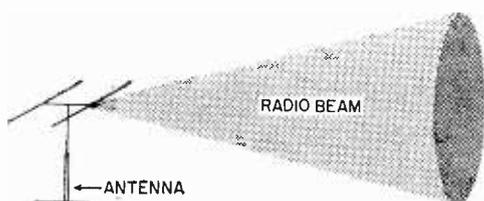
Q. I am unable to locate a source of supply for the General Electric NE-77 neon lamp required in the Neon Switch Photocell Relay described in your February-March 1964 issue. Any information you can give will be greatly appreciated.

—J. A. O., *Camp Lejeune, N.C.*

A. The G.E. NE-77 lamp is listed as Stock Number 7E952 and priced at \$0.55 each in the latest catalog of Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Q. If you send a radio signal and it goes through space, will it still exist as long as it does not come in contact with something that would dissipate its energy, or will the signal dissipate itself eventually?

—G. F., *Montreal, Canada*



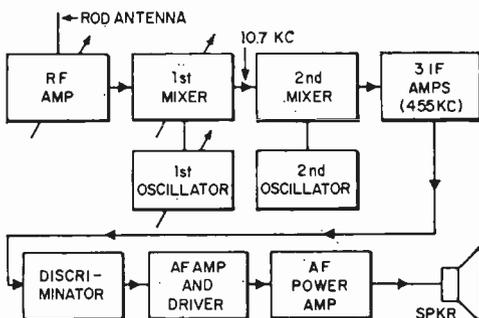
A. The width of a radio signal gets wider and wider with distance, even if it starts out as a narrow beam. The energy is therefore spread out, and as it spreads out its power is smaller within a given area. It would probably continue on forever, but the likelihood of its being intercepted by a radio receiver diminishes with distance and eventually the signal becomes so weak that it is lost in the noise generated in the receiver.

Q. Since there are so many pocket size AM and FM transistor radios, is it not possible to construct an FM pocket receiver that would be tunable from 30-60 mc as well as from 60-90 mc, 150-170 mc and 450-470 mc or an AM receiver tunable from 108-144.5 mc?

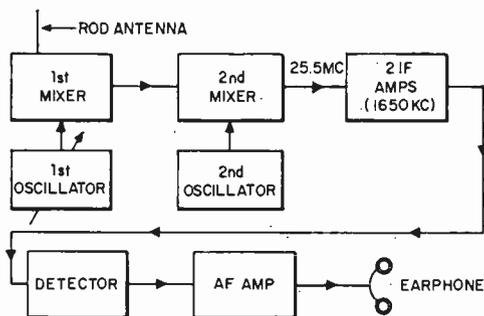
—D. M., *Chicago, Ill.*

A. Yes, it would be possible, but it would require considerable design and con-

struction work to build a VHF or UHF pocket receiver that would be fairly sensitive, selective and stable. The FM broadcast channels in the 88-108 mc band are spaced 200 kc apart and transmit signals that deviate ± 75 kc when modulated. The VHF/FM communications channels in the 30-50 mc band are spaced only 20 kc apart and the signals deviate only ± 5 kc. Thus, 10 of them could occupy the space taken up by one FM broadcast channel. Obviously, tuning would be much more difficult and selectivity would be a problem.



Block diagram of FM receiver for VHF reception. IF's are 10.7 mc. and 455 kc. from 1st and 2nd mixers.

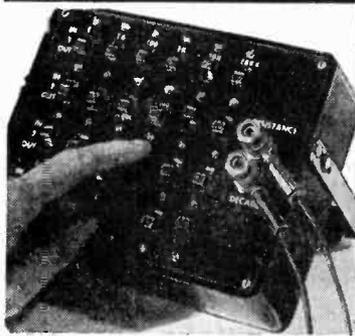


Block diagram of AM receiver for reception in 118-134 mc. aviation band. IF's are 21.5 mc. and 1650 kc.

There are several receivers on the market which are fixed-tuned to one or two selectable VHF communications channels and which employ crystal control. They are quite expensive (\$200 or more). Portable UHF receivers are also available, but they cost even more because the high frequency transistors are quite expensive.

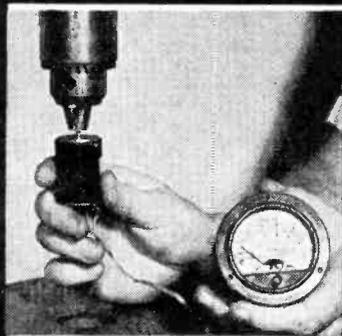
There is no doubt that receivers could be built, such as you describe. The cost of

Anyone Can Build These High Quality Precision S&M Kits At a Substantial Savings



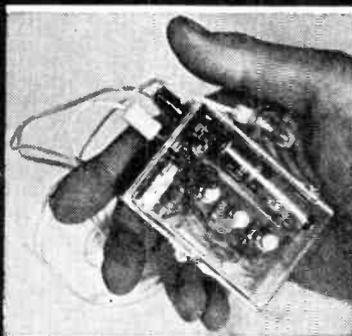
**Precision Decade
Resistance Box**

Designed so the electronic experimenter can get any value of resistance at 1% accuracy. Made of precision components, this decade box offers such advantages as fast fingertip switching from any resistance value from 1 ohm to 1,111,110 ohms within seconds. Add or subtract as little as 1 ohm with 1% accuracy. And ordinary hand tools are all that's needed to assemble it in less than 2 hours.



**All Purpose
Shop Tachometer**

This tachometer is guaranteed to outperform any \$50 tach available today or your money will be refunded. This tach belongs in the tool chest of every machinist, electrician, model maker, motor serviceman and inventor. A six position rotary switch enables you to select three speed ranges in either forward or reverse rotation. Three ranges—0—500, 5000 and 15,000—cover the gamut of rpms in the home workshop or laboratory on machine tools, such as lathe cutting speeds, motor rpm, drilling speeds and other motor driven tools where rpm is an important factor.



**Pocket-Size
Hearing Aid**

New hearing aid design provides a minimum of 42 decibels of gain and is adequate for 75% of all cases of partial deafness. The aid weighs only three ounces and is smaller than a king-size cigarette pack. Uses latest electromagnetic earphone and miniature crystal microphone. Powered by a 10¢ pen light flashlight battery and has a switch for turning power off when not in use and a control that lets you adjust the volume to a comfortable sound level.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, KIT DIVISION
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

100

Please send the S&M kits that have complete assembly plans, or the assembled and fully tested electronic aids checked below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the kits within 10 days for a complete refund of the purchase price.

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Hearing Aid | <input type="checkbox"/> \$24.95 Kit | <input type="checkbox"/> \$34.95 Assembled |
| Tachometer | <input type="checkbox"/> \$16.95 Kit | <input type="checkbox"/> \$21.95 Assembled |
| Decade Box | <input type="checkbox"/> \$24.95 Kit | <input type="checkbox"/> \$29.95 Assembled |

Add 10% for Canadian and Foreign orders. New York City residents add 4% for N.Y.C. sales tax.

NAME _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Check or money order enclosed, ship post paid. | <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed \$3.00 deposit, ship balance C.O.D., plus postage and C.O.D. charges. |
|---|---|

ASK ME another

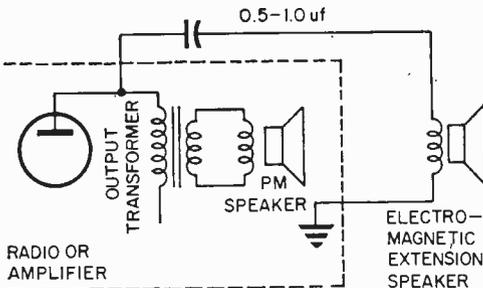


the design, when done professionally, would run to thousands of dollars. Nevertheless, it would make a fine project for an experienced experimenter and we would love to be the first to publish an article about it. (See block diagrams)

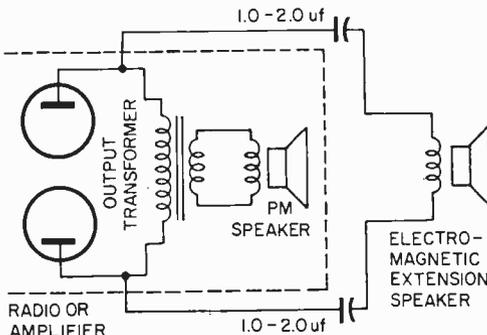
Q. How can I connect an electro-magnetic speaker as an extension to a PM speaker?

—L. B., Oliver, B. C., Canada

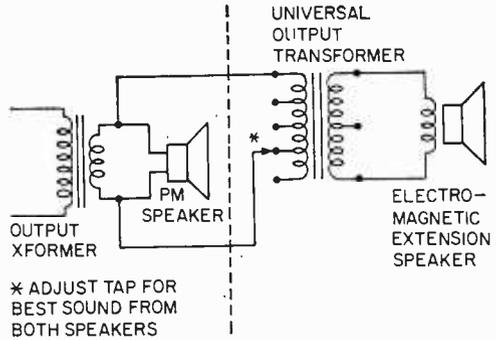
A. A typical electro-magnetic speaker has an impedance of 2000 ohms or higher whereas a PM speaker usually has an impedance of 8 ohms or less. If the electro-magnetic speaker is to be connected directly to the radio or amplifier, one lead is connected to the plate of the AF power amplifier stage through an 0.5 mfd or 1.0 mfd paper capacitor, and the other lead to chas-



Here, the added speaker is connected in parallel to amp's plate load.



Push-pull circuits present no problem—be sure to use high-voltage capacitors.



An universal output transformer is the best method for matching an add-on loudspeaker. Adjust taps for best sound.

sis ground, or common ground buss, when the AF power amplifier is single-ended. In push-pull amplifiers, the speaker leads are connected from plate-to-plate across the primary of the output transformer with a 1.0 or 2.0 mfd paper capacitor in series with each lead.

To connect an electro-magnetic speaker to a PM speaker, instead of to the output of the amplifier, or to the voice coil output of and amplifier, an impedance step-up transformer is required. A universal output transformer is recommended since the impedance ratio can be varied. The speaker is connected to the primary (high impedance) winding of the transformer. The diagrams show how the various connections are made.

Q. I am using an inverted L antenna which is 60 feet long, not including the lead-in, and 40 feet above the ground. If I had a longer antenna would I get better reception? My receiver is a triple-conversion HQ-180A. Can I add a pre-selector or antenna tuner?

—S. F. C., Oakland, Calif.

A. You have an excellent receiver which has excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Using a longer antenna in the metropolitan area in which you live will result in more medium frequency band signal pick-up, but it will bring you other problems. There are so many radio signals on the air in your area, and many of them powerful, that the front-end of you unusually sensitive receiver may be overloaded. There is no need for a pre-selector for your receiver. It will pick up radio signals from great distances as long as they aren't drowned out by noise which will be stronger if you extend your antenna.

NEW products

The fall New York High Fidelity Show heralded the coming of many new and varied products in the audio and high-fidelity market place. It is almost impossible to include all the products in this issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER and, also, to give equal coverage to so many and varied areas of interest our diversified readership enjoys. So, for this issue only, the New Products column will be devoted entirely to high-fidelity products introduced during the second half of 1964. Because our space is limited, one product mention per manufacturer will be given, space permitting. In our next issue, the New Products column will return to its normal format covering the many fields for hobby electronics.

As an added service to our readers, all the listings in the *New Products* column are keyed (A1, A2, A3, etc.) to the coupon at the bottom of the *Literature Library* service feature on page 105. If you wish to learn more about the products of several high fidelity manufacturers, it would be advantageous to use this coupon to contact them. Just circle the items on which you wish to receive information and data. We will do the rest.

Acoustica Lampshade Speaker System

Listen to high fidelity music from your lampshade! That's the latest idea for audio enthusiasts who want the combination of magnificent high fidelity sound and attractive living room decor. A Los Angeles electro-acoustics company deeply involved in space programs, *Acoustica Associates, Inc.*, has developed a dual purpose lamp-and-speaker which features sound actually radiating in a 360° pattern from the surface of what looks like a normal, elegant lampshade. Heart of the lampshade speaker is an almost weightless diaphragm which is free to move and thus create sound between two fixed electrodes in the form of closely spaced, concentric, wire-mesh cylinders. When covered with fabric, these cylinders become a trans-

SALE ON PARTS KITS!!

- 6 RELAYS—Assorted—(\$15.00 value) ..Sale \$2.99
- 10 VOLUME CONTROLS—AssortedSale \$1.49
- 10 TRANSISTORS (Specify NPN or PNP).Sale \$1.99
- 9 TOGGLE SWITCHES—AssortedSale 99¢
- 10 GERMANIUM DIODESSale 79¢
- 100 ½ Watt RESISTORS—AssortedSale \$2.49

- FREE GIFT when you enclose this ad with order!
- COMPLETE LISTING on all relays and other experimenter parts and supplies in GIANT NEW 1965 CATALOG.

Send check or money order; include postage, excess refund! Min. order \$5.00; 50¢ service chg under \$10.00. Sorry, no COD's.

- SEND FOR GIANT NEW 1965 CATALOG—FREE

GROVE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY COMPANY

4109 W. Belmont Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60641

Telephone: (Area 312) 283-6160

ASSEMBLE THIS ALL BAND BATTERY SHORT WAVE RADIO FOR \$9.95!



LISTEN AROUND THE WORLD—UP TO 12,000 MILES AWAY! Ships, Aircraft, Voice of America, Russia, London, Australia, Amateur, Citizens, Police — Also USA Broadcast, WAVE BANDS: 1 1/2 to 40 MC. Calibrated tuning dial. Wt. only 3 lbs.—NOW HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD—TALKING DAY OR NIGHT. SEND ONLY \$2.00 (cash, ck, mo.) and pay postman \$7.95 COD postage or send \$9.95 for P.P. delivery. Complete Basic Kit as shown. Free Broadcast Coil and Plastic Case if you order now! Available only from Western Radio, Dept. BRE — Kearney, Neb.

353B VHF RECEIVER

The 353B receiver provides the shortwave listener coverage from 26 to 54 and 88 to 174 MC in eight calibrated bands. It copies AM and FM signals. Completely self-contained. Ready to plug in. \$59.95

KUHN ELECTRONICS, INC.
1801 Mills Ave.
Norwood, Ohio 45212



\$59.95

NEW BOAT PLANS CATALOG

25¢

This heavily illustrated catalog of boat plans is made to order for every man interested in building his own boat. It gives full description of plans for building a wide variety of boats. Boat builders will be especially interested in the selection of full-size patterns now available on some of the most popular boats.

If you ever thought of building your own boat—you can't afford to be without this catalog. Order yours today.



SCIENCE & MECHANICS—Craft Print Division
505 Park Avenue—New York, N. Y. 10022

Enclosed is my 25¢. Please send me a copy of the new Boat Plans Catalog No. 5.

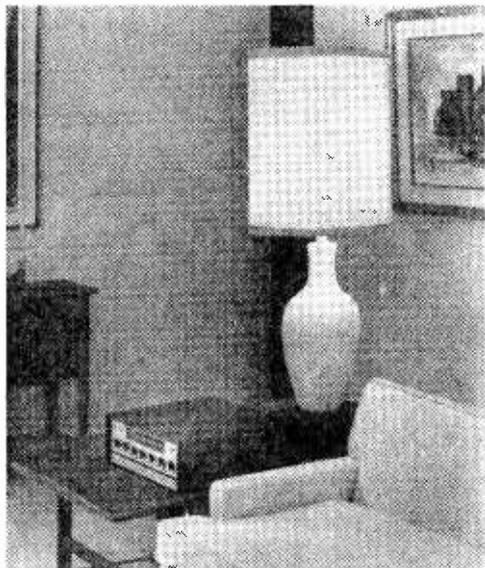
Name _____ (Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

NEW *products*

lucent lampshade of the finest quality. The lamp bulb and the speaker system operate independently of each other and can be used either simultaneously or separately. The



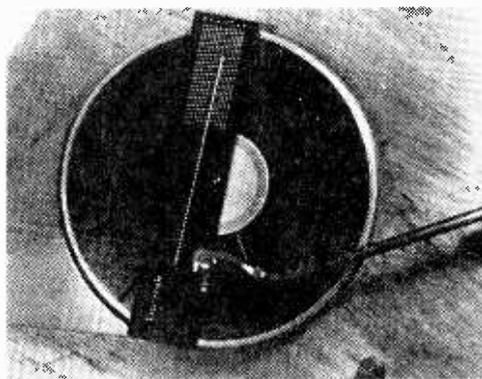
novel design of the lampshade speaker, which disperses sound from its entire surface area, eliminates the necessity of sitting in one specific place for perfect enjoyment of monaural or stereo programs. No longer is special positioning of speakers or chairs needed—360° sound surrounds the listener with concert hall realism everywhere in a room. The lamp-speakers retail for \$199.50 up to \$239.50 each, depending on the model. (*Acoustica Associates, Inc., Dept. 722, 5331 West 104th Street, Los Angeles, California 90045.*)

Circle **A1** on page 105

Alard Tracking Error Indicator Tru-Trak

Tru-Trak, a device that shows visually the amount of "tracking error" in record players and positions the tone arm for optimum performance, has been developed by Alard Products. Tru-Trak is a visual tool that eliminates the necessity of working with complicated calculations and difficult hairline measurements

in determining the proper mounting position for the tone arm. The use of Tru-Trak to read tracking error, according to the developer, makes it possible to achieve less distortion and greater fidelity with maximum stereo separation. The device consists of a pointer assembly that attaches to the cartridge and a calibrated scale that fits over the turntable spindle. As the tone arm is moved across the turntable, the pointer indicates visually, the tracking variations of the tone arm. By changing the mounting position of the tone arm, the increase or decrease in



tracking is readily apparent. The mounting position that produces the minimum amount of movement on the scale is the proper positioning for greatest fidelity with the particular tone arm and cartridge being tested. Tru-Trak is precision made from Lucite, fits standard cartridge mounting and can be installed in minutes—price is \$6.95 postpaid. (*For more information write to Alard Products, Dept. TE72, Somerset, California. 95684.*)

Circle **A2** on page 105

Allied Radio Solid-State FM-AM Tuner Kit KG-765

Allied Radio, makers of the *Knight-kit* line, have come up with a sure winner in their new all-transistor stereo FM-AM tuner kit, Model KG-765. Through its solid-state circuitry, the KG-870's 26 premium semiconductors offer realistic high-fidelity performance; virtually eliminate hum and extraneous noise; and account for the compactness of this unit (measures only 2¾" high). They also provide absolute freedom from microphonics and mechanical noises and instant operation. The KG-870 develops a powerful 70-watt IHFM music power output—140

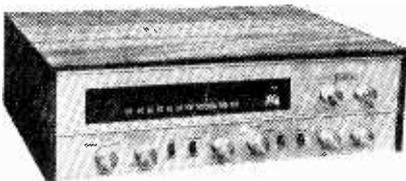


watts of peak power—there are no output transformers or DC blocking capacitors in the output stage—reproduction is clean and pure. In addition, such Knight-Kit features as modular printed circuits and plugin transistor sockets assure fast, easy assembly. The KG-765's specifications are—Power Output: IHFM Music Power, 70 watts; 35 watts per channel; 140 watts peak. Continuous Sine Wave Power, 28 watts per channel. For use with 8, 16-ohm speakers. Frequency Response: ± 1 db, 20 to 25,000 cps at rated power output. Distortion: Harmonic, 0.5%; IM, less than 1%; measured at rated power output. Hum Level: Tuner, -80 db; Magnetic Phono, -68 db; Tape Head, -60 db. Channel Separation: 40 db. Inputs: Tape Head (NAB); Magnetic Phono (RIAA); Tuner: Aux 1; Aux 2. Lists at \$99.95 for kit; \$149.95 wired. Brown metal case, \$4.95; economy wood case, \$6.95; de luxe wood case, \$12.95. (Write to Allied Radio Corporation, Dept. 2RT2, 100 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois for complete details.)

Circle A3 on page 105

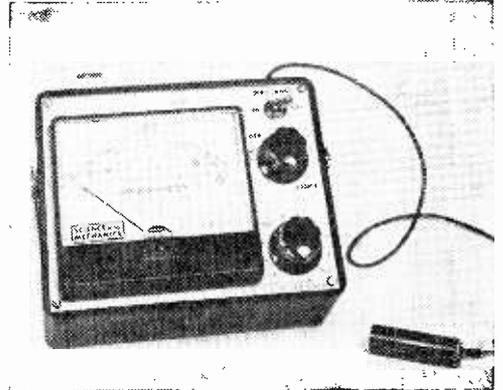
**Eico FM/MX-Stereo
Tuner/Amplifier Model 3566**

A new all-transistor FM-stereo/multiplex tuner/amplifier kit, which can be assembled by "beginners" as well as experts, had its first public showing at the New York high fidelity show late in September by EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. Known as the EICO Model 3566, the new high fidelity instrument will be available in kit form for



\$229.95 and in factory-wired form for \$349.95 at the more than 2500 EICO distributors throughout the world. EICO officials declare that the Model 3566 is equal in performance and quality to tuner/amplifiers

"The meter is a marvelously sensitive and accurate instrument." U. S. Camera



\$36.95 IN KIT FORM

Here is a precision instrument that meets the highest standards of any meter available today. The S&M A-3 uses the newest cadmium sulfide light cell to measure light levels from 0 to 10,000 foot lamberts at ASA speeds of 3 to 25,000. It is successfully used with movie or still cameras, microscope, telescope—as well as densitometer.

The computer gives F stops from .7 to 90 and lists exposure time from 1/15,000 sec. to 8 hours. 43° angle of acceptance, 4 range selection; EV-EVS-LV settings. Large (4½") illuminated meter, paper speed control knob for use with enlargers and now has a new battery test switch.



SCIENCE & MECHANICS — KIT DIVISION
505 Park Avenue / New York, N. Y. 10022

78

Enclosed is \$_____. Please send me the Supersensitive Darkroom Meter, as checked below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the meter within 10 days for a complete refund.

- No. A-3 in kit form — \$36.95
- No. A-3 assembled — \$41.95
- A-3 Carrying Case — \$5.00

Add 10% for Canadian and foreign orders.
New York City residents add 4% for N.Y.C. sales tax.

NAME _____
(Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NEW products

selling in the \$500 to \$600 range. The model 3566 consists of an FM-stereo/multiplex tuner and amplifier on a single heavy-gauge aluminum chassis that can be mounted in a console or in an oiled walnut cabinet which is available for \$9.95 extra. Since no tubes are employed in either the tuner or amplifier sections, heating is minimized and no high voltage power supply is required. The tuner-amplifier may be used independently with a pair of loudspeakers for FM stereo and mono radio reception. Input jacks are provided to enable use with a magnetic record player or changer and a tape deck. Output jacks are provided for connection to a tape recorder to enable the user to record FM radio programs. An output jack for stereo headphones is provided on the front panel. The all-transistor FM "front-end" and the four-stage IF amplifier/limiter assemblies are furnished pre-wired and aligned with the kit, minimizing the time required to assemble the instrument. The factory-wired model, of course, is furnished ready to use. The instrument is designed for operation from 115 volts AC. It can be used on boats by providing a DC-to-AC inverter. (Complete specifications can be had by writing directly to EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. 722, 131-01 39th Avenue, Flushing, New York 11352.)

Circle **A4** on page 105

Electro-Voice FM-Stereo Receiver Model E-V 88

The first of several new product lines for *Electro-Voice* is their ultra-new E-V 88 FM-stereo receiver. In addition to exceptional sensitivity and selectivity, the E-V 88 features fully automatic switching from monophonic to stereo reproduction without noisy mechanical relays or audible variation in tonal quality. Four IF/limiter stages are provided, each of which makes use of dual special-purpose transistors which provide balanced, symmetrical limiting at each stage. An automatic stereo indicator light insures positive identification of stereo signals. A special inhibitor circuit prevents stereo indicator from being triggered by random noise between stations. An accurate zero-center tuning meter guarantees precise "on station"



tuning. Multiplex circuit is time switching type to provide inherent SCA rejection and insure minimum sensitivity to noise on weak stereo signals. The E-V 88 incorporates a total of forty-three transistors, seventeen in the tuner section and twenty-six in the amplifier section. Additionally, four silicon diodes are employed in the power supply. Extremely cool operation is accomplished by direct conduction of the small amount of heat from the output transistors to the unit's heavy base plate. All components are operated well within their rated temperature range, insuring long life and exceptional stability. The E-V 88 sells for \$397.00. (For more detailed information write to *Electro-Voice, Inc., Dept. 722RT, Buchannan, Michigan.*)

Circle **A5** on page 105

Empire Elliptical Stylus Cartridge 880PE

Mr. Herb Horowitz, President of *Empire Scientific Corp.* has recently announced the distribution of its new 880PE elliptical stylus cartridge and elliptical stylus replacement. The new *Empire* 880PE carries forth all the standard features of the "proven perform-



ance" 880P, plus some new ones. Some of the important specifications for the 880PE are: frequency response, 8-30,000 cps; output voltage, 8.0 millivolts per channel; channel separation, more than 30 db; load impedance, 47,000 ohms per channel; weight, 10 grams; compliance, 20 x 10 cm/dyne; tracking force, 1/2 to 4 grams; stylus, .2 x .9 mil bi-radial elliptical hand polished diamond; terminals, four-terminal output; tracking error, 15 degrees. The 880PE sells for \$29.95 retail. When *Empire* introduced the 880 and 880P, they boasted it did away with obsolescence. In effect it has. Now every 880 or 880P owner can have an elliptical stylus by simply replacing its present stylus with the new replaceable 880PE elliptical stylus. The replacement stylus retails for \$14.95 (*Empire Scientific Corp., Dept. E72, 845 Stewart Ave., Garden City, New York*)

Circle A6 on page 105

Fisher Portable and Module Stereo Systems

Two new high-powered, transistorized *Fisher* stereo systems, designed to meet the rising consumer demand for better-quality compact systems, have been introduced by the *Fisher Radio Corporation*. The new systems, called the *Fisher 50 Portable* (see photo) and the *Fisher 75 Custom Module*, both have 30 watts of Music Power (IHF), and a highly



flexible set of audio controls including a 5-position selector, dual bass and treble, balance, volume, and a front-panel headphone jack. Both systems have connections for tuner and tape recorder, and will play anywhere that AC power is available. The lightweight Portable consists of a *Fisher* 30-watt master control amplifier and *Garrard* 4-speed automatic turntable, plus two *Fisher* inductance speaker systems. The Portable has two 10-foot cables for wide stereo separation. Only 23 3/4" wide, 8" high, and 14 1/4" deep.

A special
subscription to

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

brings you more
make-it-yourself
projects

1 Year Subscription—\$4.00
(6 Big Issues)

EACH ISSUE INCLUDES LATEST EDITION
OF WHITE'S RADIO LOG



93

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER
505 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Please enter my special 6 Issue subscription to RADIO-TV
EXPERIMENTER

I enclose \$4.00

Bill me later

NAME _____
(Please print)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

BUILD YOUR OWN

BEATS WALKIN'. This tote-all scooter can be made with an old bike frame and a used one-lung engine. Add a little expert scrounging and with less than \$40 you can build one of these mile shrinkers for you and the kids to zip around on. For weekend hunting or camping, you can carry it in your car trunk as far as your car can go, then



unload and take off! You can make this high-power, high-ratio sports version for off-the-road use, or with high power and low ratio, but without the load rack, and you have a fast street job.

No. 326 Beats Walkin'

SCIENCE & MECHANICS—Craft Print Division 100
505 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Please send me the following Craft Print No. 326 Beats Walkin'.
My \$3 is enclosed.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

NEW products

the *Fisher 50 Portable* is about the size of a man's one-suit, and is considered the perfect companion for music lovers who travel. The *Fisher 75 Custom Module*, identical in the electronics to the 50, has two speaker systems that utilize larger 8-inch woofers (compared to the *Fisher 50 Portable's* 6-inch woofer). The *Fisher 50 Portable* retails at \$229.50. The *Fisher 75 Custom Module* is \$269.50. (*Fisher Radio Corporation, Dept. 22E, 21-21 44th Drive, Long Island City 1, New York.*)

Circle A7 on page 105

Harman-Kardon All Transistor FM-Stereo Receiver Model SR 300

The industry's first all-transistor FM stereo receiver line, extending frequency response both above and below the audio spectrum, has been developed by *Harman-Kardon, Inc.* The least expensive unit in the line is the Model SR 300 receiver. The SR300 is all-solid state, using no vacuum tubes, not even nuvistors, yet sold at a price comparable to vacuum tube units. A wide range of frequencies, including sub-sonics and ultrasonics are handled by the receiver at natural relative amplitudes and with a freedom from distortion not previously available. The en-



tire response is flat from minimum listening levels to full 75-watt music power, and there is no phase shift or crossover distortion. *Harman-Kardon* engineers, with the help of the transistor, have designed the SR300 to reproduce inaudible frequencies as low as 8 cycles per second and as high as 25,000 cps, and have demonstrated that the full impact of stereo is experienced only when these outer frequencies are brought into play. The 36-watt SR300 receiver has front-panel controls

for high and low cut, contour, off-on and volume, treble and bass, speaker balance and program selection. Stereomatic circuit switches automatically between monaural and stereo. Bandwidth at full power is 10 to 23,000 cps; frequency response at normal listening level (1 watt) is 8 to 25,000 cps (± 1 db); and harmonic distortion is less than 1.0 per cent. Dimensions are 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ inches wide, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high and 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches deep. List Price: \$279.00. (*Complete specifications on the SR300 receivers as well as other receivers in the line are yours for the asking by writing directly to Harman-Kardon, Inc., Dept. 7RTE, 15th & Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.*)

Circle A8 on page 105

Lafayette 70-Watt AM/FM— Stereo Receiver LR-800

Those of you who read the Lab Check of the *Lafayette LA-226C* stereo receiver in the last issue of *RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER* will be glad to know that a pepped-up model, the LR-800 has replaced it. The LR-800 is a self-contained unit incorporating many deluxe features such as a tuneable nuvistor



front end giving 1.5 microvolt sensitivity for 20 db quieting. A "Stereo Search" circuit identifies a multiplex station with a tone signal through your speakers. The tuner section achieves a multiplex separation of 37 db at 400 cycles and a frequency response from 50-15,000 cps ± 1 db. The amplifier produces 35 watts per channel with harmonic distortion at 1%. Hum and noise is -55 db at low level and -80 db at high level inputs. Correct equalization is provided for RIAA phono and NAB tape head inputs. Output impedances are switch selected at 8 and 16 ohms and include a front panel stereo headphone jack. Input selector controls access to AM, FM, FM MPX, Phono, Tape Head, and Auxiliary music sources. The LR-800 utilizes 24 tubes, 9 diodes and 1 selenium rectifier and is enclosed in a handsome case with

(Continued on page 35)

NEW products

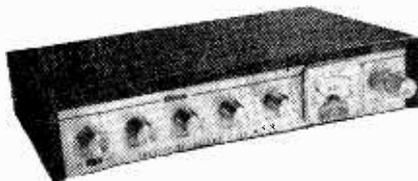
(Continued from page 32)

contrasting gold extruded aluminum panel. Its dimensions are 17W x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ H x 14"D, and its *Lafayette* stock number is 99-0005WX. The LR-800 is priced at \$199.50—only \$10 more than its predecessor, the LA-226C. (For more information write to *Lafayette Radio, Dept. E22, 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, New York 11791.*)

Circle A9 on page 105

Olson Electronics 4-Channel Preamplifier-Mixer Model RA-637

A new all-transistor preamplifier-mixer, *Olson's* Model RA637, may be used as a straight preamplifier for mike or magnetic phono cartridge or, to mix up to four input signals from high or low level sources. All inputs require standard RCA phono type connectors. All inputs require standard RCA phono type connectors. Each of the four inputs is equipped with a selector switch for high or low level signals along with individ-



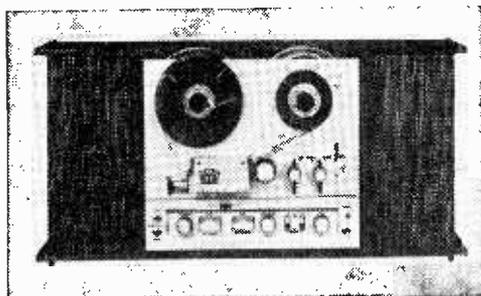
ual volume controls permitting you to blend and mix the signals as you wish. Model RA-637 comes equipped with VU meter and master gain control plus bass and treble tone controls. The preamplifier's gain is 65 db, -30 db on the low level position. The unit is powered by six standard penlight batteries included with the purchase. Size: 10" W x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " H. x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D. The preamplifier-mixer sells for \$39.98. (For more information write to *Olson Electronics, Inc., Dept. WW22, 260 South Forge Street, Akron 8, Ohio.*)

Circle B1 on page 105

Roberts 1600 Series Designer Tape Recorders

The tape recorder with its radio-room knobs and switches has been given a face lifting

by *Roberts Electronics*. Their new Designer Line, the 1600 Series has fewer controls and what there are are dressy and slim of line. These are placed in a Burmese gold face and in turn nested in elegant walnut and vertical panels of grill cloth. They are table models that sit well alone, wall mounted or recessed flush. Recorder functions were simplified. The complicated nature of recording has been minimized. The *Roberts* 1600 Series has a unitized construction. Components are mounted on a single metal chassis. Shipping stability and resistance to jarring are increased. Easier internal access is provided and maintenance problems reduced. *Roberts*



1600 Series features are: 3-digit tape counter, automatic shutoff, individual channel stereo VU recording meters, simplified channel volume controls and tone control, two coaxial stereo speakers, tape speeds of 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ IPS with optional 15 IPS kit available, 4-channel stereo or monaural record and playback including stereo phono/radio inputs. Frequency response is 30 to 18,000 CPS at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ IPS. Signal-to-noise ratio is better than 45 db. Bias oscillator frequency is 95 KC. (Complete specifications and pricing information is available by writing *Roberts Electronics, Dept. 722, 5922 Bowcroft St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90016.*)

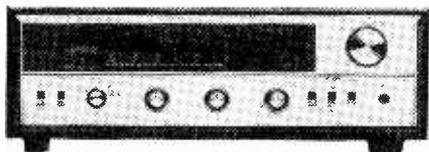
Circle B2 on page 105

H. H. Scott Solid State Tuner/Amplifier

The new Model 344 solid state FM-stereo tuner amplifier has been added to the *H. H. Scott* line of quality hi-fi components. The 344 combines the features and performance of the finest *Scott* stereo tuners and amplifiers in a unit comparable in size to an ordinary tuner. The tuner section of the 344 includes a silver-plated four-nuvistor front end for 2.2 uv sensitivity (IHF) with 80 db cross modulation rejection. Flat line limiting

NEW products

makes the 344 impervious to ignition pulse noises and overloading caused by strong local stations. The stereo multiplex section utilizes Scott's solid state Time-Switching multiplex circuitry to capitalize on the superior switching capabilities of transistors. Separation is in excess of 35 db. Automatic stereo switching is accomplished by means of exclusive Scott Auto-Sensor circuitry, a computer-like device which compares the incoming signal with a fixed noise signal. If the incoming signal includes only noise, Comparatron stays in the monophonic mode. If a 19 kc multiplex pilot is present, the Auto-Sensor instantly and silently switches to stereo. The solid state amplifier stage of the 344 delivers a conservative 25 watts music power per channel into an eight ohm load, but the tremendous reserve peak power of transistors



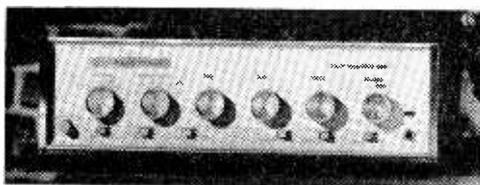
assures even better performance in actual use. Massive heat sinks assure conservative cool operation. Additional features of the 344 include: compensation network which automatically boosts extreme highs and lows when volume is reduced, to give full range of sound at any selected volume; noise filter to reduce objectionable noises from scratchy records or poor broadcasts; front panel low-level output for connection of stereo ear-phones; flywheel-balanced, ball-bearing mounted tuning knob for smoothness of operation; and separate Power On-Off switch so that all front panel controls may be left in normal operating position. Price, east of the Rockies, is less than \$430.00. (For further information or specifications, write: H. H. Scott, Inc., Dept. P72, 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass.)

Circle B3 on page 105

Sherwood Solid-State Integrated Amplifier

Power, fidelity, and operating reliability never before available in a compact, integrated

amplifier-preamplifier are now offered in Sherwood Electronics' new S-9000 all-silicon solid-state stereo amplifier. This trim 14" x 4" x 12½" deep component delivers 150 watts of music power. Peak power for the S-9000 is 300 watts, while the continuous sine-watt power rating is 100 watts or 50 watts per channel with *both channels operating at the same time*. Because of its cool operation, it is ideal for the most confined custom installations, even at full power. There are no limitations as to mounting position, including mounting with the knobs up. Power band width at 1% distortion is superb, from 12 cps. to 23,000 cps, Harmonic distortion at the *continuous power*



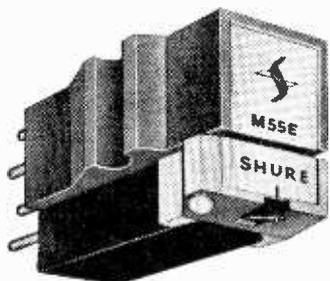
rating is less than ½%. At normal audio levels the distortion never exceeds 0.15%. Sensitivity for rated output is: phone 1.8 millivolts, tapehead 1.0 millivolts, and tuner 0.25 volts. Maximum noise and hum below rated output: phono -70 db., and tuner -80 db. Output circuits are transformerless, direct coupled through low-loss 3000 microfarad capacitors. The output handles speaker systems with impedance ranging from 4 to 16 ohms. The S-9000 provides complete front panel controls for every input and output function. The controls include: a selector for tape head, phono tuner, and auxiliary inputs; a stereo-mono mode selector; bass, treble, loudness, and channel balance, phono level; switches for tape monitoring, hi and lo filters, loudness compensation, phasing and speaker on-off. A separate stereo headphone jack is provided for private listening. Price of the S-9000 is \$299.50 for the chassis. A separate wood-grained walnut leatherette-on-metal case is available at \$8.50 to enclose the chassis for table top use. West Coast prices are \$302.50 and \$8.50 respectively. (Sherwood Electronic Laboratory, Inc., Dept. R22, 4300 North California Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618.)

Circle B4 on page 105

Shure Stereo Dynamic Cartridge M55E

A new 15-degree elliptical stylus cartridge

developed especially to complement the wave of new, light tracking automatic turntables now breaking on the high fidelity scene has been announced by *Shure Brothers, Inc.* Called the M55E, the new unit is designed to operate at tracking forces of from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grams, well within the tracking capability range of most of the new, higher-priced automatic turntable models currently being introduced. Heretofore, the use of elliptical stylus cartridges was reserved for light-tracking manual turntables because an elliptical stylus tracking in excess of $1\frac{1}{2}$ grams can cause serious record wear. Used within the proper $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grams range, however, an elliptical stylus offers definite performance advantages over a conical stylus, with no increase in record wear. The performance advantages are obtained by reducing IM, harmonic and tracing distortion. The M55E incorporates an elliptical stylus assembly as does the finest *Shure* cartridge, the Model V-15. The primary differences between the M55E and the V-15 are physical construction details and the fact that the M55E is constructed under standard quality control procedures rather than the extremely rigid



test procedures developed expressly for the Model V-15 and its Master Quality Control Program. Development of the stylus assembly for the new M55E cartridge also pro-

vides owners of *Shure* Model M44 conical stylus cartridges an opportunity to upgrade their systems. If they have turntables capable of tracking in the $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grams range, they can get performance comparable to the M55E by simply purchasing and using an N55E replacement stylus in their M44 cartridge. Some of the important specifications for the M55E are: frequency response, 20-20,000 cps; output voltage, 6 millivolts per channel at 1,000 cps at 5 cm/sec.; channel separation, over 25 db at 1,000 cps; channel balance, within 2 db of each other; load impedance, 47,000 ohms per channel; tracking force, $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grams; stylus data, .0009-inch frontal radius and .0002-inch side contact radius. Price of the Model M55E cartridge with elliptical stylus is \$35.50. Cost of the N55E replacement stylus alone is \$20.00. (*Shure Brothers, Inc., Dept. RT-22, 222 Hartley Ave., Evanston, Illinois.*)

Circle B5 on page 105

Sonotone Bookshelf Speaker System Model RM-1

Here is a compact speaker system introduced by *Sonotone* that permits the audiophile to utilize a limited amount of space by installing an entire stereo speaker system on a bookshelf without sacrificing speaker quality because of size. The Sonomaster RM-1 is designed with two speakers, a 6-inch flexible-suspension, linear-type, high-compliance woofer and a high-frequency tweeter. The tweeter offers excellent high-frequency dispersion evenly over a wide angle. The small tweeter is equipped with a calibrated level control which permits each listener to adjust the highs best suited to his personal taste. The speakers are acoustically matched by means of an integrated crossover network. The RM-1 offers wide high-frequency dis-

GREAT NEW SCOTT KITS AT A NEW! LOW PRICE!



LK-48B 80-Watt Stereo Amplifier Kit \$129.95



LT-110B FM Stereo Multiplex Tuner \$139.95

Save money... build the world's best stereo... with great new stereo kits from Scott. Scott's full-color instruction book and matching Part-Charts make them a breeze to put together... and, they'll give you and your family years of trouble-free enjoyment. The LK-48B stereo amplifier includes a switched front panel headphone output and dozens of other unique Scott features. The LT-110B FM stereo tuner incorporates famous Scott Sonic Monitor, factory-wired, silver-plated front end and Time-Switching multiplex.

FREE 24 PAGE BOOKLET

Rush me free Scott's 24 page Custom Stereo Guide.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

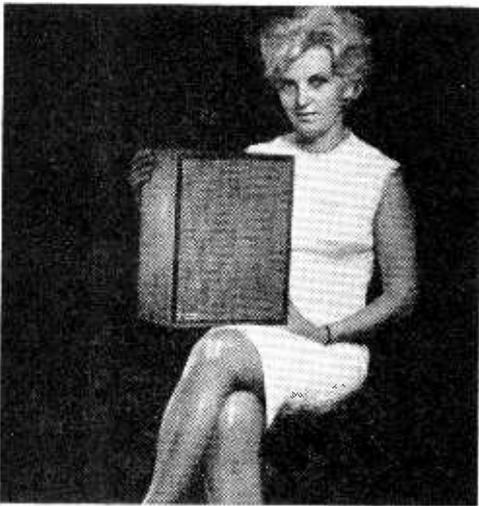
SCOTT

H.H. Scott, Inc., 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. 01852

Export: Scott International, 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., 50 Wingo'd Ave., Toronto. Cable: HIFI

NEW products

persion, smooth frequency response, wide frequency range and low distortion. Impedance is 8 ohms, response is 45 to 20,000 cycles per second, crossover frequency is at 5,000 cycles per second. The Sonomaster



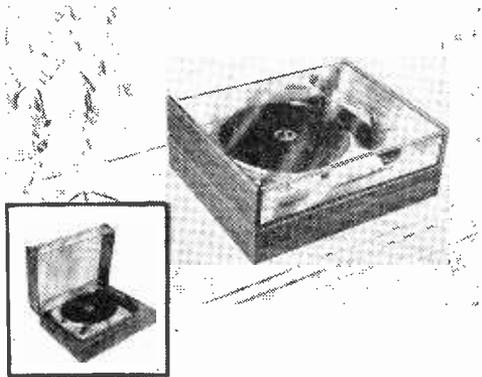
will handle all music and voice passages from their true beginning. Feed a fine quality signal into the RM-1 and it will reproduce every detail, whether it be loud or soft—the system adds no coloration. The RM-1 can also handle power—it takes 40 watts of average program material (80 watts peak). It has been tested with over 100 watts of program material for short periods of time. To take advantage of the loud passages in an average size living room, a power amplifier rated at 10 watts is the recommended minimum to be used with the system. The RM-1 measures 14½" x 10½" x 7¼" deep. It's finished in attractive hand-rubbed oiled walnut. It carries a consumer net of \$42.50. (Information is yours for the asking by writing to Sonotone Corporation, Dept. 22RT, Elmsford, New York.)

Circle B6 on page 105

Thorens Plexiglass Dust Cover and Base

A rich, hand-rubbed walnut base is combined with a wood-paneled plexiglass dust cover in

a new "showpiece" hi-fi cabinet announced by Thorens. The new cabinet, Model CAB, was created after consultation with leading furniture and musical instrument manufacturers, and fits both traditional and contemporary decor. The plexiglass and walnut cover is designed to balance in an open position without hinges or other hardware, and may be lifted from the base without disconnecting fittings. Incorporated into the dust cover base is a new triple isolation method of minimizing effects from extraneous shocks and vibrations. Each base includes a set of pliant rubber damping grommets said to offer five times the resiliency of older grommets. They provide a "floating cushion" on which the turntable "floats." Another set of grommets is provided to afford complete isolation of all moving parts. Each base carries a genuine hardwood tag, signifying its certification by the Fine Hardwoods Association. Overall dimensions are 20" wide x 16¼" deep x 7½" high. The base and dust

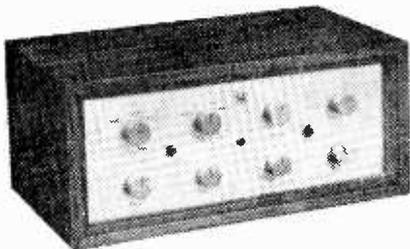


cover are available in several model styles, \$40.00 for the CAB-124/121 designed for use with the TD-124 and TD-121 turntables. The distributors of the Thorens base and dust covers informs us that almost any manual turntable can fit into the base. All that is required is to discard the original pre-cut base board, replace it with a board of equal outside dimensions to mount the turntable you now own, paint the base board black and you're all set to install your unit. Record changers with tall center posts cannot be accommodated by the dust cover. (More information can be had by writing to Thorens, distributed by Elpa Marketing Industries, Thorens Div., Dept. RT22, New Hyde Park, New York.)

Circle B7 on page 105

Whitecrest Stereo Preamp/Amp Model APS-100

By eliminating obsolete features and employing orthodox, proven circuitry, premium parts, and meticulous manufacturing, *Whitecrest Industries, Inc.* has designed a new stereo integrated control amplifier that offers the consumer a combination of both first-rate quality and economy. Attractively packaged in a grained oil walnut cabinet, the *Whitecrest* Model APS-100 reflects design features usually found in professional equipment. The use of massive output transformers, employing grain oriented laminations, insure full rated power, down to 10 cps. The six silicon rectifiers and the oversize power transformer, all operating at a fraction of their individual ratings, provide the superb voltage regulation essential for full-range, distortion-free reproduction. Stereo music power output (1HFM, both channels) is 60 watts. Each channel has individual bass and treble controls, permitting accurate compensation for room acoustics and different program material. A separate loudness con-



tour control provides the proper compensation for low level listening. Additional specifications for the Model APS-100 are: peak power output (both channels), 100 watts; music power output (1HFM, both channels), 60 watts; power output (RMS, per channel), 27.5 watts; harmonic distortion (at rated output), .25%; intermodulation distortion (at rated output), .75%; hum and noise level, 80 db below rated output; frequency response, 10-20,000 cps ± 1 db; sensitivity (for rated output), 300 mv (high level inputs), 3.5 mv (phono input), 2 mv (tape input); output impedances, 4-8-16 ohms; tube complement: 4-7591, 4-12AX7, 2-12AU7, 6-silicon diode rectifiers; bass and treble control range, -15 to +15 db; power requirements, 117 volts 60 cycles. Price, \$159.95. (*Whitecrest Industries Inc., Dept. R22V, 1085 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, New York.*)

Circle B8 on page 105

THE TRUCK THAT FLIES!



This amazing, new high-speed vehicle can do 40 mph on land and 35 knots flying over the water! It can carry a five-ton load or take on combat troops for amphibious assault operations! It's the latest addition to the U.S. Marines' arsenal of modern weapons, and you can read all about it in the

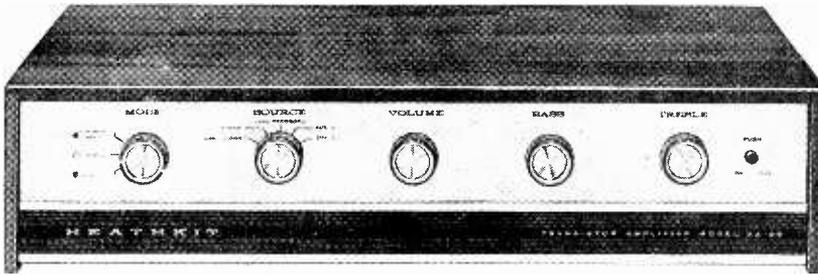
MARCH

SCIENCE & MECHANICS

on sale January 28th

“Until just recently, I have been somewhat skeptical about low-priced transistor amplifiers. However, after testing and listening to the Heath AA-22, I feel it is time to revise my opinion.”

JULIAN D. HIRSCH, Hi Fi/Stereo Review, Nov. '64



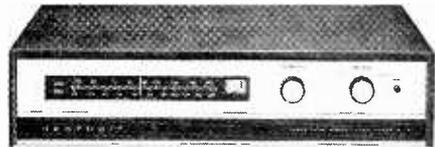
Heathkit® 40-Watt Transistor Stereo Amplifier . . . \$99.95

Mr. Hirsch Went On To Say: *“This remarkable amplifier can easily hold its own against any amplifier — tube or transistor — anywhere near its price range. It is the embodiment of the so-called ‘transistor sound’ — clean, sharply defined and transparent. It has the unrestrained effortless quality that is sometimes found in very powerful tube amplifiers, or in certain transistor amplifiers at or near its price, since it delivers more than its rated power over the entire range from 20 to 20,000 cps . . . The power response curve of this amplifier is one of the flattest I have ever measured . . . Its RIAA phono equalization was one of the most precise I have ever measured . . . Intermodulation distortion was about 0.5% up to 10 watts, and only 1% at 38 watts per channel, with both channels driven . . . The hum and noise of the amplifier were inaudible . . . Hi Fi/Stereo Review’s kit builder reports that the AA-22 was above average in ‘buildability’ . . . In testing the AA-22, I most appreciated not having to handle it with kid gloves. I operated it at full power for long periods, and frequently overdrove it mercilessly, without damage to*

the transistors, and with no change in its performance measurements. One of the best things about the Heath AA-22 is its price, \$99.95 in kit form, complete with cabinet.”

About All We Can Add is that the AA-22 has complete controls; 5 stereo inputs to handle mag. phono, stereo-mono tuners, tape recorders, & 2 auxiliary sources; 4, 8 & 16 ohm speaker outputs; plus tape recorder outputs. It weighs in at 23 lbs. for shipping, and it's delivered direct to your door.

Oh, Yes, One More Thing! There's a matching AM/FM/FM Stereo tuner that performs just as well for the same price.



Kit AJ-33A, matching tuner, 17 lbs. \$99.95



FREE 1965 CATALOG!
See these and over 250 other exciting Heathkits available in easy-to-build kit form. Save 50% or more by doing the easy assembly yourself! Send for your free catalog today!

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 19-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

Enclosed is \$ _____, plus shipping.
Please send Kit(s) _____.

Please send Free 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

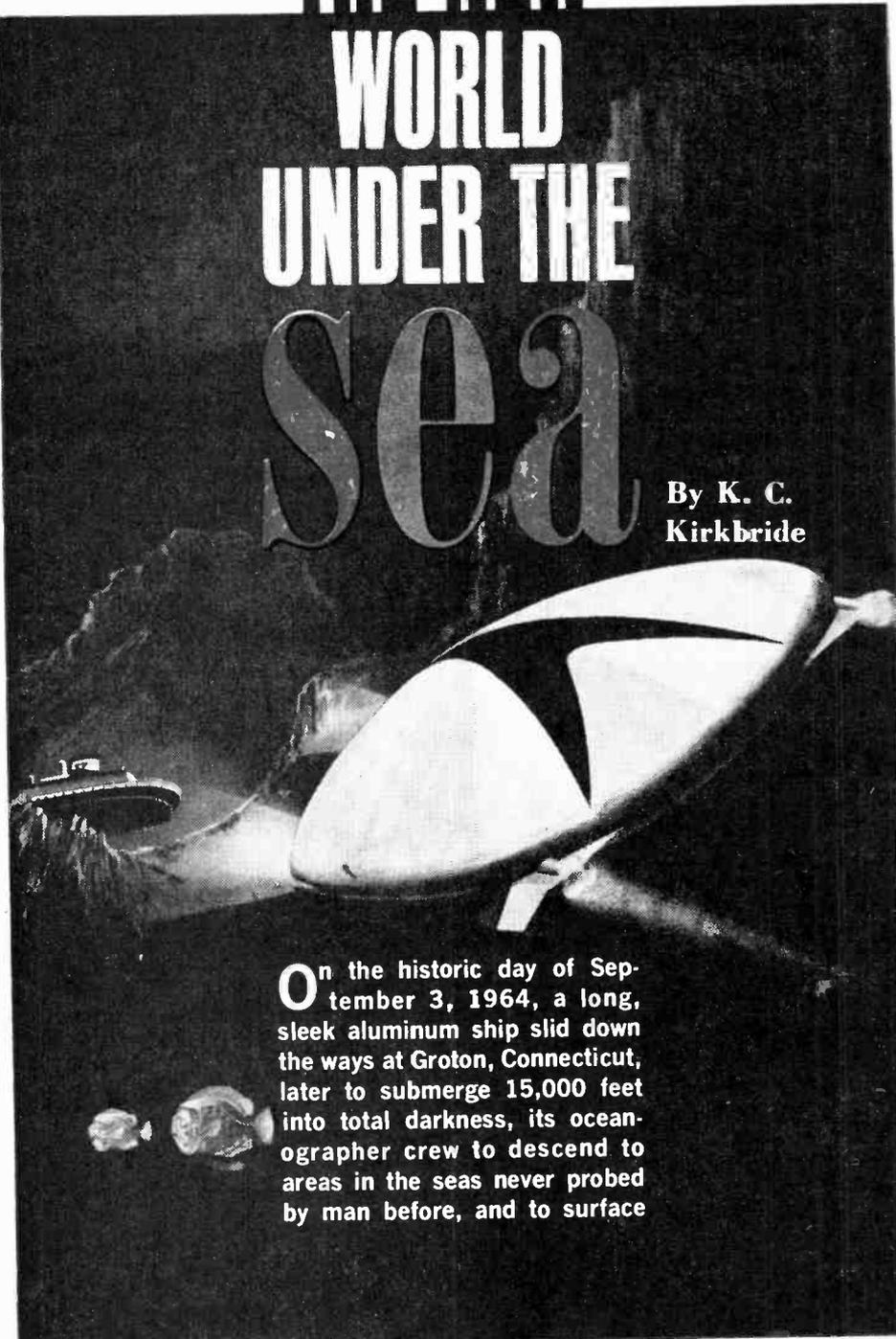
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. HF-179R



EXPLORING THE NEW WORLD UNDER THE SEA

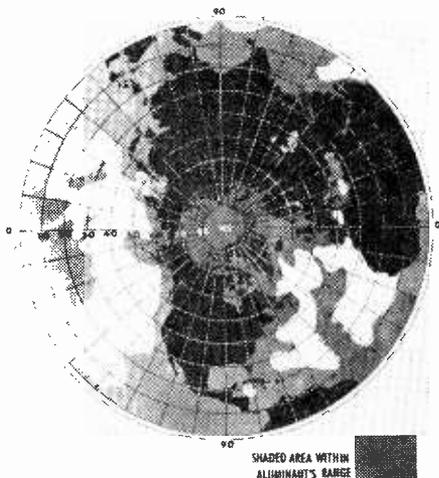
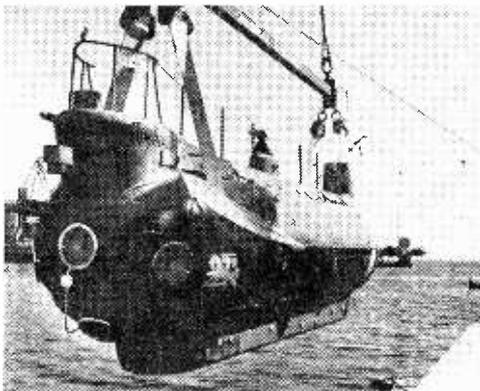
By K. C.
Kirkbride



On the historic day of September 3, 1964, a long, sleek aluminum ship slid down the ways at Groton, Connecticut, later to submerge 15,000 feet into total darkness, its oceanographer crew to descend to areas in the seas never probed by man before, and to surface

Under The Sea

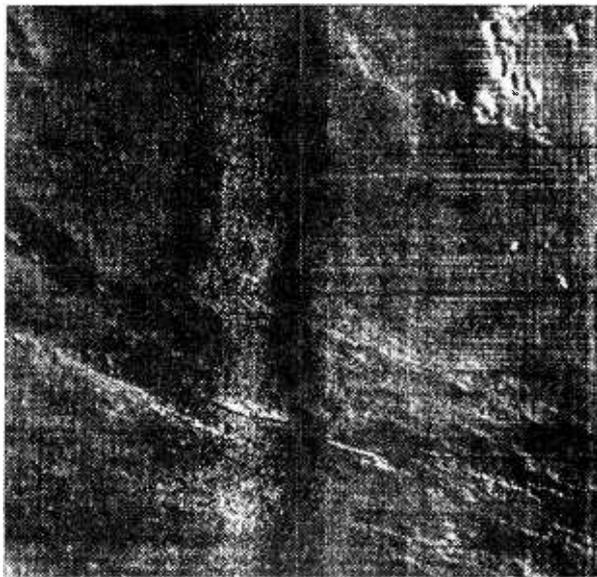
Electronics in oceanography probes a world of mystery and opportunity hidden on the ocean's bottom under 350 million cubic miles of water



again with the safety of land travel.

Designed to travel an 80-mile range of the ocean's floor at 3.8 knots, *Aluminaut* is built to stay submerged as long as 72 hours, carry a crew of three downstairs, with a passenger list of fifteen. Packed with electronic gear—ranging from underwater television, to sonar-sounding systems, two-way radio and mechanical arms primed to reach out and grasp handfuls of the bottom of the sea—the silver ship may well pioneer the day when man may fully explore the seas.

J. Louis Reynolds, Chairman of the Reynolds Metals Company launched the historic submersible with the words, "Beneath the 350 million cubic miles of water sprawled across three-quarters of the earth's surface is a great untapped storehouse of natural wealth." Rich stores of manganese, cobalt, gold, diamonds, vanadium, sulphur, iron, oil, nickel lay under the sea. Vast supplies of food that could nourish starving peoples of nations plagued by exploding populations, wait only to be farmed.



Fifty-foot *Aluminaut*, above left, is about to be slapped on hull in a welcome by the sea for which she was born. *Aluminaut*, built by General Dynamics' Electric Boat Division, will be run by Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution in a research program exploring ocean floor, 60 percent of which is in reach (left). Now, less than 10 percent has been reached. Above, Westinghouse sonar photo of a square mile of sea's floor 8400 feet down, shot 300 feet from bottom. Center line is ship's path.

Massive Underwater Platforms. Defense experts warn too, that free nations can at any time be Pearl-Harbor'd from massive underwater missile "platforms." Yet until the recent electronic "giant awakening" man has almost totally lacked the implements to deal with the powerful watery environment around him. For centuries, the oceanographer frustrated along with the crudest of tools.

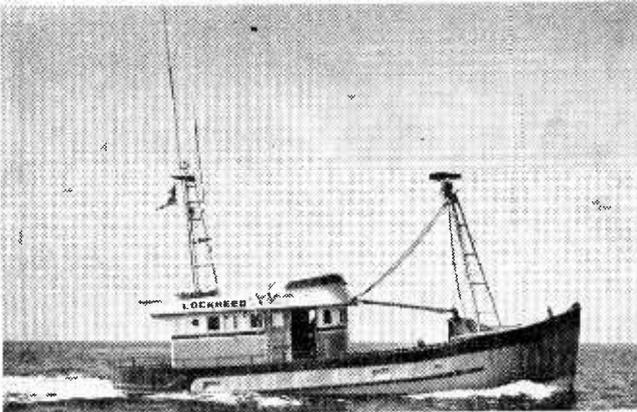
Aristotle peered over the side of the boat in the shallow waters of the Mediterranean, studying marine life, and decided some fish were animals.

Bottles and Buckets. Centuries later, Benjamin Franklin with only a bucket, a bottle and a thermometer, discovered the Gulf Stream. Naval Officer Matthew Fountain Maury in the early 1800's charted winds and tides from logbooks, studied the seas and concluded animal populations lived in under-seas "cities" separated by mountain ranges and ridges.

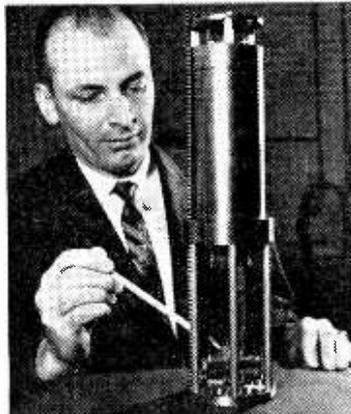
England's H. M. S. Challenger steamed down the Thames in 1872 to spend three-and-one-half years travelling the world, established oceanography as a science with only a bottle, cable, wire and dredges to work with.

As Director James M. Snodgrass of the Scripps Institute, LaJolla, California, pictures the plight of the harassed oceanographer: Imagine shrinking the Pacific Ocean down to a lake ten miles across. On this scale, the ocean's maximum depth would correspond to 60 feet. Then place a toothpick on the lake. The toothpick by scale would represent the oceanographic vessel which we use. Take a filament finer than the finest spider thread to represent the cable the oceanographer would lower to sample the ocean bottom, and then try to plumb this fine thread to the 60-foot depth.

Picturing it this way it is easy to comprehend why for centuries the mysteries of the seas have always Garbo'd man. Until recent



Lockheed, despite their research into the exiting underwater realm of the future, must still ply the surface of the ocean with the conventional craft of today.



ACF Electronics' hydrophone, above, detects sound in deepest parts of the sea. ACF velocimeter, left, will indicate under-sea weather conditions.

Under The Sea

threats of war, food and mineral shortages spurred American engineers to fashion new electronic "bottles and buckets."

We See the Sea With Sound. Westinghouse engineers "photograph" the landscape of the bottom of the sea, with its hills and valleys, with an electronic "photographer" 12 feet long, weighing 1500 pounds, they tow along under a mother ship, 200 to 400 feet above ocean bottom at depths down 20,000 feet.

Two sets of sonar transducers reach out 1200 feet on each side to scan the ocean floor with high-frequency sonar. Each sonar line "sees" a strip of the floor 2400 feet long, four feet wide, transmits its rebounding "lines" to the vehicle, where the high frequency waves are reconverted to electrical signals, amplified, and fed by cable to the surface ship in parallel lines, much as the television picture is reproduced. The "lines" are then permanently registered on a moving roll of sensitive paper.

To Spot Internal Waves. Lockheed engineers track giant hidden undersea waves—some more than one-hundred feet tall—by building a wall of thermistors. Stationed 400, 500, 1900 and 2000 feet below the surface, these electronic "buckets" connect by cable to a recording van on the nearby shore. Temperature and time readings are transmitted to shore every five minutes, signals converted to numbers, printed by a recorder, the data then fed to a computer to predict the wave's intentions. Reason for keeping a sharp eye on these truants is they can throw off a well-behaved wave of sonar.

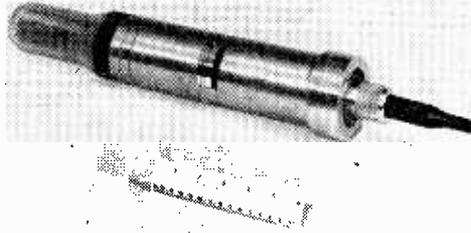
Another underwater bad-boy, the tidal wave, speeds at 500 to 600 miles an hour under the ocean's surface, can pass right undership, escape detection until it bursts full fury ashore to havoc an unsuspecting town or island.

To detective these destructive characters, Bendix men place a transponder on the ocean floor that can detect a true tidal by pressure change, transmit an alarm to a surface buoy to relay its message by radio to a station ashore. When not chasing tidals, this Bendix "bottle" records water temperatures, salient content, current velocity and direction.

Sounds Under the Sea. To keep tabs on

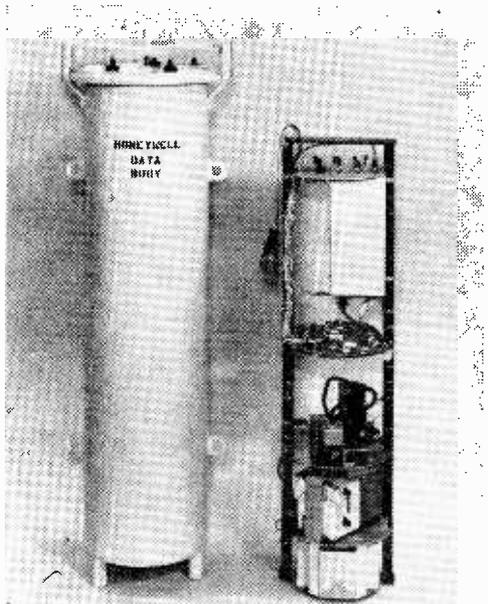
submarines underseas, Lockheed engineers designed an underwater "tracking" system, placing three hydrophones two miles apart to pick up sound signals under 3600 feet of water, which are then amplified and transmitted to computers ashore. The smart computer then reconstructs the signals, knows where the sub is heading.

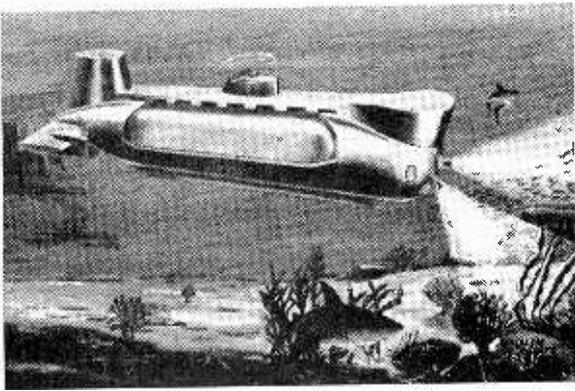
ACF Industries engineers shape another oceanic snooper like a cigar, prime it to listen 37,000 feet underseas, through the lower half of its 27-pound hydrophone "boot" which ACF men fill with castor oil. Reason



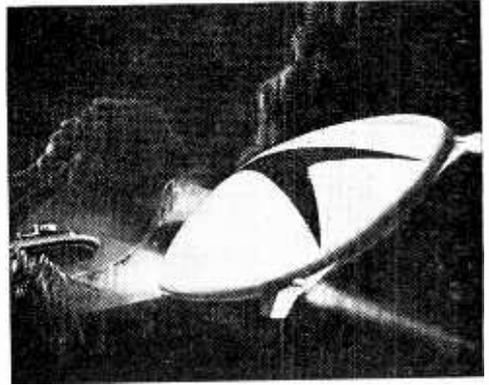
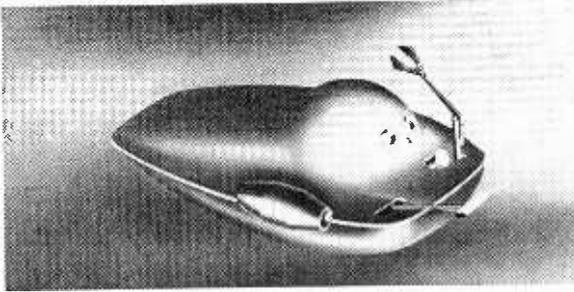
Honeywell deep-water hydrophone is capable of operation at pressures up to 2500 pounds/sq. in. Frequency response is 5-50,000.

Honeywell S-1000-A1 buoy is powered by nickel-cadmium batteries for 6-month operation at ocean depths up to 5,000 feet. The unit is fully compatible with present day low-cost, data-collecting telemetering gear.





Artist's conception at left shows Aluminaut in its undersea environment. Searchlights illuminate ocean bottom for its television cameras. Below left, an artist's conception shows the Deepstar, a 3-man deep sea vehicle that will dive 12,000 feet to explore earth's last frontier equipped with sample collecting mechanical arms. Below, Lockheed's flying saucer-like Turtle searches out sunken cargo in craggy peaks of undersea mountains.

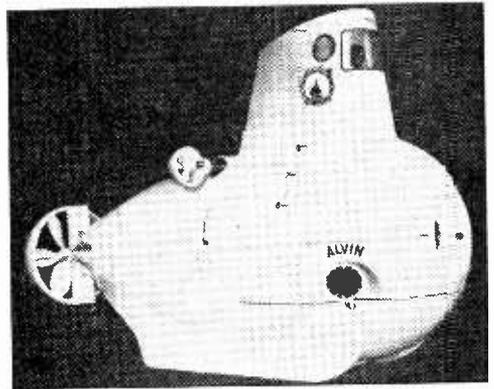


for the oil, they say, is that it has the same acoustical or sound transmission properties as water.

This One Tells It To The Skies. Honeywell's buoy S-1000-A-1 scouts tides, temperatures and sea sounds, transmits what it hears to ship or plane overhead. Weighing 200 pounds, the Honeywell listener converts frequency analog inputs of attached sensors to digital form, records data on magnetic tape with a readout rate of 100 bits per second. Honeywell engineers say they can space their buoys over oceans much like a mammoth game of checkers to report deep-sea findings to aircraft flying overhead tuning in with data receiver-processors.

Another Honeywell buoy, TM-1-A, reads ocean temperatures at eight fixed, pre-established depths on a single vertical station at set times, records temperature readings on 35-mm photographic film. Frequency of readings can be set at 1, 2, 3, or 4 an hour, each buoy living a "lifetime" of 1600 readings.

The Ocean's Moods. But to master the oceans in our lifetime, some top scientists believe we must "occupy" the oceans, not simply study them. To comprehend the ocean's moods and whims, we must send



Alvin, a deep submergence research vehicle, is a tool of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. Chubby sub can cruise 20-25 miles.

ships down through the seas that can "see" lower levels, probe these depths with a whole series of observers to follow *Aluminaut*.

Chubby *Alvin*, product of Litton Industries, is built to Lewis-Clark the oceans at the 6,000 foot level, cruise a range of 20 to 25 miles at a top speed of 6-8 knots, look around with sonar-scanning eyes, closed-circuit TV and first-hand port-hole observation by its pilot and crew.

Under The Sea

Sink To The Depths With Deepstar.

While *Alvin* and *Aluminaut* openly admit their ancestors were submarines, the Westinghouse dreamboat looks more like a whale. Built to pull some fast maneuvers at depths of 12,000 feet, *Deepstar* will prop one of its crew in tilted seat, the other two lying prone on the floor to peer through four-inch thick plexiglass windows to observe the seas around them.

Turtle Is Round. Lockheed's contribution to pioneering underseas exploration looks like a turtle. The brainchild of Dr. Willy Fiedler, one of the *Polaris* fathers, *Turtle* is designed one day in the future to ferry pas-
(Continued on page 129)



Vehicle above, designed and built by Jacques-Yves Cousteau, explores shallow reef. Below, "arm" for undersea recovery holds millstone.



A message from . . . **SENATOR WARREN G. MAGNUSON**

The ocean is an ever-changing and demanding environment. To understand it, to exploit its vast living and mineral resources, and eventually to master the sea, the scientist and engineer must have tools. These range from miniaturized sensing elements to complex buoy and sonar arrays; from fantastically accurate inertial navigation systems to orbiting oceanographic satellites. The federal government must look to the capabilities and experience of American industry to design, develop and build the new ocean-electronics systems so vital to the National Oceanographic Program. But to meet this exciting challenge we need a new breed of specialists: Men capable of understanding the sea's complex, dynamic features and processes; men willing and able to apply our already advanced terrestrial and space technology to fathoming the ocean's deep frontiers. As Chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee and as a consistent champion of the oceanography effort, it is obvious to me that the future of our entire program depends in large measure on ocean-electronics. The opportunities are there in the 350 million cubic miles of salt water covering this planet. A vigorous, industry-wide effort will capture these opportunities.

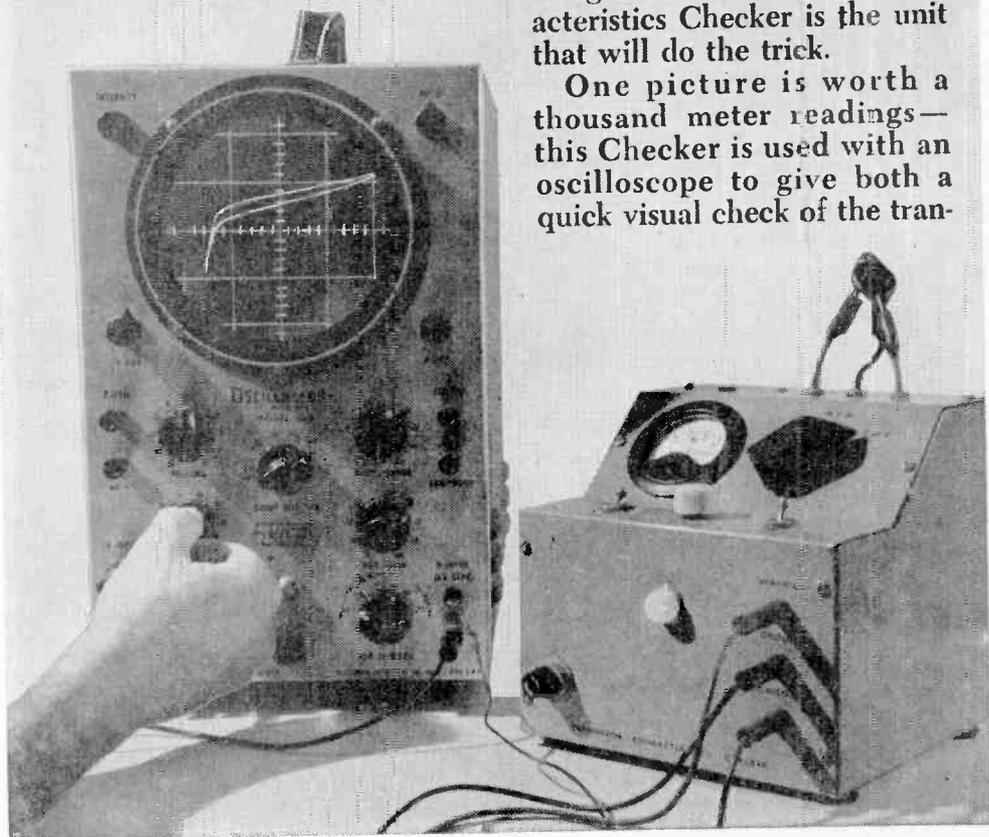
TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS CHECKER

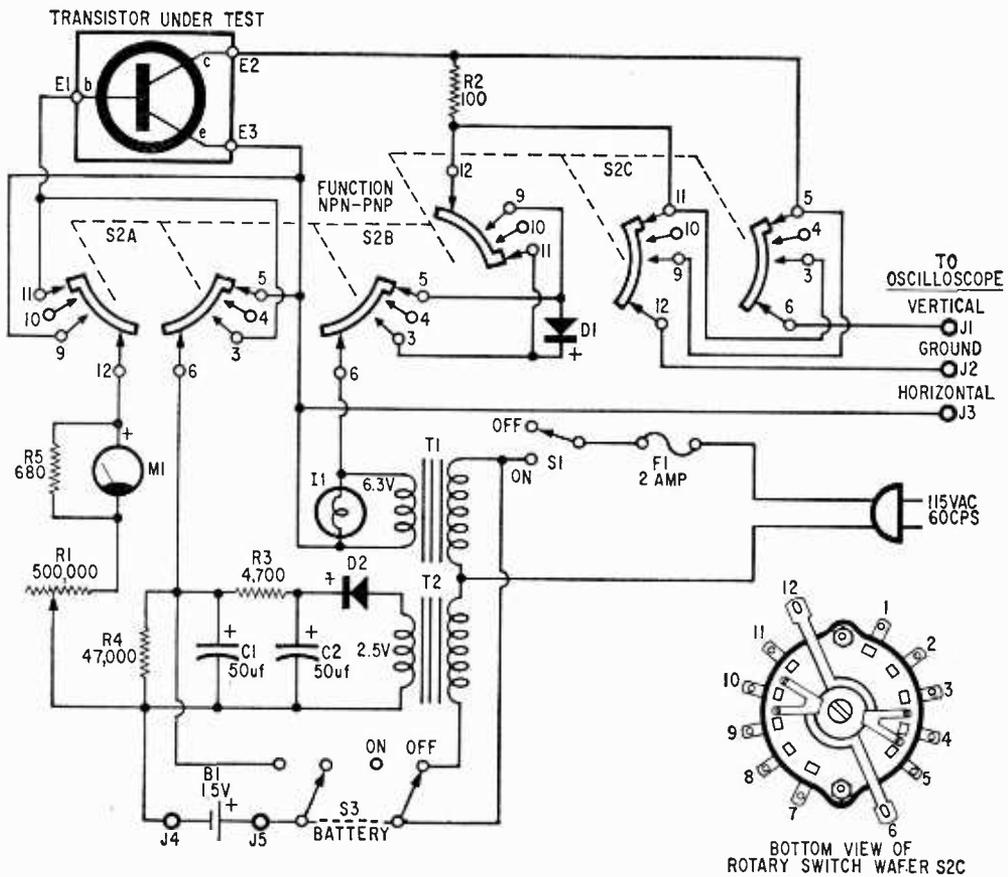
ONE SCOPE TRACE TAKES ALL GUESSWORK OUT OF TRANSISTOR CHECKING

By D. Ross Duffel and Henry A. Schneider

■ Whether you're a serviceman, experimenter, technician, or engineer, you've often needed a quick and reliable way to determine a transistor's condition, or its characteristic curves for an amplifier design. The Transistor Characteristics Checker is the unit that will do the trick.

One picture is worth a thousand meter readings—this Checker is used with an oscilloscope to give both a quick visual check of the tran-





Schematic diagram of Transistor Checker shows switching for checking PNP or NPN transistor.

sistor and a display of its characteristic curves. In addition to checking and displaying design curves, the unit, costing less than \$25 to build, can be used to match pairs of inexpensive transistors. This will save purchasing a costly matched pair.

The schematic diagram shows how the voltages for obtaining the collector characteristic curves are tapped off at external jacks to be connected directly to the oscilloscope. The collector characteristics obtained correspond to the common plate current-plate voltage curves for vacuum tubes. Indications of leakage, current gain, output impedance, best base current for linear operation, and an indication of maximum allowable collector voltage are revealed by the curves.

Theory of Operation. The transistor under test receives a pulsing DC voltage representing a wide variation of operating conditions. As we know from basic transistor theory, a given base current will make a larger given amount of current carriers avail-

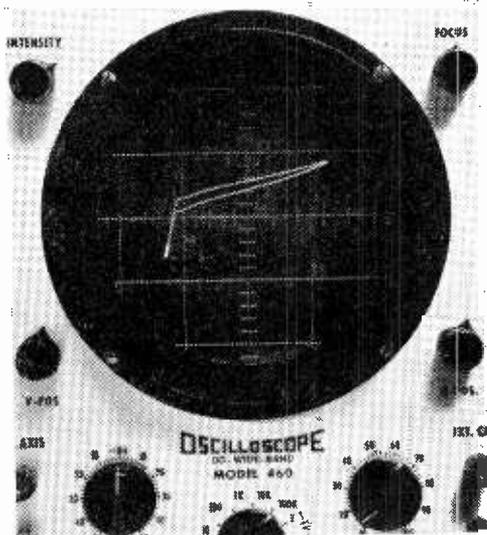
able to the reverse biased collector-to-emitter circuit. Only a small amount of collector voltage is needed to attract the available carriers, after which an increase of collector voltage results in very little collector current increase. The result is a characteristic curve similar to a vacuum tube pentode plate characteristic.

To obtain the characteristic curve, the Checker provides a variable base voltage as well as the pulsing DC collector voltage. The voltage applied between the collector and emitter circuit is seen along the oscilloscope's horizontal axis. The collector current is on the vertical axis. Therefore the collector voltage and current information are given directly in the characteristic curve. By varying the base current, a family of average collector characteristics can be obtained.

The Circuit. A half-wave filtered source of DC or a battery in series with a microammeter is used for the variable base supply; and a diode in series with a filament type

transformer is used for the collector supply. A ganged, three-section DPDT switch reverses the vertical oscilloscope connections and collector and base polarity for testing either PNP or NPN transistors. The oscilloscope trace is deflected vertically by the amount of the drop of the collector current due to 100-ohm resistor R2, and horizontally by the applied voltage between the collector and emitter.

Putting It Together. The chassis layout is not critical and components you have on hand can be used if others are changed to maintain circuit parameters. For example, if you have a 6-volt transformer, it can be substituted for 2.5-volt transformer (T2) provided you change potentiometer R1 to 2 megohms and R4 to 10,000 ohms at ½ watt. In this case use a 6-volt battery in place of 1.5-volt battery (B1). Diode D1 should pref-



Oscilloscope trace, running from left to right, indicates the transistor under test is a PNP.

PARTS LIST

- B1—1.5-volt, D-size battery
- C1, C2—50-50mfd, 150WV, dual-section electrolytic capacitor (Lafayette Radio 32G0121 or equiv.)
- D1, D2—Silicon rectifiers, 750 ma, 200PIV at 25°C; 500 ma, 200PIV at 90°C (Lafayette 19G4210 or equiv.)
- E1, E2, E3—Mueller Mini-gator clips and flexible insulators, 2 red and 1 black (Lafayette 32G3500 and 35G3527C, respectively)
- F1—Type 3AG standard Littelfuse, 2 amp., and Buss HKP fuse mounting (Lafayette 13G1015 and 13G6202, respectively)
- I1—Indicator lamp and assembly (Allied 7E992 and 7E510, respectively)
- J1, J2, J3, J4, J5—Insulated tip jacks, 3 red, 2 black (Lafayette 32G6432C)
- M1—Base current microammeter, 0-500ua (Olson ME 101 or equiv.)
- R1—500,000-ohm, linear taper potentiometer
- R2—100-ohm, ½-watt resistor
- R3—4,700-ohm, ½-watt resistor
- R4—47,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor
- R5—680-ohm, ½-watt resistor
- S1—5-p.s.t. toggle switch
- S2—3-gang, 6-pole, 5 position per pole, non-shorting rotary switch (Mallory 1335L or equiv.)
- S3—D.p.d.t. toggle switch
- T1—Filament transformer, 6.3v at 1 amp. (Lafayette 33G3702 or equiv.)
- T2—Filament transformer, 2.5v at 3 amp. (Allied 64G132 or equiv.)
- 1—Sloping panel cabinet, 8" x 8" x 8" (Premier 5FC-500 or equiv.)
- Misc.—Battery holder, dial knobs, line cord, transistor socket, terminal strips, hookup wire, grommet, solder, nuts, bolts, etc.

Estimated cost: \$23.00

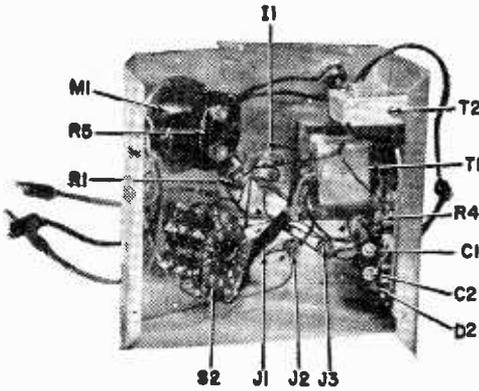
Estimated construction time: 4 hours

erably be a silicon diode of 500 ma. and 200 PIV, minimum, since a silicon diode will have the least forward drop. Either a silicon or selenium diode is acceptable for diode D2 since the forward drop and PIV are not critical.

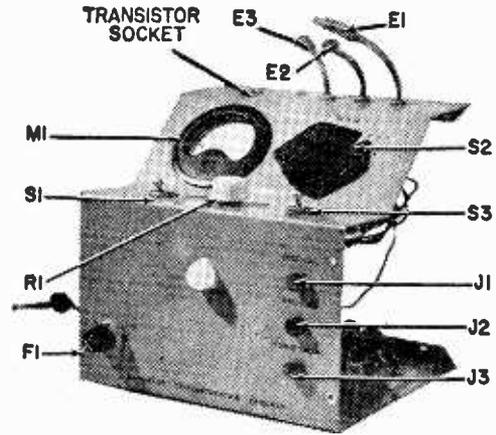
Transformer or Battery. The transistor characteristics checker shown in the photographs was wired by the authors using a s.p.s.t. switch for S3, the *Battery* switch, connected only to cut the line voltage from transformer T2. The battery was then temporarily clipped into the circuit to provide base voltage. In the schematic diagram, however, a wiring is shown that may be preferred. *Battery* switch S3 is a d.p.d.t that places the battery, rather than the transformer, in the circuit when it is in the On position. There is plenty of room in the chassis for a battery holder, or, as an alternative, jacks J4 and J5 can be placed on the back panel of the unit for an external connection. A more readily available sloping panel cabinet can be used in place of the uniquely shaped cabinet shown.

When the wiring is complete, check all connections to ensure that base and collector polarities are correct.

Using the Checker. To test a transistor, connect the vertical, horizontal, and ground leads to your oscilloscope and adjust the vertical gain of the scope for .1 volt per centimeter, or .1 volt per ½ inch for low current transistors and 1 volt per division for high



Inside view shows arrangement of components; sloping cabinet is treated similarly.

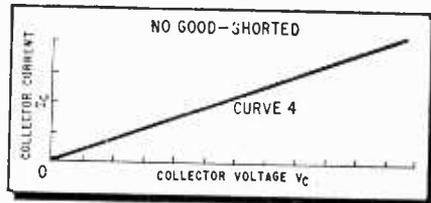
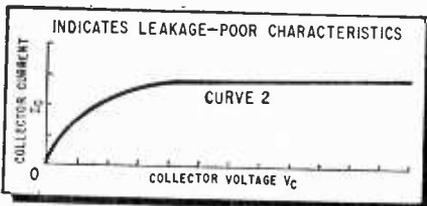
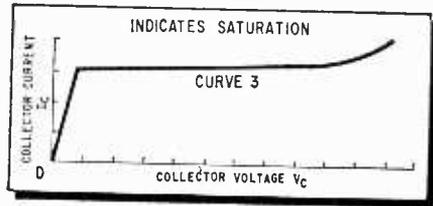
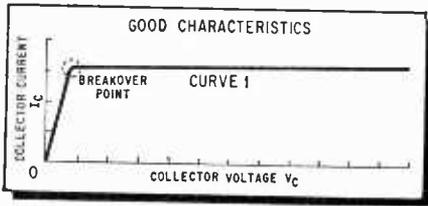


All components and wiring is on front panel so back of the cabinet can be removed freely.

current transistors. These settings will eliminate annoying double trace and prevent off screen readings. Set the horizontal control to the external position and adjust the gain to allow 9 volts to cover an appreciable portion of the screen. Turn off both base and collector power and insert the transistor leads in the test socket, or use the three external test clips to connect the transistor. Turn on the base voltage and determine which position of the NPN-PNP function switch allows the greatest current flow. This determines whether the transistor is PNP or NPN, and if base-emitter section of transistor is good.

Low power transistors should have current flow only one way through the base-emitter diode section. Power transistors should have a somewhat lower resistance in one direction at a higher base current. If the base section is shorted or is very leaky, current flow will be equal in both directions indicating that the transistor is defective. After determining the forward current direction, set the base current low, about 50 to 100 microamperes, and then turn on the collector power. The curve will appear on the oscilloscope as the base current is increased.

(Continued on page 132)

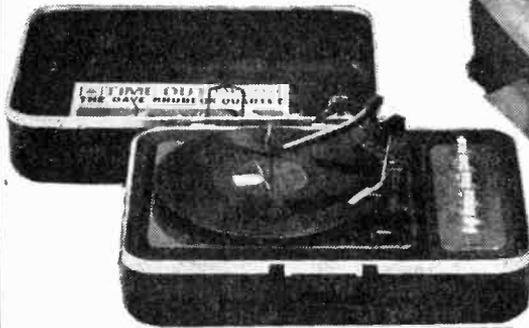


Transistor characteristics curves such as these become immediately recognizable and don't require detailed analysis to determine the

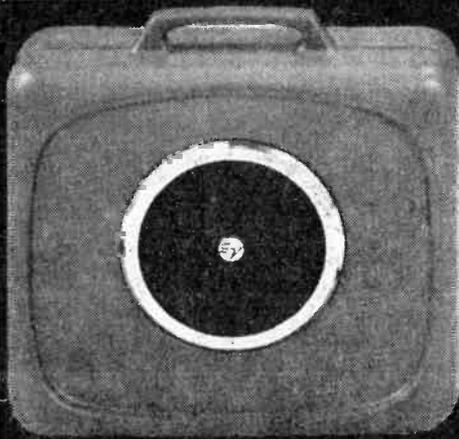
information they contain. They are discussed in detail in text for various types of transistors and effect of oscilloscope gain on their shape.

The Younger Set swings to

Stereo COMPACTS



By Hans Fantel



Electro-Voice Entertainer 1 \$235.00

A new breed of audio equipment is sounding off this season—the stereo compacts. These new units are hardly bigger than ordinary table phonographs, yet their performance comes within hailing distance of the kind of fidelity found only in full-size equipment. Some of these new compacts are so cleverly designed that the complete stereo system—record changer, stereo amplifier, and two detachable speakers

—fit into a single portable case no bigger or heavier than a man's two-suit. Other models, intended for nonportable home use, come finished in walnut.

The compacts are a brave try to fill the wide gap between standard-size sound components and the garden-variety type of portable or table-model phonograph. Most of them are priced below the regular range for component systems. They are evidently intended for customers wanting better sound than ordinary phonographs provide, but who haven't got the cash or the space for a full-size stereo system.

The sudden swing to compacts was the big

surprise of the recent High Fidelity Show in New York. Manufacturers like Fisher, Scott, Shure, KLH, and Electro-Voice, who in the past had been turning out sound equipment strictly in the *Cadillac* class, were suddenly trotting out a bunch of bantams that might be called the *Volkswagens* of audio.

This trend opens up several questions:

. . . Why are top rank firms now making compacts when they didn't do it before?

. . . How good are the new bantam systems?

. . . Should you buy one or stick with traditional big components?

To answer these questions we must look at

STEREO COMPACT COMPARISONS

Make and Model	Type	Dimensions (Inches)	Weight (Pounds)	Power (Watts/Channel)	Changer-Type
KLH 11	1-piece luggage-style	24 x 14 x 7	28	15	Garrard (Special design w. low-mass tone arm)
KLH 11-W	Home-style Walnut	Changer & Amp 18 x 14 x 8 Speakers 14 x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8	—	15	Garrard (Special design w. low-mass tone arm)
Fisher 50	1-piece luggage-style	24 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8	35	15	Garrard AT6
Electro-Voice Entertainer 1	2-piece luggage-style	Changer & Amp 16 x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 Speakers 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17 x 5 $\frac{7}{8}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	Garrard AT6
Fisher 75	Home-style Walnut	Changer & Amp 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Speakers 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 9 $\frac{5}{8}$	53	15	Garrard AT6
Scott Stereo Compact	Home-style Walnut	Changer & Amp 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 15 x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ Speakers 14 x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{5}{8}$	—	no data furnished	Garrard AT6
Benjamin Stereo 200 with Benjamin 208 speakers	Home-style Walnut	Changer & Amp 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Speakers 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$	—	18	Miracord 10
Shure M-100L	2-piece luggage style	Changer & Amp 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ Speakers 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 14	56	20	Dual 1009
KLH 20	Home-style Walnut or Mahogany	Changer, tuner & Amp 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 14 x 4	—	40	Garrard (Special design w. low-mass tone-arm)
Shure M-100W	Home-style Walnut	Changer & Amp 11 x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 Speakers 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 21 x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$	—	20	Dual 1009

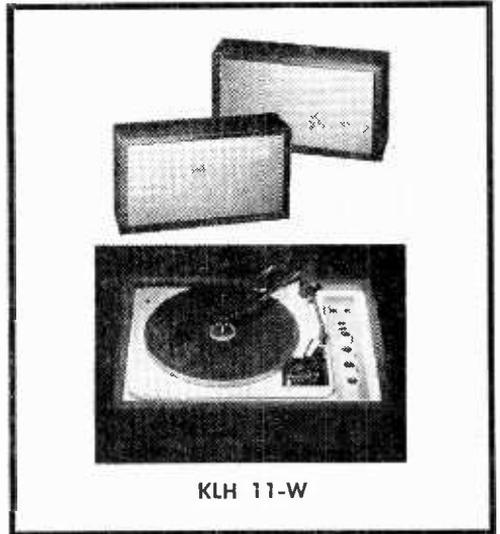


KLH 11

the roots of this new development. Of course, portable or table-model stereo sets have glutted the market for years. They crowded the shelves in department stores, discount houses and appliance stores. But you'd rarely see one in a bona-fide high-fidelity shop; for nearly all of them were bass-shy, their treble shrieked, and when you turned up the volume they piled up enough distortion to make the silkiest string orchestra sound like a bunch of sandpaper kazooes. No wonder any true hi-fier sneered at this kind of portable or table-model record player. Even audio engineers partly accepted the notion that small photographs necessarily had to sound tinny and screechy. As a whole, the high fidelity industry stayed away from portable or table-model designs.

Cigar Box Speakers. But then one firm upset the applecart. About two years ago, KLH Research and Development Corporation of Cambridge, Massachusetts, came up

Cartridge	Remarks	Price
Pickering Magnetic	Tuner & tape recorder inputs and headphone jack provided	199.95
Pickering Magnetic	Tuner & tape recorder inputs and headphone jack provided	209.95
Pickering Magnetic	Tape recorder, tuner inputs and headphone jack provided	229.50
E-V Ceramic	No tuner or tape inputs	235.00
Pickering Magnetic	Tape recorder, tuner inputs and headphone jack provided	269.50
Pickering Magnetic	Tuner & tape inputs provided; room for optional FM stereo tuner in enclosure. Tuner: \$129.00 additional.	299.95
Elac Magnetic	Tuner & tape inputs and tape output jacks provided. Other speakers may be substituted.	328.50
Shure V-15 Magnetic w. elliptical stylus	Tuner inputs and microphone jack provided. Other speakers may be substituted.	389.00
Pickering Magnetic	FM stereo tuner included, zero-center tuning indicator, stereo indicator light, tape inputs and outputs, headphone jack, built-in antenna, external antenna optional.	399.95
Shure V-15 Magnetic w. elliptical stylus	Tuner inputs and microphone jack provided. Other speakers may be substituted.	450.00



KLH 11-W

with its Model 11—a completely self-contained stereo system in a single piece of luggage, weighing all of 28 pounds. The two detachable speakers hardly seemed bigger than a generous cigar box. Yet to everyone's amazement, they gave forth with clear, full-bodied sound that would do credit to a loud-speaker many times their size. And to top it off, the whole rig sold for less than \$200.

At first, KLH was suspected of witchcraft.

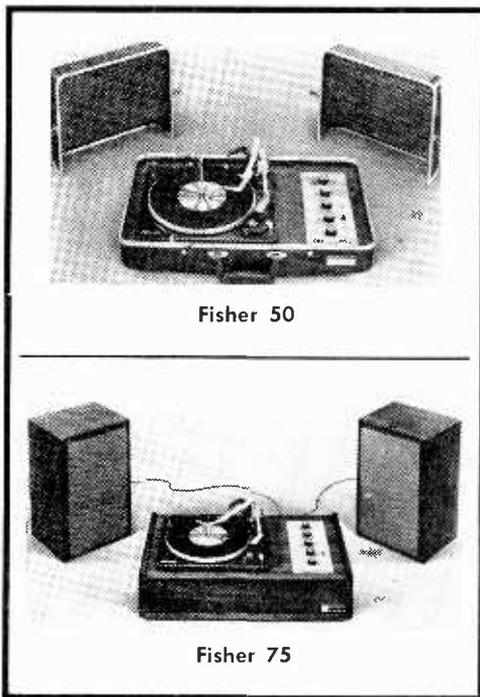
Stereo Compacts

But audio engineering, like any other science, can't hold a secret for long. When the competition ripped apart the Model 11 and pried into its inards, they discovered the trick for getting big sound from small speakers. KLH had done it by matching the frequency response of the amplifier to the exact requirements of the speaker. Instead of designing the amplifier with flat frequency response, they put some extra wallop in the low end to make up for the weak bass of the tiny speakers. The amplifier response curve *zigs* where the speaker response curve *zags*. In the end you wind up with an *acoustically* flat output that gives every note its due despite unavoidable speaker deficiencies.

This isn't the same as just turning up the bass boost. For one thing, amplifier and speaker response have to be exactly inter-matched. The kinks of the amplifier response curve must *dovetail* accurately with the kinks of the speaker response curve, or else the sound gets boomy. Besides, the small speakers have to be fitted with hefty magnets and high-compliance cone suspensions so that the voice coil can travel freely back and forth over a fairly long stretch of piston travel. This enables the small speaker to accept the powerful thrusts of beefed-up bass without tearing to shreds or breaking into distortion. And because of the longer piston travel of the cone, the speaker pumps more air with each stroke, allowing even a small speaker to stir up enough air for effective bass projection.

The problem was to keep speaker motion exactly proportional to the amplifier signal over the whole length of the extended cone travel. A new technique of speaker design had to be developed to accomplish this. Finally KLH came up with a three-inch speaker that covered the entire musical range with a nice, round bottom and a whistle-clean top—at least at moderate power levels. But for proper performance speaker and amplifier had to be literally made for each other.

What Price Compactness? Once KLH had pioneered this method of getting bass without bulk, others were quick to follow. Today there is an ample choice of compact stereo systems ranging from less than \$200 to more than \$400. Yet the difference in sound between them does not seem as great as the difference in price. (Some non-hi-fi



compacts sell for less than \$190, but their performance cannot be compared to the units discussed here.)

Even the lowest-priced units in the current crop of compacts deliver the kind of sound that would have seemed impossible in equipment of this size only a short time ago. In terms of sheer dollar value, the units selling around \$200 rate as exceptional bargains. Only a kit builder assembling his own amplifier and speaker can hope to get more performance per dollar invested than some of these ready-wired units offer. As yet no compacts come in kit form, probably because of extremely tight construction tolerances.

What accounts for this breakthrough in quality? Partly it is the intermatching of speakers and amplifiers pioneered by KLH. Partly it is the general knowledge gained within the past two years in the design of small speakers. But the overriding factor in the development of today's compacts is the growing sophistication of transistor circuitry. It is at last possible to design extremely small amplifiers with high reliability, low distortion, and sufficient power output. The elimination of output transformers save both weight and bulk. To make the most of the miniaturiza-

tion possibilities inherent in transistor circuits, some compacts—notably KLH and Benjamin—spread the amplifier circuitry all around the base plate of the record changer, tucking it under next to the turntable motor. The result is a complete stereo amplifier measuring only about two inches in height.

Finally, transistor amplifiers, if properly matched to the speakers, keep very tight control over the excursions of the speaker cones. This provides more accurate speaker damping than was formerly attainable with small amplifiers. Thanks to these excellent damping characteristics of the amplifier and the extra-heavy speaker magnets in some of the better models, the tiny speakers can be driven at fairly high power levels without distorting. By carefully combining all these design factors, engineers were finally able to come up with clean, balanced sound in extremely small equipment.

Despite variations in individual design, the new compacts bear a certain family resemblance. They all are built around high-quality record changers which can also be used conveniently for manual playing of single records. They all use modern high-compliance cartridges (mostly magnetic) tracking at stylus pressures of about two grams—an important factor in lengthening the life span of records. They all come equipped with a diamond stylus. Most of them provide inputs for other program sources, such as stereo FM tuners and tape recorders. For details about individual models, see the feature comparison chart.

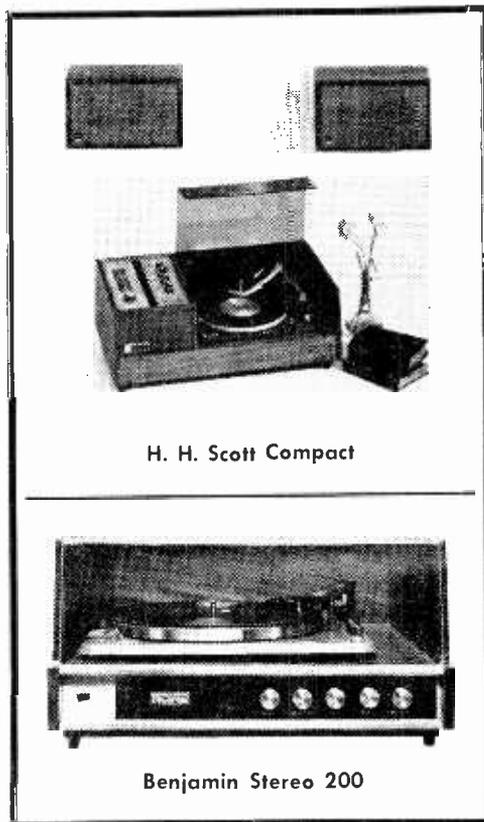
How do they sound? That, after all, is the ultimate touchstone of any radio system. As a group, the compacts do a lot better than anyone would normally expect from equipment that size. Granted, the lowest reach of the bass fiddle and the pedal notes of the organ won't come through with powerful conviction. But there is adequate mid-bass and the over-all balance of highs and lows is quite pleasant. Best of all, at moderate volume levels, the character of the individual instruments is remarkably true and lifelike. In comparison to ordinary phonographs the improvement in tonal quality is downright dramatic.

Yet the manufacturers of the new compacts are the first to admit that their new bantams aren't meant to rival or replace full-size sound systems. Chief drawback of many compacts is their low power-handling capacity. The limiting factor here is not the amplifier. At anywhere from fifteen watts to twenty watts

per channel the amplifiers actually put out more power than the little speakers can comfortably handle. As you turn the volume control beyond the two o'clock position on some of these models, the speakers get overdriven in heavily orchestrated passages. When a symphonic fortissimo comes along, they tend to blur. But lighter orchestrations, such as jazz or pop arrangements still come through clean and undistorted even at fairly high volume levels.

So if you want to shake the walls with symphonic thunder, the compacts are not for you. But less demanding kinds of music are admirably reproduced, especially in moderate-size rooms where you don't need to crank up the volume.

The various compact models now on the market differ somewhat in their ability to handle power bursts such as orchestral climaxes or crashing piano chords. It's a good idea, therefore, to try out several competing makes before making a final choice. Bring along your own stereo record for comparison testing. A well-recorded symphony



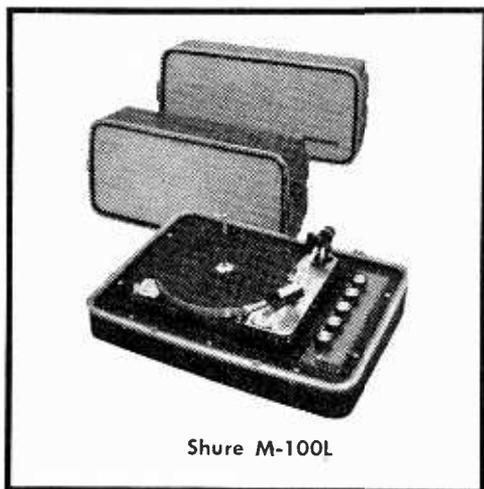
H. H. Scott Compact

Benjamin Stereo 200

Stereo Compacts

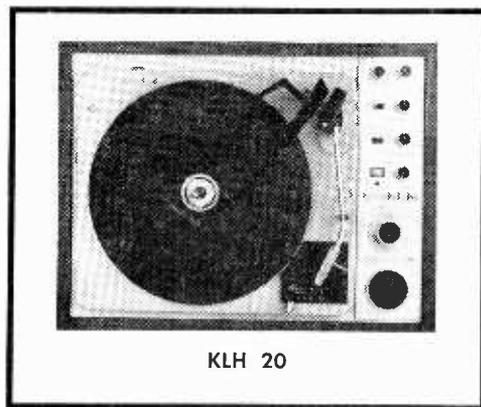
or piano concerto will give the various systems a tough workout. Differences will show up very clearly at fortissimo passages.

Bigger Bantams. The compact trend in audio parallels the compact trend in cars. No sooner had the first compact cars come off the line than Detroit immediately started making bigger, beefed-up compacts with more powerful engines and snappier performance. The same thing is happening right now in the audio industry. The latest entries are two "super-compacts" designed to provide the convenience of a fully self-contained compact system without the twin drawback of small speakers and their power limitation,



Shure M-100L

such as the Shure M-100L and M-100W, the Benjamin 200, and the KLH Model 20. The last three are intended for permanent home installation rather than portable use and therefore come in walnut cases. Their speakers are larger and the amplifiers heftier than those of the more compact compacts. The KLH-20, for instance, packs forty watts per channel—almost three times the power of most smaller compacts. This kind of power reserve would be ample even in a full-sized system. What's more, the speakers reach down comfortably to the lowest notes of the musical scale and can take a full orchestral blast without shattering. Besides, the KLH-20 contains a highly sensitive built-in stereo

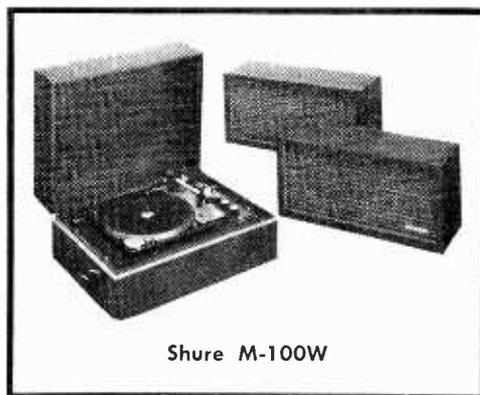


KLH 20

tuner at almost no increase in size.

The Benjamin 200 and the two Shure models differs from most other compacts in that they don't tie you down to just one type of speaker. Their amplifier output is "flat"—not tailored to the requirements of one particular speaker. Almost any fairly efficient speaker can therefore be connected if you don't happen to like the speakers normally furnished with these systems.

The new compacts, coming completely preassembled, are a boon for the wire-shy folk who like the idea—of a sound system they can just plug in and play. Apartment-dwellers who can't give house-room to a full-size system will value the compacts' ability to cram the most sound in the least space. And of course, luggage-style compacts are a natural for footloose hi-fi fans—college students, weekenders, baby sitters and party-goers—who want to lug good sound in a suitcase. ■



Shure M-100W

10-80 RECEIVER

This 2-tube regenerative detector rig will tally a score of stations

By Homer L. Davidson

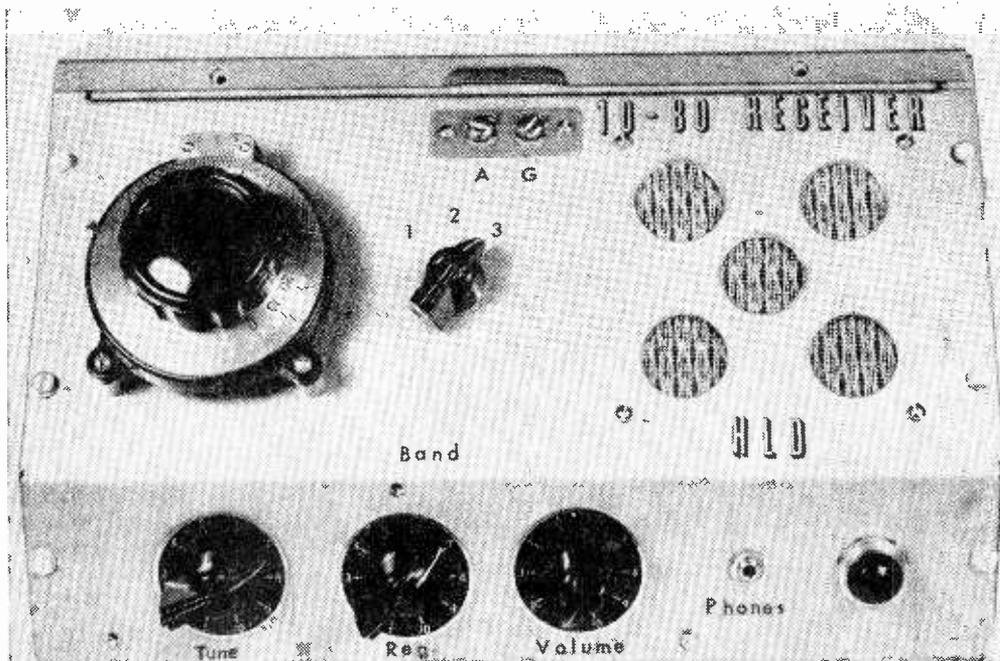
Here is a nifty little receiver that tunes the ten- to eighty-meter short-wave bands by switching a single-wound tapped coil into a regeneration detector circuit. Actually, the receiver uses only two tubes, but one is the 6D10 *compactron* that contains three separate triode sections. The 6D10 combines several functions in a single glass envelope. Space is saved by using only one tube instead of a possible three. This economy in parts not only saves space but money as well. The compactron, relatively new on the market, does a real job in this short-wave circuit. The first triode section is used as an RF amplifier, the second as a

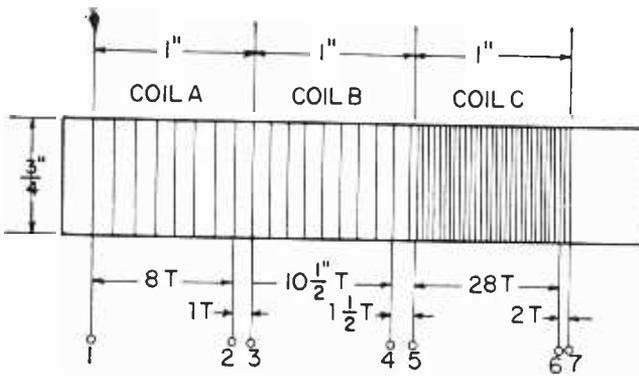
regeneration detector, and the third as the first audio stage.

The cost of the 10-80 short-wave receiver is around \$30.00. However, surplus parts from previous projects can be used to greatly reduce this cost.

Circuit Description. The antenna lead in is capacity coupled to the cathode of an untuned RF triode stage control grid tied directly to ground. This stage isolates the loading circuit between the regeneration detector and the outside antenna.

The Detector. This stage amplifies the RF/audio signal. Current flows through the cathode into coil L2 and to ground. Coil L2





Tuning coil L2 can be wound using this pictorial view as a guide. No. 28 enameled wire is used for all three sections. The turns for each section are spread to cover one inch of the tube. With coil C, the turns will be touching when 30 are wound to the inch.

is tuned to one frequency which depends on the setting of C4 and C7, and the setting of S1. S1 selects portions of L2 that are needed to tune in a particular band, whereas the capacitors resonate those selected sections at a desired frequency. L2 behaves like an auto-transformer and steps up the cathode signal and supplies it back to the control grid of the detector stage. Here is where the regenerative feature takes place. The stage would oscillate unless its gain were reduced. That is the function of the regeneration control R3. By lowering the potential applied to the plate of the detector, the gain for the stage can be controlled. Resistor R2 and Capacitor C6 team up to form a grid leak detector network for providing bias for the triode section and converting the RF signal into pulsed audio.

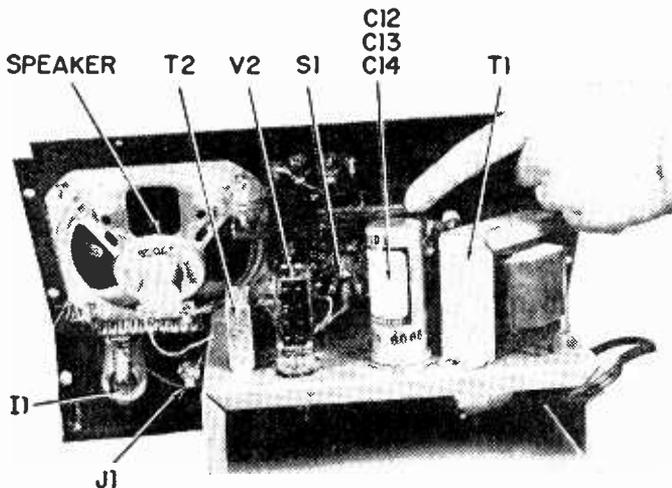
6D10 Audio Amplifier. Capacitors C7 and C8 with RFC choke L3 combine to serve as a pi-network to filter the audio signal supplied to the third triode section of the 6D10.

This first audio section incorporates a variable resistor, R5, in the plate circuit which serves as a plate load and also the receiver's volume control.

Following the first amplifier in the circuit is headphone jack J1. Sufficient signal is present here to drive a pair of phones. When the phones aren't plugged in, the audio signal is capacity coupled to the final audio stage and to a four-inch speaker. The output transformer is tied in the high end of the power supply for greater voltage resulting in more amplification.

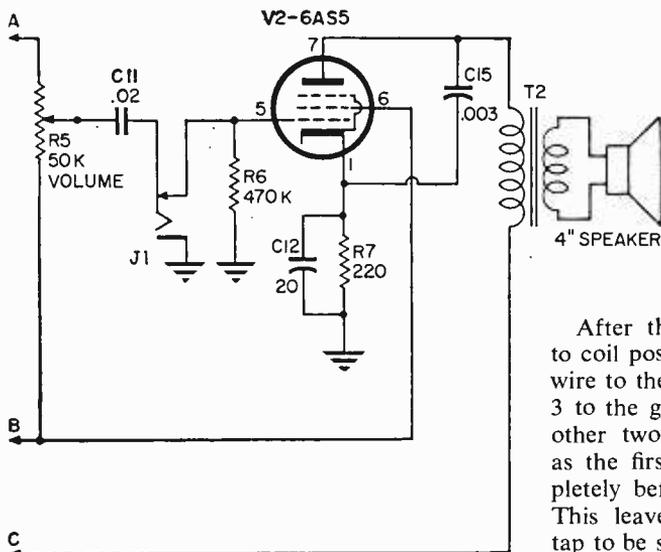
Power Supply. The power supply is a conventional half wave rectifier using a silicon diode. A low priced power transformer with 125- and 6.3-volt secondaries isolates the AC from the chassis ground. The s.p.s.t. on-off power switch is connected to the volume control, R5. In addition to the two tube filaments, jeweled pilot light I1 is connected to the 6.3-volt secondary.

Coil Tait. The tuning coil is actually one



The aluminum chassis is visible when looking into the top of the sloping panel cabinet that houses the receiver. Most of the components, aside from the front panel variable controls and switches, are mounted on the 7"x5" chassis.

FINAL AUDIO STAGE



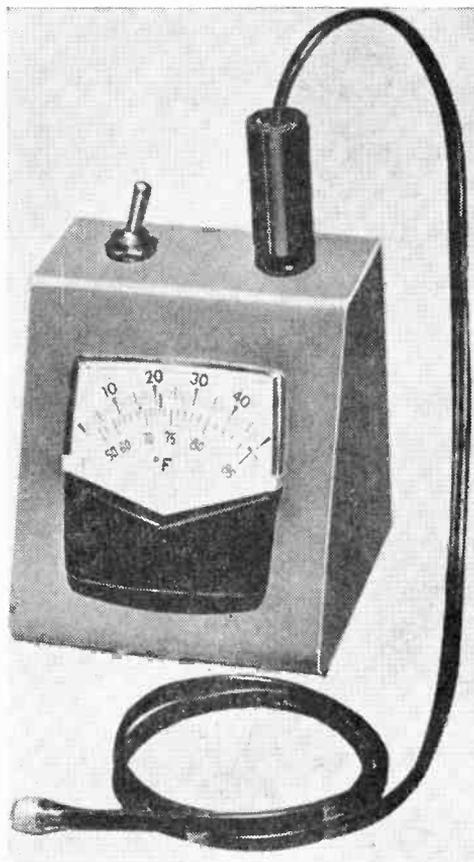
Schematic diagram of receiver shows wealth of circuitry encompassed by 12-pin Compactron.

After the coil is wound, turn switch S1 to coil position No. 1. Take terminal 2 and wire to the cathode section. Solder terminal 3 to the ground section of the switch. The other two coils are hooked to the switch as the first one. Wire up the switch completely before mounting to the front panel. This leaves only the cathode and ground tap to be soldered after the switch is mounted. The same No. 28 enameled wire can be used for the tap hookup wire or flexible hookup wire could be used.

(Continued on page 128)

10-80 RECEIVER PARTS LIST

- | | |
|---|--|
| C1—.001-mf., 300-volt ceramic capacitor | R3—100,000-ohm linear-taper control |
| C2—.001-mf., 300-volt ceramic capacitor | R4—27-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| C3—5-mf., 300-volt ceramic capacitor | R5—50,000-ohm logarithmic-taper control with s.p.s.t. switch |
| C4—140-mf. miniature variable condenser (Hammarlund APC-140B) | R6—470,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| C5—15-mf. miniature variable condenser (Hammarlund MAPC-15B) | R7—220-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| C6—.0001-mf. silver mica capacitor | R8—1500-ohm, 1-watt resistor |
| C7—.001-mf., 300-volt ceramic capacitor | R9—22-ohm, 1-watt resistor |
| C8—.005-mf., 300-volt ceramic capacitor | S1—2-gang, 6-pole, 3-position rotary switch (Lafayette SW-281) |
| C9—.01-mf. ceramic capacitor | T1—Power transformer, Pri: 117 vac, 60 cycle
—Sec: 125 vac, 50 ma; 6.3 vac, 2 amperes (Lafayette TA-305 or equiv.) |
| C10—25-mf. subminiature electrolytic capacitor, 25-volts (Lafayette CF-143 or equiv.) | T2—Fixed output transformer, Pri: 3000 ohms
—Sec: 3.2 ohms. Pwr: 3 watts (Lafayette TA-19 or equiv.) |
| C11—.02-mf., 400-volt paper capacitor | V1—Compactron tube 6D10 |
| C12, C13, C14—Three-section twist-prong capacitor, 20-mf. @ 25v, 30-mf. @ 150v, 70-mf. @ 150v (Allied 19L301 or equiv.) | V2—6AS5 beam power tube |
| C15—.003-mf., 300-volt ceramic capacitor | 1—Sloping panel cabinet, gray hammertone, 6 1/2" h. x 11-1/16" w. x 7-7/32" d. (Bud C-1586HG) |
| D1—Silicon power rectifier 750 ma, 200 PIV @ 25° C, 500 ma, 200 PIV @ 90° C (Lafayette SP-197 or equiv.) | 1—Open-end aluminum chassis 1 1/2" x 7" x 5" (Bud CB-30) |
| I1—Indicator lamp assembly with red jewel and 6.3-volt lamp (Lafayette PB-106 and PL-39 or equiv.) | 1—4" square PM speaker |
| J1—"Little-Jax" phone jack (Lafayette PJ-59 or equiv.) | Misc.—Line cord, antenna wire and insulators, terminal strips, coil dope, tube sockets, insulated hookup wire, spaghetti rubber grommets, grill cloth, solder, pointer knobs, dial plates, vernier dial, panel marking decals, nuts, bolts, etc. |
| L1—Rf-choke, 2 microhenries | |
| L2—51 turns No. 28 enameled wire wound on 3/4-inch form | |
| L3—75 turns No. 28 enameled wire wound on 1/4-inch resistor form | |
| R1—330-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | Estimated cost: \$30.00 |
| R2—3,300,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | Estimated construction time: 12 hours |



Home-made direct reading thermometer uses a low-cost PNP transistor as a sensing element to indicate temperature of solutions

By A. A. Mangieri

DARKROOM THERMOMETER

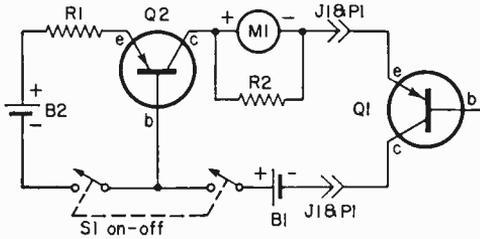
A low cost transistor operated as a *reverse biased diode* is the sensing element in the home-made, direct-reading, electronic thermometer described in this article. Designed for use in a photographic darkroom, the thermometer's non-linear expanded temperature range of 50°F to 85°F gives instant meter temperature indication of solutions used to develop and process black and white and color photographic films and papers. One important design feature of the device is that battery aging has almost *no effect* on the accuracy of the direct-reading darkroom thermometer.

Circuit Operation. Sensing element transistor Q1, (refer to schematic diagram) is series connected with meter M1 and dry cell battery B1. As required for a *pnp* transistor, the collector lead (c) connects to the negative terminal of the battery. The base lead (b) is not used. Resistor R2 is a se-

lected meter shunt. Transistor Q2, resistor R1, and battery B2 comprise a current limiter. The current limiter protects the meter from damage due to excess current by limiting the current when the temperature of Q1 is well above 85°F.

In this circuit, meter M1 indicates the reverse bias collector-emitter leakage current I_{ceo} of Q1. Leakage current I_{ceo} is very sensitive to temperature but relatively insensitive to the voltage of battery B1. This is shown in I_{ceo} vs. V_c graph which shows leakage curves at 60°F and 85°F. When battery B1 is fresh and has a voltage of 1.5 volts, loadline X, which establishes the transistor operating points, is located at 1.5 volts as shown. The meter currents are established by intersection points A and B. As the battery ages and drops to one volt, the loadline shifts laterally to Y at 1 volt. But the meter currents at points C and D are only slightly

Darkroom Thermometer



Schematic diagram of the darkroom thermometer shows action of switch S1. It is a D.p.s.t. that removes both batteries from the circuit.

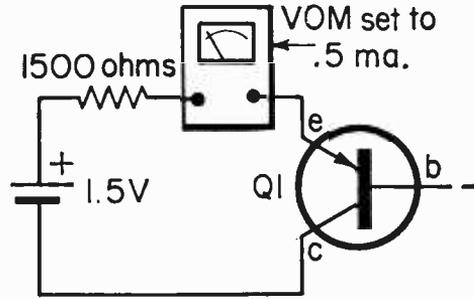
less than those at points A and B respectively although the battery voltage has dropped by thirty-three percent.

Construction. Connections shown in the diagram are for *pnp* transistors. If *npn* transistors are used, reverse the battery polarities. General purpose rf-if transistors were used as they were on hand and obtained as surplus. Transistor Q1, selected as later detailed, has a current gain of about two hundred. Transistor Q2 has a current gain of thirty and is not critical as to gain.

Mount all parts excepting Q1 in a small meter case. A bakelite board mounted on the meter supports Q2, R1, R2, and the batteries. Insulate phone jack J1 from the metal meter case. The current is not grounded to the case.

Transistor Q1 is selected to find one which has sufficient collector to emitter leakage current I_{ceo} at 85°F to deflect M1 to full scale. To select Q1, set up a warm water bath at 85°F as shown in detail test diagram. The test tube prevents wetting of the transistor. Make temporary twisted wire connections with the transistor leads and tape. Connect the collector and emitter lead wires to the test circuit (see diagram) and measure the leakage current at 85°F. When making this test, stir the water and allow five or ten minutes to stabilize temperatures and meter indications. If the meter indication seems erratic and wavers back and forth, the transistor is unsuitable for use as Q1.

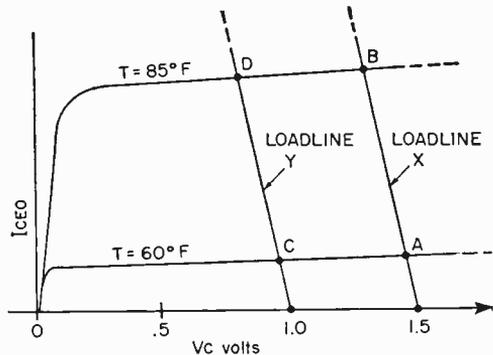
Select a transistor having a leakage current falling between 50 and 200 microamperes. If the selected unit has a leakage current between 50 and 100 microamperes, meter M1 should be a 50 microampere movement. Otherwise, use a 100 microampere meter. Record the measured value of I_{ceo} for later use in calculating resistor R1.



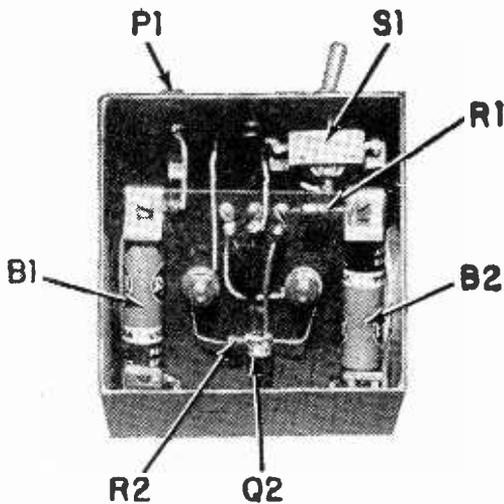
In selecting the best transistor for use as a temperature sensor, a VOM is used to find the transistor with optimum leakage current.

With Q1 in the 85°F water bath, remove the VOM and replace it with the meter to be used. Most likely, the meter will be deflected off-scale. The meter is brought to or near full-scale deflection by means of shunt resistor R2. To determine the value of R2, temporarily connect a potentiometer across the meter terminals and adjust it until the meter reads at or near full-scale. Remove the adjusted pot and measure its adjusted value to determine the value of R2. In some cases, R2 may not be required. R2 may be in the form of an adjustable pot incorporated in the circuit if desired.

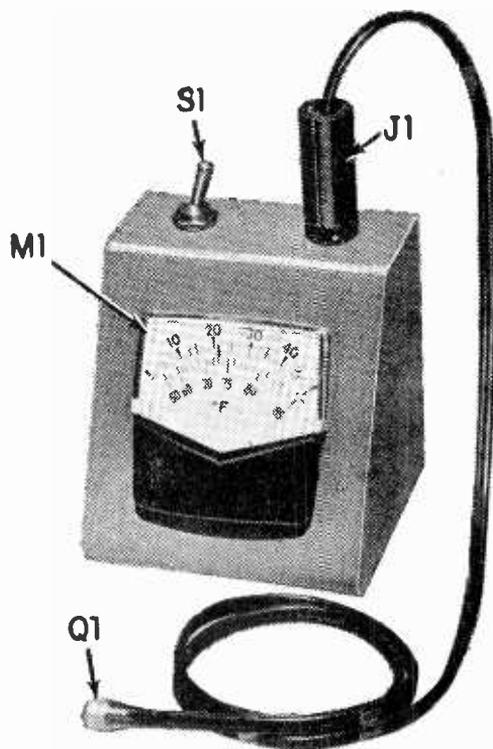
Depending on the meter to be used and the leakage of Q1, resistor R1 is calculated from Ohm's law using $R = E/I$. To find R1 (in ohms), simply divide 1 volt (the end (Continued on page 129)



The variation in collector-emitter leakage current of transistor with changing battery voltage and temperature is shown in curves above. Decrease in current between the 1.5- and 1-volt points is negligible whereas the current difference with temperature is great.



Darkroom thermometer components fit comfortably in a meter case. Note the bakelite mounting board is held by meter terminals.



Meter deflection is recalibrated in °F. Lead for Q1 can be cut to any convenient length.

PARTS LIST

B1, B2—1.5-volt penlite cell (Burgess Z cell or equiv.)

J1—Phone jack (H. H. Smith 75 or equiv.)

M1—Dc meter, 0-50 microamperes (Triplet M series or equiv.)

P1—Phone plug (H. H. Smith 222 or equiv.)

Q1, Q2—Rr-if transistor, general purpose, see text (Allied Radio 39A642 or equiv.)

R1—See text

R2—See text

S1—S.p.s.t. toggle switch

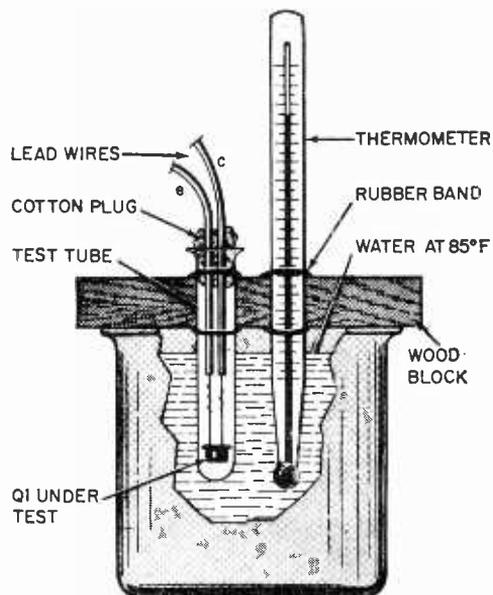
1—Meter cabinet (Bud CMA-1936 or equiv.)

1—Dual penlite cell battery holder, or two single units (Keystone 140 or equiv.)

Misc.—3" x 4" 1/16" Bakelite perforated strip, flea clips, 3-foot lamp zip cord, hardware, epoxy, etc.

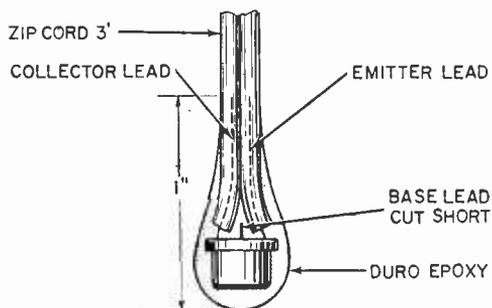
Estimated cost: \$8.25

Estimated construction time: 3 hours not counting epoxy curing time



Experimental setup for selecting the best transistor and calibrating the meter in °F.

Transistor Q1 is completely encapsulated by applying duro epoxy to it in successive layers.

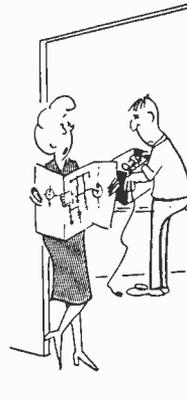




"You can't miss it, Sarah. Our QTH has a red roof and Ed will be out front shoveling snow."

THE X Y L

By H. E. Holland



"Of course you're right, dear. I'm looking to see if this schematic is."



"Oh, Ed, my signal reports are 5' by 5' since you put up that inverted 'V'."



"Whatcha mean, 'you hadn't time to fix dinner yet?'"

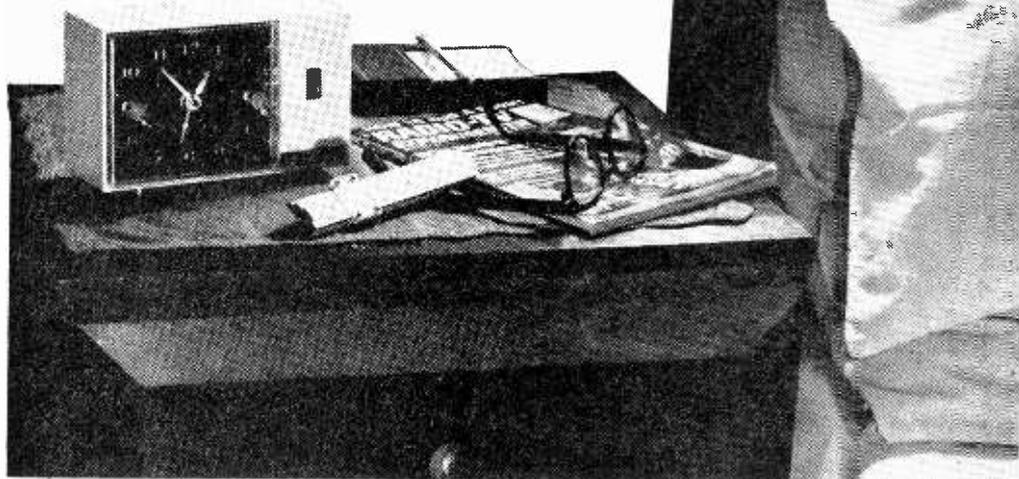


"No wonder all the tubes are loose—the way your tongue rattles."



"Call back in about two hours, Sarah. She's busy on another line right now."

MUSIC BOX ALARM CLOCK



Beating the path back from Slumbersville can be made in waltz time with a miniature electric carillon

By Leon A. Wortman

If you dislike being awakened by a raucous, buzzing alarm, or don't want to risk the shattering sounds of a brass band on the clock radio, but prefer to be awakened gently each morning, this project is for you. It can be built by adding only three components to a commercially available electric alarm clock. Neither the wiring nor the mechanism of the clock need be modified, nor is it necessary to have any components external to the clock.

Neat Package. Most clock and timer mechanisms come in a plastic case that has sufficient free space inside for the necessary music box movement, resistor, and silicon rectifier diode.

The first step is to remove the round knurled time-setting knob from its shaft on the back of the clock. Grip the shaft with a

pair of pliers between the knob and the clock's back plate. Rotate the knob counter-clockwise and it will come off the threaded shaft. Now remove the back plate. The interior of the clock is now exposed and ready to receive the music box components.

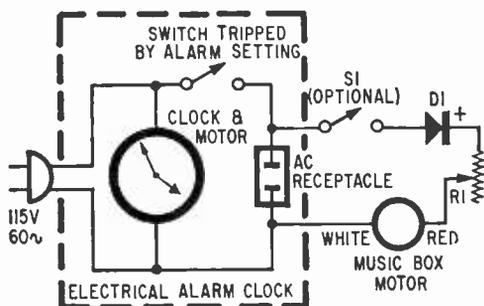
Wiring. It is easiest to wire the components before mounting them in the clock case. Following the schematic diagram and the photographs, connect and solder the components, keeping the leads just long enough to work comfortably. When connecting the silicon rectifier diode, observe the polarity shown in the schematic diagram. Connect one lead to a terminal of the clock's AC receptacle and the other to the upper fixed terminal of the resistor. Solder the red wire from the music box movement to the slider terminal of the resistor, and the white wire

to the remaining terminal of the AC receptacle.

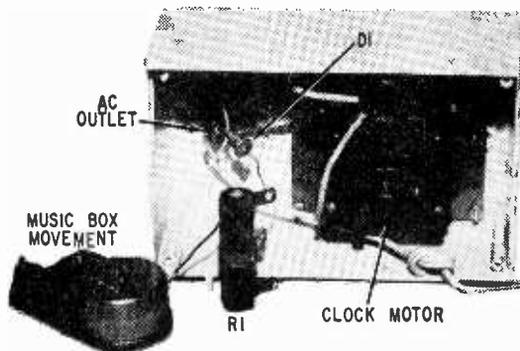
Mounting. Epoxy resin and hardener, available in 2-tube sets in all hardware stores, is used to hold the musical movement and resistor in place inside the clock case. Looking at the back of the clock, place it on its left side on a flat surface. After mixing the resin and hardener, apply the epoxy to the bottom of the music box movement and set it on the left side of the clock case. Be careful not to let any epoxy touch the moving parts of the movement. Position the movement so it doesn't touch metallic parts of the clock. Also allow room for replacing the back plate. Allow the clock to rest on its side at least overnight, long enough for the epoxy to harden.

After the movement is secure, put the clock upright to glue the resistor in place. Glue the unconnected end of the resistor to the case of the clock. The position is not critical; it's important only that no other part of the clock's mechanism or wiring touch the resistor. Leave space for replacing the clock's back plate and, as before, allow time for the epoxy to harden before moving the clock.

Gears, Switches, and Trips. The clock mechanism includes an electric switch that is tripped at the time for which the alarm is set. This switch applies power to the AC receptacle on the front of the clock case. The diode rectifies the AC to DC for operating the motor of the music box movement. And the resistor limits the current through the motor which also controls its speed. The slider on the resistor provides the means for setting the current, or speed, limits. To find the best setting for the slider, move it to the unconnected side of the resistor. Now plug the clock into the house current and turn the clock's control knob to the On position.



The music box motor circuit connects across AC receptacle—music while your coffee percs.



Part location is determined by available space and your knack for mounting parts in tight corners. Be sure to check for shorts.

PARTS LIST

- D1—Silicon rectifier diode, 200 PIV, 750 ma. (International Rectifier SD92 or equiv.)
- R1—2500-ohm, 25-watt resistor with slider
- S1—S.p.s.t. toggle switch (optional)
- 1—Music box movement (Order from Olson Electronics, 260 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio)
- 1—Timer-alarm clock (Olson Electronics, Stock No. X-901)
- Misc: Wire, epoxy and hardener, solder, etc.

Estimated cost: \$12.00

Estimated construction time: 1 hour

Slowly move the slider toward the connected end of the resistor. Stop when the music box movement motor starts to operate. Turn the control knob off and on several times; if the movement doesn't start each time the knob is On, reset the slider a fraction of an inch closer to the connected terminal. Repeat the on-off sequence until you are satisfied that the movement starts reliably.

Set and Sleep. The clock's alarm setting is used in the conventional way. Usually an explanation of the clock controls is included with the timer movement. When the alarm is tripped, power is applied to the music box movement which continues to run until stopped by turning off the alarm clock's appliance circuit. If, after you leisurely awake to the music box, your morning becomes a hectic timed-to-the-last-minute affair, an extra switch can be added to the clock for further convenience. By placing a single-pole single-throw toggle switch in line with the music box movement, you can leave power on the AC front panel receptacle while turning off the music box. So, if your electric coffee pot is plugged in ready to "perc" at the crack of dawn, it will not be turned off when you turn off the music box alarm. ■

Master Electronics faster with RCA Home Training

NEW, EASY WAY TO BEGIN WITH "AUTOTEXT" PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!

40 fascinating
THEORY LESSONS.



Here are all the basic principles of radio and electronics in easy-to-understand language, fully illustrated!

40 exciting
EXPERIMENT LESSONS.



Each contains hundreds of absorbing, experiments and construction techniques to help you learn easier!

40 complete
SERVICE PRACTICES.



Filled with practical, time-saving, money-saving servicing tips to use throughout your training!

PLUS ALL THIS AT NO EXTRA COST...

15 KITS!

to build a Multimeter, AM Receiver and Signal Generator. Kits contain new parts for experiments, integrated so as to demonstrate what you learn in the lessons and to help you develop technical skills. Each kit is fun to put together! Compare what RCA gives you with any other school!



MULTIMETER

A sensitive precision measuring instrument you build and use on the job. Big 4½" meter with 50 micro-amp meter movement. 20,000 ohms-per-volt sensitivity d-c, 6,667 a-c.



AM RECEIVER

Have the satisfaction of building your own AM radio with this high quality 6-tube superheterodyne set. Big 5" speaker, fine tone!



SIGNAL GENERATOR

A "must" for aligning and trouble-shooting receivers. Build it for your own use. 170 KC to 50 MC fundamental frequencies for all radio and TV work.

Begin your training the faster, easier way with new "Autotext" programmed instruction. You learn almost automatically—and go on to advanced training sooner than you ever thought possible! Practical work with the very first lesson. Liberal Tuition Plan. Pay only as you learn. No long term contracts to sign! No monthly installments required!

Complete selection of Home Training Courses to choose from: TV Servicing • Color TV • Transistors • Communications Electronics • FCC License Preparation • Mobile Communications • Automation Electronics • Digital Techniques • Nuclear Instrumentation • Automatic Controls • Industrial Applications • Drafting • Computer Programming.

CLASSROOM TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE

RCA Institutes Resident School in New York City offers training that will prepare you to work in rewarding positions in fields such as automation, communications, television, computers, and other industrial and advanced electronic applications. You are eligible even if you haven't completed high school. Check Classroom training and information will be rushed to you.

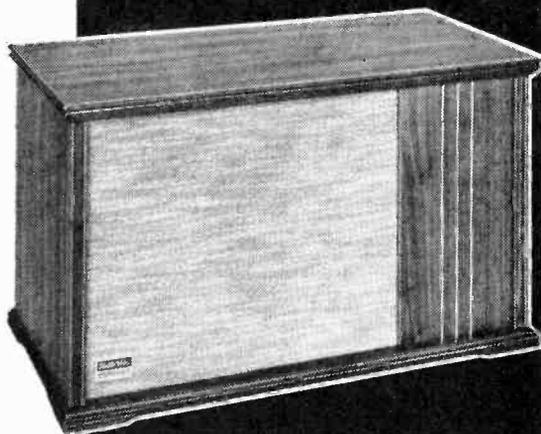
Send postcard for free illustrated book today!
Specify home training or classroom training!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. RX-25
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.



**THE MOST TRUSTED NAME
IN ELECTRONICS**

BOLT TOGETHER SPEAKER SYSTEM



ELECTRO-VOICE KIT

TAKES 20 MINUTES

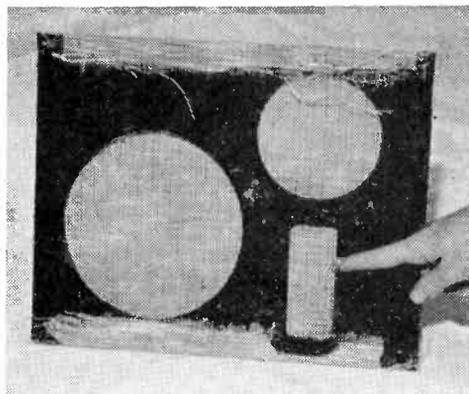
TO ASSEMBLE —

NEEDS NO TOOLS,

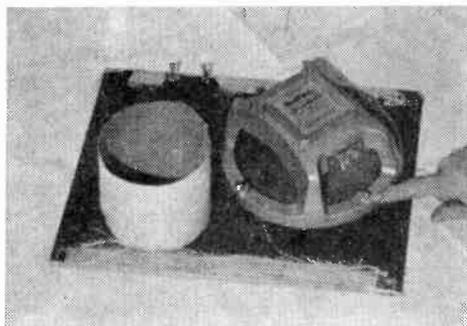
NO SOLDERING,

NO MESSY FINISHING

RADIO-TV
EXPERIMENTER **LAB CHECK**



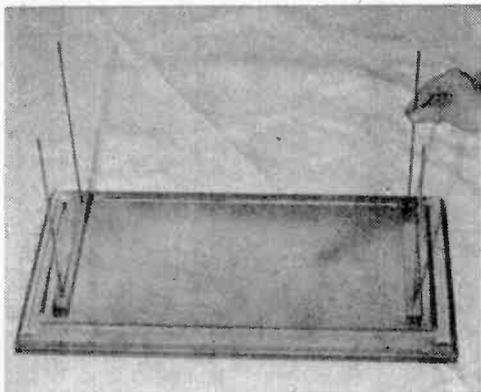
Finger indicates pre-cut tweeter opening in the front panel (above). The smaller of the two round cutouts is for the ducted-port tube. Typical of the wingnut-bolt assembly used by Electro-Voice, the bolt passes through the speaker mounting holes into a captive nut in the front panel as shown in the photo below.



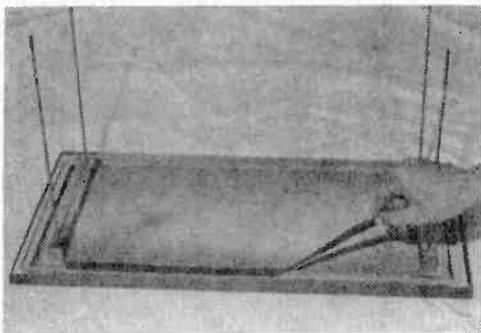
EVEN if your hi-fi gear is in the *save-a-buck* category, there's no reason why you can't have a true-sounding, decent-looking speaker system sacrificing virtually nothing in performance when compared to larger, more expensive units.

The secret to low budget good looking sound is the Electro-Voice Coronet speaker kits. Hold on! Don't run away! Sure we know about those speaker kits where you get a few cans of paint which are supposed to give "the look of real hardwoods" (providing you're an expert finisher). And we know about those kits where you need a carpenter's shop for assembly. No, the E-V Coronets require no tools other than a pair of scissors, they can be assembled by a seven year old child and they are pre-finished. Yes, pre-finished—you paint, brush and spray *nothing*. And wonder of wonders—no glue either.

The Coronet kits come with your choice



Four threaded rods (above) squeeze the top and bottom of the cabinet together against the sides. To prevent resonances at the joints, an adhesive gasket (below) is used to "insulate" the cabinet sections. The completed assembly will be as rigid as a glued-and-woodscrewed cabinet store-bought.

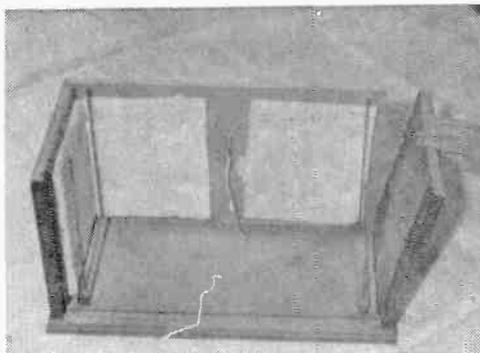


of one of four speakers. Regardless of the speaker choice a basic cabinet is used; a "bookshelf" type with an oiled walnut finish. Actually, a walnut veneer applied to a 3/4 inch wood panel. The panels are tongue and grooved, precut to size with excellent accuracy; the finished product looks strictly *pro*. Unless you brag no one can tell it's a kit.

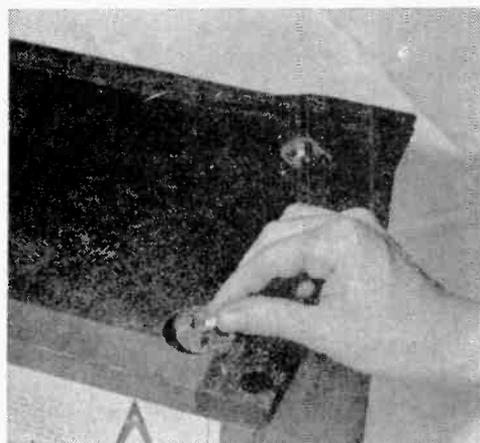
The cabinet assembles *only* with wingnut-bolt combinations. Whether you're mounting a speaker or locking the cabinet together all you do is tighten a wingnut—no glue, no screwdriver, and no pliers.

To insure that the cabinet is resonance free at the joints an adhesive gasket—cut with scissors—is applied to all joints.

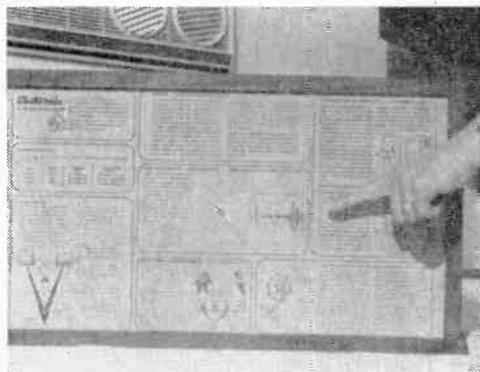
Photo Proof. The pictures tell the whole assembly story. If you think it looks easy you're right—it is. Total construction time is fifteen to twenty minutes. When you're
(Continued on page 134)



The sides are placed in position and then the bottom piece will be fitted on top. Note use of heavy sound absorbing padding. Hanging wire pair connects speaker (and tweeter).

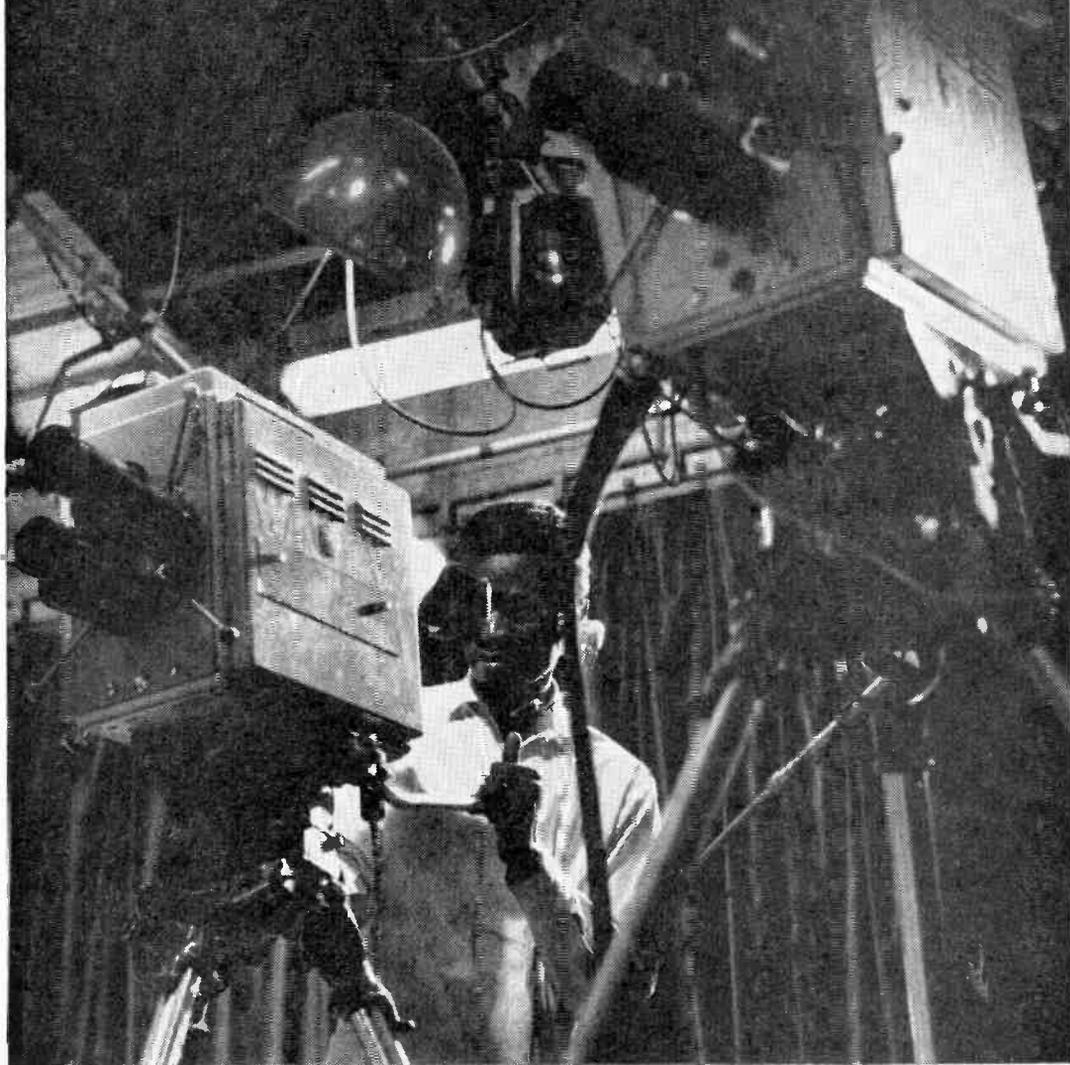


Four wingnuts on the bottom piece lock the cabinet together completing the "no-tools-needed" assembly. The nuts fit in recessed cutouts so they cannot scratch your shelves.



To permit trouble-free expansion in the future, pictorial wiring diagrams and instructions for tweeter and tweeter control connections are printed on cabinet's back.

NBC-TV.... AFRICAN STYLE



TV lights the once dark continent

To African television viewers, NBC-TV means *Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation*, the first network in the newly emerged states of the continent. "First in Africa" proclaims a sign on the 26-story skyscraper in Ibadan, Nigeria's largest city, where the network's central offices are located. From these studios are televised a variety of shows daily to viewers within a radius of 90 miles, as far away as Lagos, Nigeria's capital and port city on the Gulf of Guinea. NBC also has a studio here, which means that most Nigerian TV fans have a view of all the important people and occurrences and entertainments in Nigeria's two leading cities. A studio at Enugu, to the east, completes the network. There are about 100,000 television sets in Nigerian homes, each costing an average \$160.00, though owners can purchase them with a down-payment of \$60.00.

Programming. Daily, five hours of programming are televised. Local producers are, of course, influenced by American and European show styles, but program content is equally determined by local tastes and other conditions, and also budgetary limitations. There is a demand for live television theatre, for example, but such plays are only rarely televised because an hour's time costs up to

\$2,000 and there are few professional actors available. Most TV performers are amateurs from community or university stages.

Mornings, there is a single program, mostly educational, which runs 90 minutes; the home screen doesn't resume until six p.m., when a newscast is televised. An amusing show, dealing with Nigerian daily life, follows. It is in the Yoruba language, the indigenous tongue of one of the largest (about 5,000,000) ethnic groups in southern Nigeria, the official language. Always scheduled after this show is a film which will appeal to both adults and children—inevitably, an American "western." A star-studded feature movie follows, usually a Hollywood product. Afterwards, a locally produced "Women's Magazine" is televised, and the end of the viewing day comes at about nine p.m., when an international news film jetted in from London is shown.

Although the government partly owns the Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation, there are many commercials for products, and for the usual costly reasons. Local politicians haven't made much use of the medium in their campaigns, however. All claim, privately, that they are dissatisfied with their image as projected by TV.

Program director signals cameraman during production of popular program "Aunt Ebon and Musa." He monitors position, angle, and sequencing of three cameras from screens on the console layout in front of him.





The 90-minute morning program is mostly educational and cultural. Dances and games deriving from Nigerian folklore often appear.



Segment of morning program for youngsters shows Julie Cocker and partner, who wears head of mammal well known to audience.



The Broadcasting House at Lagos is one of the three radio-television studios in the country.

Educational TV. The network is making a significant contribution to the Nigerian people and to all of the new Africa, as well. In the works is a project to erect collective reception centers with very large television screens where as many as 200 people might view a program simultaneously. Such shows would be educational, now the most popular type televised. Ratings indicate a preference for documentaries on foreign countries, discussions in Yoruba on daily problems, and lectures which teach something—how to purify drinking water at home, for example.

Of significance to the rest of emerging

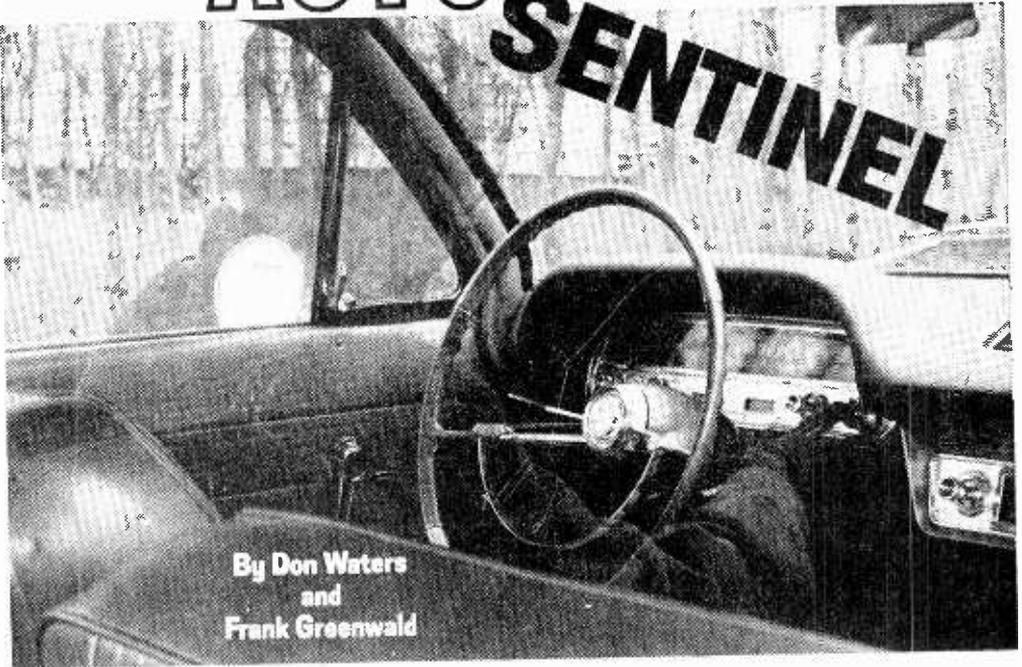
Africa is the fact that the network's entire staff—actors, directors, writers, technicians—learned their business in the local studios. As other stations open elsewhere in Africa, their staff's come first to Nigeria to learn television production. For it is indispensable to the success of television in the new Africa that all personnel be African, and at present NBC-TV is the only network on the continent with the facilities to support this optimistic point of view. ■



Lovely Julie Cocker is one of Nigeria's favorite TV personalities. Lagos is her home studio.

AUTO

SENTINEL



By Don Waters
and
Frank Greenwald

Electronics thaws out Jack Frost by keeping the heat in your car

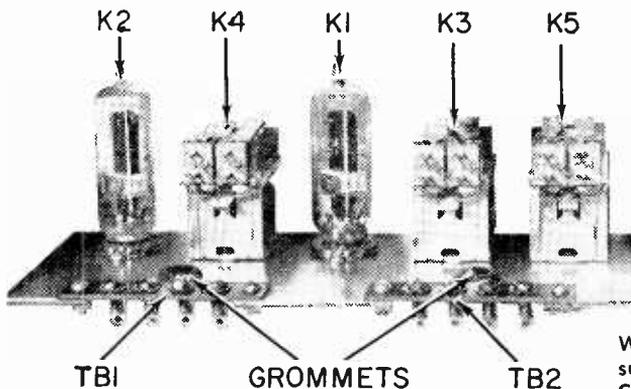
Got the cold winter blues?—and especially when it comes to winter motoring? This clever electro-mechanical device will take some of the bite out of old man winter. One of winter's biggest bites occurs the first thing in the morning; you step out of a toasty warm house into a blustery gray winter morning and step into your car which feels even colder and proceed to crank it over. Several seconds later you thankfully uncross your fingers, listen to the cold, sputtering, wheezing engine, and settle down to waiting for it to warm up enough to drive. That's first on the agenda; you can't think of putting on the heater until you're several miles down the road.

How much nicer to find your car running and warm when you go out in the morning; and *you can!*—with this chauffeur-duplicating unit.

What Starts It? You can either instruct your "chauffeur" to start your car when the temperature drops below a certain mark, or you can have it started, say 10 or 15 minutes,

before you leave the house. Two "hear:is" of the auto sentinel allow this selection. One is a 12-hour timer and the other is a small temperature switch. The timer can be left at its zero position and the temperature switch will thermostatically start and stop the car to maintain engine temperature between 120 and 170 degrees. This arrangement is ideal for a "get away" car when your car has to roll at a moment's notice.

But the second option is ideally suited for most of us who have a fairly established routine. If you normally leave your home or work on a fairly routine basis, preset the timer for the span of hours until you'll be away less the warmup time you desire and you're all set. Leave the heater and defroster in the On position when you leave the auto and you'll have a frost-free windshield to boot. At the predetermined time the timer interlocks close, initiating the engine start and run condition. As a safety measure, the temperature switch then takes over and turns the engine off when it reaches the normal op-



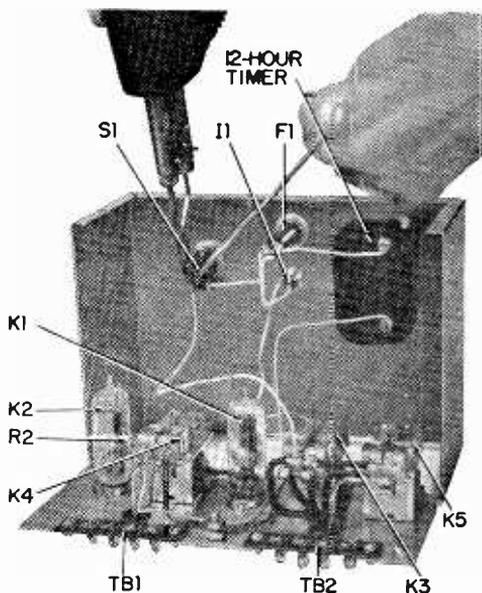
The five relays along with terminal boards TB1 and TB2 are mounted on a 3 3/8" x 7 7/8" scrap aluminum. Follow parts arrangement to avoid trouble.

erating temperature. So if you oversleep or are otherwise delayed, the car does not run continuously but only maintains the engine about 120 degrees or more. The author's automobile, for example, will start and run four times an hour on a -10 degree day.

Safety Features. The circuit is designed to prevent a prolonged engine cranking condition if the engine will not start. The delay relays provide three separate starting attempts. Failure to start after the third attempt turns the unit off. No further action occurs until the sentinel is turned off and a two or three minute period is allowed for the timing delay relays to return to normal.

Low oil pressure protection is provided through the 1 and 3 interlocks of the generator relay, K4 (see schematic diagram). Once the engine is started, the generator relay is energized from the output of the generator armature. This relay, K4, has a triple purpose in that upon energization it immediately disconnects the starter circuit through the 8 to 5 interlocks; it also interrupts the timing

Wire up unit before installing relay subassembly inside of chassis box. Complete assembly of unit—be sure all parts are securely mounted to take the road and motor vibrations.



AUTO SENTINEL PARTS LIST

F1—1/8-ampere fuse and holder (Allied Radio 52B230 and 41B720, respectively.)
 I1—Indicator lamp and assembly (Allied Radio 7E513 and 7E781, respectively.)
 K1, K2—S.p.s.t., normally closed delay relays, 30 and 120 seconds, respectively, (Amperite 6C30T and 6C120T or equiv.)
 K3, K4, K5—Switching relays, 6-volt DC coil (Potter and Brumfield Type GPD or equiv.)
 K6—intermittent-duty solenoid, 6-volt, 2-ohm, 1/8" to 7/8" stroke, 39-ounce lift (sufficient for most cars), (Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. No. 11 or equiv.)
 R1, R2—22-ohm, 2-watt fixed resistors
 S1—S.p.s.t. toggle switch
 S2—Temperature switch with mylar sleeve "Fascostat". Order directly from: Fasco In-

dustries, Inc., Augusta at North Union, Rochester, N. Y., 14602
 S3—Mechanically actuated, snap-action, S.p.s.t. switch (Operating force and pre-travel determined by the make of automobile.)
 TB1, TB2—4-prong terminal strips
 1—Aluminum chassis, 8" x 6" x 3 1/2" (Bud 3009A or equiv.)
 1—12-hour timer with normal closed contacts that open when time is set (M. H. Rhodes type 90,015—accept no substitutes.)
 Misc.—Scrap aluminum, cotter pins, epoxy cement, No. 12 and 20 wire, 9-pin tube sockets (2), nuts, bolts, solder, etc.
 Estimated cost: \$30.00
 Estimated construction and installation time: 12 hours

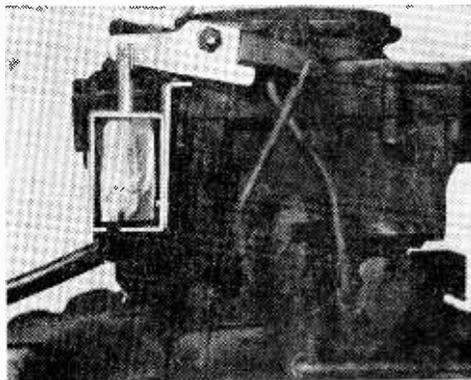
cycle of the ignition timing relay, K3, through the 1 and 4 interlocks. The 1 to 3 interlocks continue to provide heater current to the 120-sec. delay relay, K2, until the low oil pressure light goes out.

A drive selector safety switch, S3, is located at any convenient position on the lower portion of the steering column. It should be connected so the switch will be held closed electrically with the drive selector in Neutral or Park only. This switch has a two-fold purpose: primarily, it won't allow the engine to be started while the auto is in gear, and secondly, it will automatically stop the engine without the ignition key.

Construction And Wiring. The unit is contained in an 8" x 6" x 3½" aluminum cabinet. As shown in the photographs, the timer, fuse holder, indicator light, and power switch are mounted on the front panel. The remaining five relays are mounted in a row on a 3¾" x 7⅞" scrap piece of aluminum that forms a chassis base when mounted in the cabinet an inch above the bottom. The arrangement of the relays and the terminal strips provides the optimum wiring arrangement. The leads from the ignition and starter relays to the four prongs of terminal board TB2 are all No. 12 wire (shown heavy on the schematic diagram). The remaining wiring is No. 20. The starter relay interlocks of starter relay, K5, are wired in parallel to handle currents up to 20 amperes. The accelerator solenoid, K6, is connected in parallel with the starter solenoid to trip the automatic choke and pick up the fast idle cam on the carburetor.

Installation. In addition to the ground lead from the sentinel chassis to your auto's ground, there are eight leads that must be connected from terminal strips TB1 and TB2 to various points in the automobile. Most are direct electrical connections, to your low oil switch, for example, and will vary according to the year and make of your car. Two connections bear mentioning: 1. Accelerator Solenoid. The mounting and linkages can be made from scrap aluminum and will have to be engineered for your particular automobile. The author's installation in an Oldsmobile is shown in the photograph. Care should be exercised to provide ample clearance between the linkage of the accelerator solenoid, K6, and the accelerator linkage so normal acceleration and deceleration is not impaired. The leads to the solenoid should then be snaked to avoid entanglement with mechanical linkages.

2. Engine temperature switch, S2, should



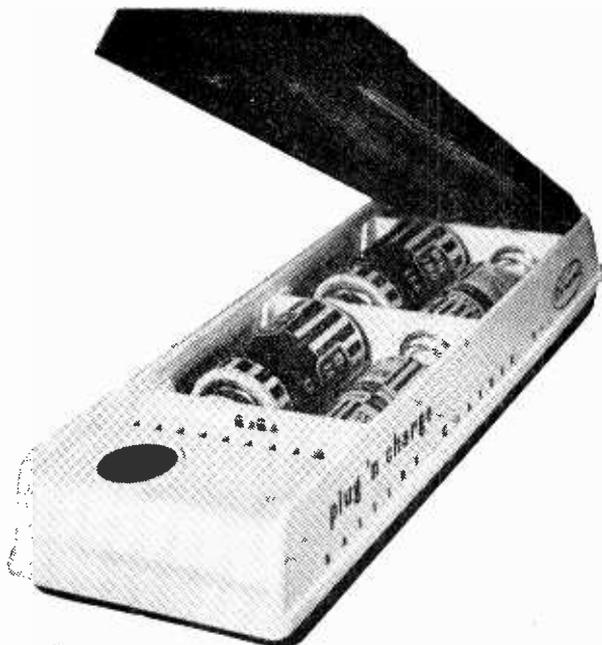
The accelerator solenoid, K6, takes a bit of doing to mount correctly. In no way should it interfere with your car's accelerator linkage.

be mounted on top of the radiator header. The switch is electrically hot and must be enclosed in its mylar sleeve after the two leads are soldered to its terminals. To secure the switch to the header, place a generous amount of epoxy type cement on the radiator and place the switch into it. Do not move the assembly until the epoxy has set up. A warm engine, incidentally, will usually speed up the epoxy curing time.

The sentinel itself can be located anywhere in the auto that you find convenient. Remember, if your car is running in a garage, take precaution to ensure adequate ventilation. If you Florida and other sub-tropical readers feel slighted at all this concern to increase the comfort of those who must endure the great northern winters, don't be. What about your summers? Are they uncomfortable enough that you've got an air conditioner in your car? Then set the auto sentinel to cool it!

Admittedly, this project should not be attempted by the novice experimenter who has never "fooled" with his car's wiring. Before going ahead with this project, obtain a service manual for your automobile from the manufacturer. They can be had for about five dollars, but price will vary from dealer to dealer. Study the electrical circuit until you fully understand it. You may find that there are changes and adaptations you wish to make which are beyond the scope of this article. One important fact to remember, the Auto Sentinel is not a substitute for a recommended service station maintenance program such as tune up, *winterizing*, new points and spark plugs. If your car is a hot performer in the late fall, then the auto sentinel will keep it hot when ol' man Winter blows. ■

PEP UP THOSE DYING DRY CELLS

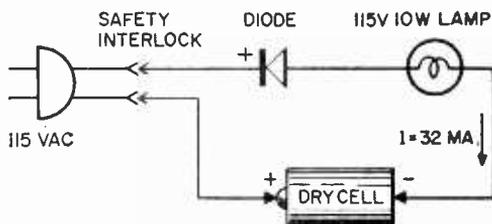


Inexpensive battery charger keeps children's toys and flashlights in fully-charged dry cells

What do you do when a dry cell grows weak? If you toss it into the trash can, you stand to lose about \$3.00 every time. Why? Dry cells can be *recharged* to give up to 15 new lives, and at 20¢ per life you stand to lose a lot. The "Plug'n Charge" home battery charger sells for \$5.95 and it can recharge D, C, and AA dry cells as well as the popular 9-volt batteries found in transistor radio. It doesn't matter whether they are carbon-zinc, alkaline, nickel-cadmium or mercury varieties, the charger's half-wave rectifier circuit pumps 32 ma. of pulsating current through the cells. A handy chart on the bottom of the unit tells you how long to charge each type. Powered from the AC line, the charger has a power interlock making it safe for the fumble-hasty housewife. To order or obtain information, write to *Dynamic Instrument Corp., E. Bethpage Rd., Plainview, N. Y.* ■



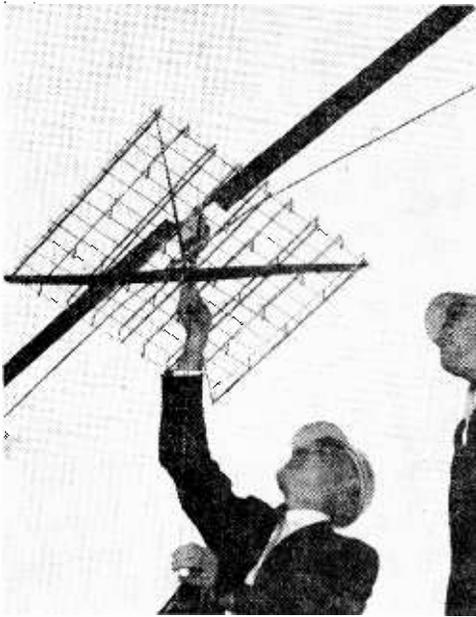
Top photo shows charger ready to charge D and C dry cells once lid has been closed. Below, 9-volt battery is about to be charged.



Simple enough to build yourself, the circuit requires a power diode rated at 100 ma. at 200 PIV or better. A 10-watt tungsten lamp serves as the current-regulating ballast tube.

The Helicopter that Flies on Radio Waves

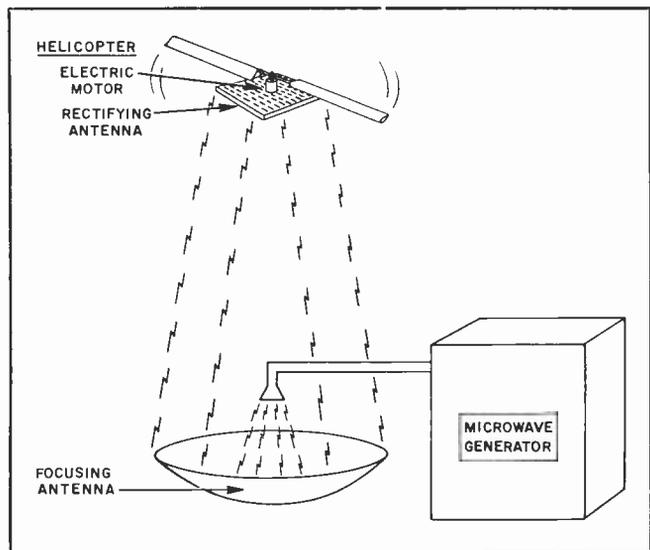
It took 65 years to make a Science Fiction dream come true



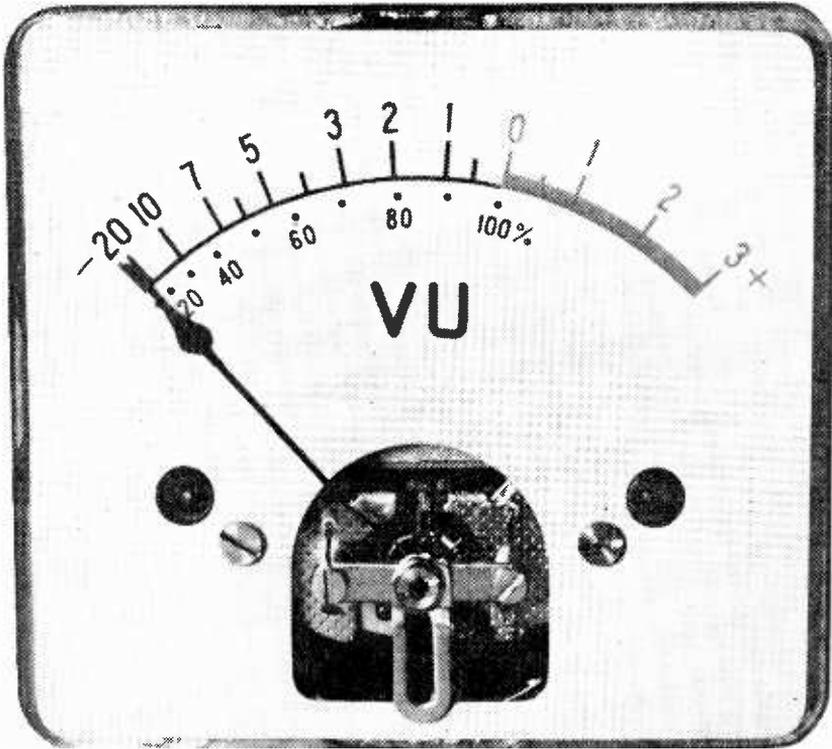
In 1899, Nikola Tesla constructed a 200-foot Tesla coil rated at 300 kilowatts and 150 kilocycles. Tesla hoped to set up standing-waves of electrical energy around the whole surface of the earth, so that receiving antennas set at optimum points could tap this power when needed. Tesla's plan failed, but 65 years later Raytheon's Super Power Laboratory employing all the modern resources of radar and solid state electronics demonstrated that radio waves could fly a small model helicopter. The demonstration consisted of generating 400 watts of RF power at 2450 mc., focusing this power into a narrow microwave beam. The helicopter's antenna received the power, and rectified the microwave energy into 102 watts of DC power driving the 'copter's electric motor. Although this was a modest demonstration, Raytheon successfully demonstrated microwaves someday would be used for power transfer purposes.

—J. Sienkiewicz

Raytheon engineers (above) ready specially constructed helicopter for its 50-foot flight. Wire grille antenna contains thousands of tiny glass-bead diodes that rectify the RF signal as it is received. Since the copter was unmanned, wire tethers limited flight to a true vertical only. Focusing antenna (right) is of the parabolic type designed to beam microwaves straight up to 'copter.



How to make better tape recordings...



BUILD A VU METER

By Herbert Friedman

Professional recording engineers tell us "... You've got to use a *volume level indicator* to get best results from a tape recorder." Why? Because the signal-to-noise ratio and distortion are determined by the recorded sound level. Actually, the record and playback amplifiers are virtually distortion free; whatever distortion exists is primarily determined by the *recorded level on the tape*.

"But of course," you say, "all recorders have some kind of level indicators, so what's the big deal?" The answer is that word *indicator*; exactly *what* does *your recorder's indicator* indicate?

Up until recent years most moderate priced tape recorders and some expensive ones used "eye tubes" or flashing neon lamps to indicate the *maximum recording level*. When the recorder's input signal is sufficient to drive the tape just to the overload point the eye tubes close and the neons flash. But if the signal is just short of maximum the eye doesn't close and the neon doesn't flash—so what's on the tape? Is the signal near the optimum level or is it down in the noise level? And if the eye tubes do close and the neon does flash is the sound level at maximum or has maximum been exceeded—you don't really know. All these peak indicators tell you is that at some point the recorded signal has been at or near maximum.

Perhaps you'll get a picture of the need

for a *good* recording level indicator by examining the effect of recorded level on tape playback.

Tape and Distortion. Tape recorder specifications are referenced to a specific distortion level. Since the electronic circuits are usually distortion free the total harmonic distortion (THD) on playback is considered the tape distortion. The usual practice is to establish the maximum recording level at the point which produces 2% THD on playback. (Some recorders use 3% THD as the reference level.) The noise figure is then referenced to the recorder input level which produces 2% THD. For example, record and playback controls are set "wide open" and the input signal (sign wave) is adjusted to produce 2% THD on playback. The generator is then disconnected from the recorder, the input is terminated with a resistor equal to the signal generator's output impedance, and the noise level is measured. If the noise level is, say, -50 db, it is the *optimum* figure; in actual use the noise figure is less.

Since the input level which produces 2% THD is virtually tape saturation, increasing the input signal level only causes the distortion to rise sharply, without a corresponding increase in output level (amplitude distortion).

Fig. 1 illustrates the distortion and noise effects at tape saturation (2% THD). If the signal level is increased above saturation the distortion rises sharply. When the input signal is reduced below saturation the noise level is increased.

How does this all affect you? Let's take a typical case, a recorder equipped with a neon

PARTS LIST

- J1—Phono jack
- M1—VU meter (Lafayette 99G5043 or equiv.)
- R1—See text
- R2—100,000-ohm potentiometer, linear taper
- R3—See text
- S1—S.p.d.t. toggle switch
- 1—Aluminum cabinet, style and size optional
—author used 3"x4"x5" box
- Misc.—Potentiometer mounting bracket, wire, solder, hardware, etc.

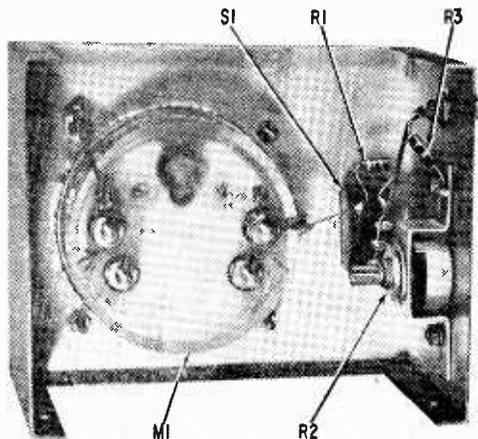
Estimated cost: \$10.00

Estimated construction time: 1 1/2 hours

recording indicator lamp. To insure minimum distortion the recorder input is kept below the level which flashes the indicator—it lights only on occasional signal peaks. Well what exactly is the recorder input level—the lamp isn't telling you, it only says the level is below tape saturation. But how low, perhaps the level is 10 db below optimum, so the effective noise level appears to go up 10 db. If the optimum noise level is -50 db it is now -40 db, and -40 db is easily heard.

Then again, suppose you find the tape noise (hiss) extremely annoying and you try to overcome it by recording as close as possible to the saturation level. The flashing lamp doesn't get any brighter when maximum level is exceeded. (True, an eye tube will overlap slightly but there is a limit to overlap.) How do you know when saturation has been exceeded—you don't know until you play the tape back and hear the distortion.

So you see, lamps and eye tubes aren't the best means of indicating recording level.



Note the meter has two sets of terminals. Extra set is the power connections for the panel lamps. If the meter is inoperative, connection has probably been made to the lamp terminals. Special bracket holding potentiometer R2 is standard stock; it can be made from aluminum scrap.

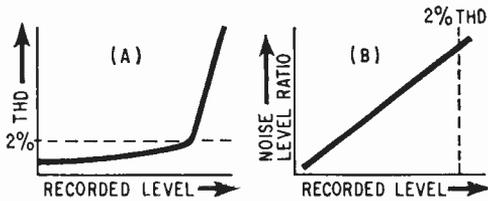


Fig. 1. The left graph (A) shows the effect of an increase in signal level past tape saturation, 2% THD. Attempting to get more output by increasing the recording level causes a sharp rise in distortion. As the signal increases, the signal-to-noise ratio (B) is improved. Optimum results are obtained when the signal is at the reference level—2% THD.

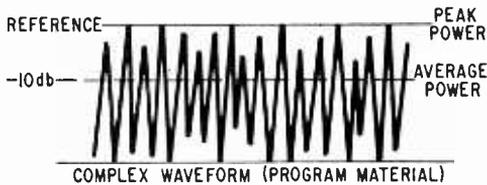


Fig. 2. Typical power waveform obtained with program material—speech and music. While peak power determines maximum recording level, a VU meter responds to average power which is 10 db below peak. When testing VU meter with sine-wave power, drop signal level 10 db to simulate peak power conditions.

VU Meter. To obtain tapes with “recording studio quality” use the indicator the recording engineers use—the VU Meter. Since the VU meter gives an accurate indication of levels above and below maximum the recordist sees a “visual picture” of exactly what is going on the tape.

The VU meter has built-in characteristics (called meter ballistics) specifically tailored for recording (and broadcasting). First, it does not indicate peak recording level; rather, it more closely follows the average sound power of program material—speech and music. If the VU meter were to follow peaks the pointer would swing so rapidly the eye could not keep track of what was going on. Instead, the pointer rises and falls slowly, giving the engineer a clear picture of sound energy. Actually, as shown in Fig. 2 the meter indicates about 10 db less than peak level on program material. When steady sign wave tone is applied then the meter has time to rise to the peak value. This is an important point to keep in mind when recording—we’ll go into it later. (While the 10 db

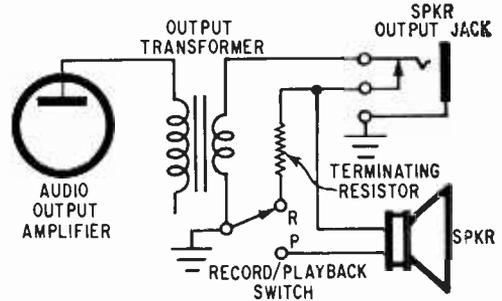


Fig. 3. Typical recorder output circuit. Note terminating resistor is lifted when the speaker output jack is used. On some models the bottom of the resistor is connected to the top terminal of the jack and is never disconnected.

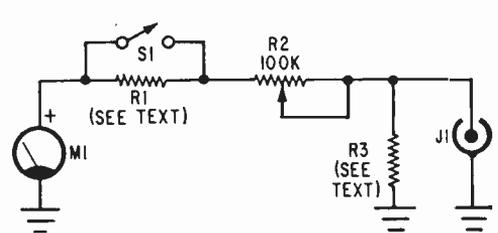


Fig. 4. This simple circuit allows the VU meter to be calibrated for any recorder. R2 calibrates meter for sine-wave tone. S1-R1 corrects reading 10 db to allow for “loss” when meter indicates voice/music program level.

damping difference is of no concern *during* recording it must be taken into account when using tone to check the recorder.)

Where to Tie In. Connecting a VU meter to the average budget recorder is a relatively easy job, certainly within the capabilities of all readers—you just connect it to the recorder’s speaker output jack.

A common recorder circuit is shown in Fig. 3—the AF power output tube is also the recording head driver. During playback the speaker is connected to the output transformer. During recording the speaker is disconnected and a resistor load is substituted for the speaker. (On some recorders there is a permanent resistor connected to the output transformer—even when the speaker is connected.) Since the output transformer connections are brought to the “speaker jack” a VU meter is easily connected; just plug into the speaker jack.

Of course, some means must be provided for calibrating the VU meter and terminating the output transformer, and Fig. 4 and the photos show the circuit that does the job.

Construction. The VU meter assembly is mounted in a 3 x 4 x 5 inch aluminum cabinet. To avoid upsetting the calibration, calibration control R2 is mounted inside the cabinet on a special "control bracket" which is available from most electronic parts distributors.

Resistor R3 is used only if your recorder uses a terminating resistor which is disconnected when the speaker jack is used; and R3 is exactly the value of the resistor in the recorder. For example, if the recorder uses a 4-ohm, ½ watt terminating resistor R3 is 4-ohms, ½ watt. If the recorder's terminating resistor is not disconnected when the speaker jack is used eliminate R3.

Resistor R1 is specified in the instruction manual supplied with the VU meter as 18,000 ohms; ignore it. Sometimes it is 18K and sometimes it isn't; the value must be determined for your particular recorder.

Calibrating the Meter. Set S1 to the calibrate and VU position (closed) and connect J1 to the recorder's speaker output—a standard audio patch cord can be used. Temporarily connect a 25,000-ohm potentiometer in place of R1 and connect a signal generator to the recorder input. Adjust the signal generator and the recorder gain controls so the neon lamp just lights or the eye tube just closes (with the tape running through the heads). Then adjust R2 so the meter indicates "Q" VU (or 100%). Leave all level controls alone for the next step. Open S1 (the "peak" position) and adjust the R1 potentiometer until the meter indicates -10 VU. Since R1 and R2 interact to some degree, perform the two adjustments several times until the opening and closing of S1 always results in a 10 db difference with the reference at "O" VU. There will be several settings of R1 and R2 which will result in a 10 db difference but the reference won't be "O" VU. Don't be in a hurry—the meter *must* indicate "O" with S1 closed.

Carefully, without disturbing R1's adjustment, remove R1 from the circuit, measure its value with an ohmmeter, and connect a fixed resistor of the closest value across S1.

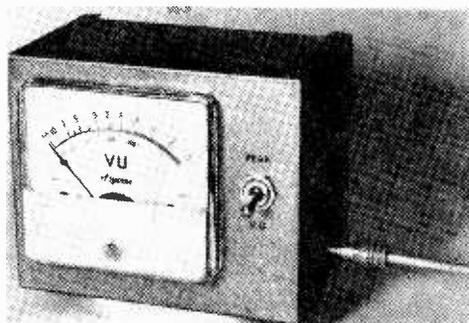
Using the VU Meter. For program material S1 is kept closed. Optimum recording level will occur when the average program peak causes the meter pointer to rise to "O". It is perfectly satisfactory for an occasional loud peak to rise the pointer into the "red region" (above "O"). Just make certain the level isn't so high the pointer continually slams into the right hand "pin". The meter's

calibration provides a 10 db "buffer" below maximum recording level and an occasional rise into the "red region" will not cause tape overload distortion.

Remember that the meter is calibrated to provide optimum recording level. Adjusting the recorder's gain control so the meter never reaches "O" is only sacrificing signal-to-noise ratio—it won't improve sound quality.

When using tone for recorder tests the meter is calibrated for "peak reading" by opening S1—"O" VU indicating maximum recording level. However, keep in mind that you cannot run frequency curves at maximum level. The built-in recording equalization requires that frequency curves be run 12 to 16 db below maximum.

First, set S1 *open*. Then, feed in a 400 cps signal to the recorder and adjust the signal level for a -12 db reading. Holding the input signal steady, sweep the band within your recorder's frequency range, say

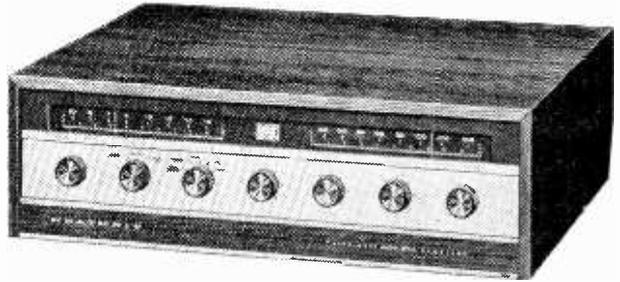


The completed unit gives a professional look to your recording setup. Keep an eye on the meter's pointer when manipulating the tape recorder's volume controls to different levels.

50 to 12000 cps. The meter reading will increase as the frequency is raised. At no time should the meter reading exceed "O". If any frequency causes the pointer to rise above "O" reduce the input level accordingly. Once you have established the correct cps, *close S1*, and note the meter reading—this is the input reference level for the recorder. Anytime you want to check the recorder just feed in a 400 cps signal and adjust the generator (or recorder gain control) for the reference meter reading—then sweep all frequencies. The recorder's playback output will then be an accurate reflection of the overall frequency response. ■

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER LAB CHECK

HEATH-KIT AR-13A All-Transistor Stereo Receiver



What are the features you'd be likely to find in a *deluxe* stereo receiver? All solid state, perhaps, to keep down heat dissipation? A positive stereo indicator which indicates stereo broadcasts even when the FM is set to mono? Or how about a rock-steady AFC that keeps the stations tuned in on-the-button even from a cold start? You could certainly work up a long list of desired features, but would you be able to find them in a moderately priced receiver? If you're thinking about the Heathkit AR-13A AM-FM Stereo Transistor Receiver the answer is yes; for packed into a single chassis is just about every convenience you can think of.

Designed-In Features. It would take too much space to list all the features—you can look them up in Heath's ads anyway—but a few of the major features are: Adjustable phasing of the 19 kc pilot signal (can compensate for component aging); MPX balance in addition to standard amplifier balance; FM squelch to keep the receiver quiet between stations; exceptionally good AFC; selectable SCA and stereo noise filters; and fused outputs to protect the transistors from destruction should the speaker leads be shorted.

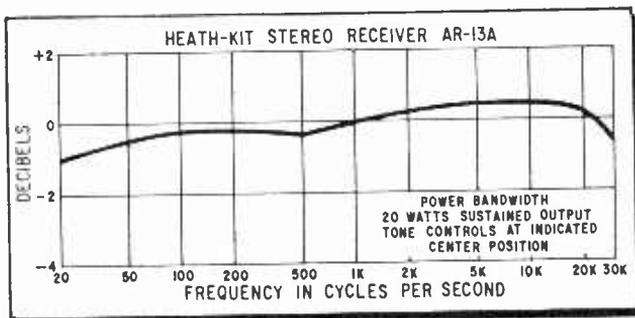
And just a few examples of minor features

which though not earth shaking are a decided convenience: Dual tandem tone and volume controls; individual pre-setting level controls on the magnetic and auxiliary inputs so you aren't jarred out of your seat when switching program sources of different levels; and a 4 ohm speaker output in addition to 8 and 16 ohms.

It takes 46 transistors and 17 diodes to get all these features into one package. Actually, the receiver is a combination—with a common power supply—of Heath's AM-FM Stereo tuner and 40 watt amplifier also offered as individual units. While there are a formidable number of components the potential builder should fear not; the circuits are broken down into four major printed circuits: the AM-FM IF strip, the MPX adapter and the two preamps. Each utilize their own PC board so the constructor handles small units. But as you might expect, it takes 16 hours to build the kit.

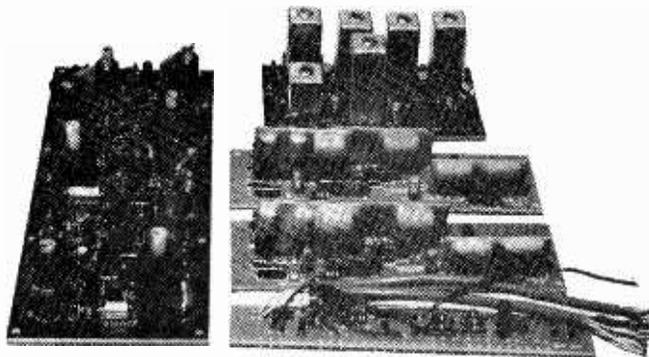
The really critical circuits—the FM tuner and IF and MPX coils—are supplied pre-aligned; the FM tuner is also prewired.

Though many controls are used Heath has avoided the "engineer's panel" appearance which is often confusing even to the most



The power bandwidth curve for Heath-kit AR-13A shows less than 1% variation in the listening spectrum with each channel driven simultaneously at full 20-watts by sinusoidal input.

Over half of the wiring is on five printed circuit boards and Heath wires one of them for you. The MX board (left), input circuit (bottom right), and two audio preamplifiers (middle right) can be wired in under ten hours. IF amplifier is pre-wired.



experienced of audiophiles. The controls and switches which are only occasionally used—or set just once—are hidden behind a *decor-cover* door running the full length of the front panel along the bottom. The only exposed front panel controls are the usual tuning, volume, tone, input and mode.

Alignment. Since the AM tuner, IF amplifiers and MPX are user wired one might expect a difficult alignment procedure. In fact, one might expect that a beginner might not be able to obtain optimum alignment. Such is not the case. Two alignment procedures are provided: instrument and non-instrument. The instrument alignment requires only quality service grade equipment and can be done—or should only be done—by someone *experienced* in instrument alignment of FM receivers. Actually, the instrument alignment offers very little over the non-instrument procedure. Most of the coils are pre-aligned and Heath supplies a notably easy procedure for the few user adjusted coils. The only requirement is that the user read carefully so as not to confuse a clockwise adjustment with a counterclockwise adjustment.

How It Checks Out. Of course, the final performance determines whether any equipment—kit or otherwise—is worth the money and time expended. So let's run down the audio section first.

This editor first heard the amplifier section when it was first offered as a separate unit, and thought at the time that a new high in sound quality had been obtained. It had a "certain something" which became known as "*transistor sound.*" I have no reason to change that opinion now. The amplifier delivers a shimmering sound quality which is immediately apparent. The bass has a solid *thud* and the highs are delivered without stridency. The measured frequency response has no relationship to the actual sound because any modern amplifier shows good

curves. The difference is in what the *ear hears*, and it hears some good sound from the AR-13A.

In addition to the built-in AM-FM a magnetic input with 6 mv. sensitivity for 20 watts output is provided plus two auxiliary inputs with a .25 volt sensitivity. Tape recorder jacks for each channel are connected before the tone and volume controls so that no changes to the amplifier control setting affect the recording.

Typical of transistor amplifiers the speaker impedance determines the power output; for example, at 1 kc., an 8 ohm speaker will pull 20 watts (sine wave) at .3% total harmonic distortion (THD) while a 16 ohm speaker pulls 13.5 watts at .390 THD PER CHANNEL. A four ohm speaker will pull 9 watts. While 4 ohm connections are not common to transistor amplifiers, Heath obtains this output impedance through an internal 4 ohm resistor which is automatically connected in series with a 4 ohm speaker—the amplifier "sees" 8 ohms.

Power Output/Channel (Watts) at .3% THD at 1 kc		
4 ohms	8 ohms	16 ohms
9	22	14

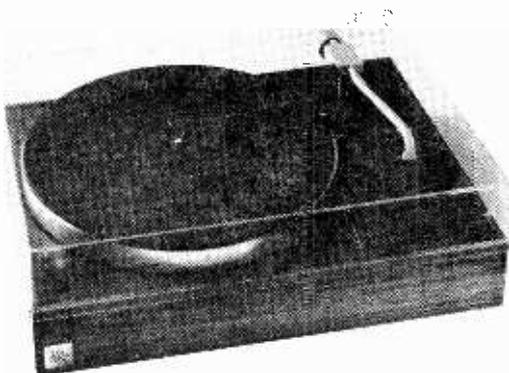
The overall performance was so close to Heath's specs that it's not worth taking up space. Whether the delivered performance was slightly more or less than claimed was insignificant and couldn't be heard.

The Tuner Section. The AM tuner is notably good for AM tuners with low noise even in the presence of large fluorescents.

The FM reception is excellent. The AFC is very *hard* and will grab a station even if the tuning is set to the very fringe of a signal's

(Continued on page 132)

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH XA
Two-Speed/Manual
Stereo Turntable



Take a few minutes and add up the cost of your amplifier, speakers and record collection. Even if you've only got a hundred or so records the investment is somewhere between \$500 and \$1000. So what's it worth to you to hear the music *exactly* as it was recorded? How much is a turntable worth which adds no coloration of its own—no wow, no rumble, no hum, no pitch changes. Better yet, what's it worth for a turntable which exceeds the stability of the best broadcast turntables; one that will keep the needle in the groove even when a bunch of teenagers use the music room for a dance hall. Is it worth \$200 or \$300? Maybe it is, but all it will cost you is \$78, the price of AR's Model XA turntable.

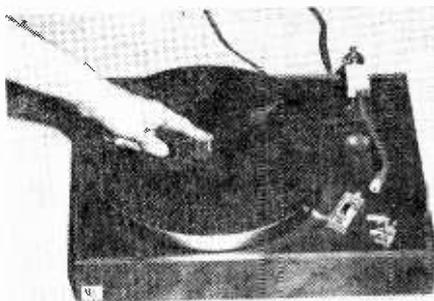
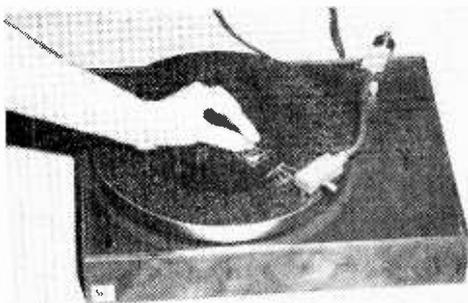
The XA turntable is actually a "player", equipped with a 2 speed motor (45-33 $\frac{1}{3}$), pre-mounted arm and oiled walnut base.

Two Motors. An unusual feature of this turntable is the motor, actually two motors.

Think, what is virtually the most constant speed motor available at a reasonable price? That's right, clock motors; and the XA uses two clock motors which deliver a phenomenal speed regulation. A strobe disc stands rock-still on the XA—no drift, no warble or shift; even when it is tested with a deliberately warped record which causes the needle to "dig in" on the "hills." And speaking on warped records, the arm pivot point is just about equal to the height of the record; this is the optimum point required for proper tracking of warped records. There is none of the familiar tone slide commonly caused by excess record warp, the AR plays "clean" even when the warp is just short of hanging the arm on the heel of the cartridge.

Wow and flutter is at rock bottom, it cannot be heard and it can't be measured because it falls into the residual reading on our wow and flutter meter. Pitch change, caused

(Continued on page 131)



A simple but extremely accurate stylus pressure is standard equipment with each kit.

Exact location for optimum stylus tracking is possible with AR's stylus overhang gauge.

PROPAGATION FORECAST

for February-March, 1965

By C. M. Stanbury II

Conditions for the next couple months will be approximately the same as they have been throughout this winter. The upper bands, especially 19 meters, will be somewhat more erratic due to a further deterioration in the F2 layer (for some mysterious reason this layer is at its reflecting best on the longest day of the year) and to emphasize this hazard, we have added that term *erratic* at appropriate points in the chart.

The lower bands, particularly 90 and 60 meters, will continue to be excellent for DX'ers. Although SWBC targets are fewer, 75 meters will also be good when U. S. & Canadian ham QRM falls off due to skipping. On the other hand, 49 meters *could* be good but *won't* be because of tremendous overcrowding. This condition will ease up after

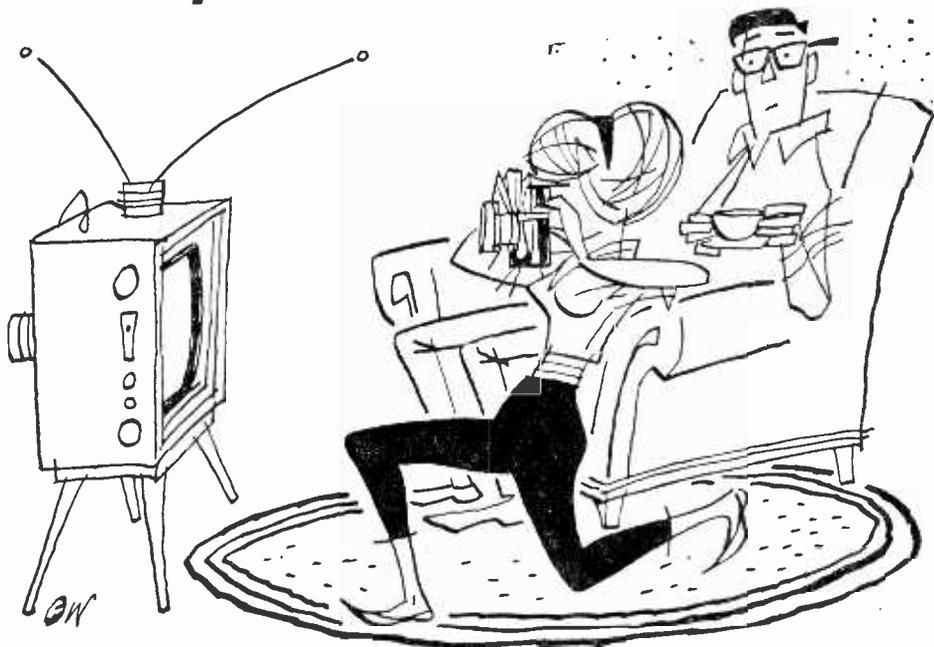
Midnight and SWL's should also keep an ear open for late morning opening to Latin America. On this same 49 meter band at midday (or a little earlier), watch for low powered Canadian stations like CKFX at Vancouver, B. C., on 6080 kc with a mere 10 watts. It's going to be that kind of a year —so get your gear in tip-top shape.

This will be a rough season for daytime and/or *don't-work-too-hard* type listeners, but not for the real DX'er. The latter is in a position to log things which will be almost impossible in years to come. Same applies to the medium-wave broadcast band and to Utility DX'ing between 1605 and 3000 kc. For more on utility listening, read Marine Broadcast DX (page 95, December/January, 1964 issue). ■

LOCAL TIME	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
LOCAL TIME	0	3	6	9	2	5	8	1	4
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Europe, North Africa, & Near East		←75, 49 (41)→	←49, 41→	←19 (ERRATIC)→	←25, 19→	←31, 25→	←49→	←49, 41→	←75, 49→
South Africa		←90, 60→	←49, 41 (POOR)→	←19 (ERRATIC)→	←25, 19→	←41, 60 (90)→	←49, 41→	←90, 60→	
Asia (except Near East)		←49, 31→	←90, 75 (49, 31)→	←41, 31→	←25, 19 (ERRATIC)→		←31→		
South Pacific		←41→	←60, 49→	←41→	←25 (ERRATIC)→		←25→		←31→
Latin America		←90, 60→	←49→	←19 (49)→	←31→			←90, 60→	

To use the table, put your finger on the region you want to hear and log, move your finger to the right until it is under the local standard time you will be listening and lift your finger. Underneath your pointing digit will be the short-wave band or bands that will give the best DX results. The time in the above propagation prediction table is given in *standard time* at the listener's location which effectively compensates for differences in propagation characteristics between the east and west coasts of North America. However, Asia and the South Pacific stations will generally be received stronger in the West while Europe and Africa will be easy to tune on the east coast. The short-wave bands in brackets are given as poor second choices. Refer to White's Radio Log for World-Wide Short-Wave Stations listing.

Operation QRM



By C. M. Stanbury II

Radio Porlamar was one of those long shots DXers dream about. You get one crack at it, if you blow your chance, go chase the BBC. Porlamar is the capitol of Isla Margarita. On March 1 the island not only declared its independence from Venezuela but a new social system too—matriarchy. Then before you could catch your breath, some publicity minded rebel official, a ham, scheduled this DX program for the 15th. They picked 1575 kc which after 1:00 AM is a clear channel, usually. The program started then and ran until 3:00.

This frequency in the evening is a real mess here in North America. I've never heard either the Costa Rican or Dominican which normally hold it down because of my neighbor's antique TV set whose sync circuit puts an S/9 plus signal on 1575. But their evil eye (in the flat across the hall) is always turned off sharp at 1:00 (after the late show). I counted on this, kept my fingers crossed, wore a rabbit's foot, the whole bit, because tomorrow Venezuela held elections and who ever won would re-occupy Isla Margarita, *immediately*.

At 12:50 I tuned in 1575, right on the

nose with that TVI to guide me in. Then I put my Q multiplier (a QX535) into the circuit. . . .

And waited.

Nothing happened. At 1:05 that mighty buzz across the hall was still going strong. At 1:10 the suspense became unbearable and by 1:20 I knew I was going to have to do something. But how the devil do you talk someone into turning off their Television. It's like your stomping on the household deity.

Even by 1:30 I didn't really have a plan, just a theory—"The whole truth and nothing but the truth." It sounded good, anyway. I took a long deep breath, left my own 'cave,' crossed the hall and knocked.

"Yes?" Soft feminine voice.

"Mrs. Taylor?" Probably thought I was a masher or something.

She opened her door a crack but left the chain on. "Do I look like Mrs. Taylor?"

She certainly didn't. Shook my head.

"What do you want? I'm the baby sitter." The lousy 40 watt bulb in the hall didn't do anything for her confidence.

Pointed to myself. "Halder Scott, Hal

Scott from across the hall."

"And what do you want?" I still looked like a masher.

Hesitated. "Do you suppose you could turn your TV set off for about ten minutes?"

Rested one hand on the hip and gave me a look.

"You see, I'm a DXer. That's someone who tunes for. . . ."

"Yes, I know what DX is."

Figured I had it made. "Well, I'm trying for a very special program on 1575."

Nodded, slight smile. "And my set is blocking the frequency."

"Yes." Could almost see that QSL from Radio Porlamar. "So will you turn it off?"

She unhooked the chain. "Come in here and look at my set." A command as she swung the door open wide.

I tried to catch the angle—like the on/off knob was missing and she couldn't find



the wall plug? Got inside, she closed the door behind us, I took one look at the picture and flipped. Perfect ID panel from HIT-TV in Santo Domingo.

"Most beautiful F skip you ever saw." She cut the brightness back a little. "It's been like this all evening on channel 2."

HIT began to fade and just like that Circuito CMQ from somewhere in Cuba took its place.

"A TV DXer's dream." Made sure her contrast was on full. "And until it quits, this set stays on." Patted her monster lovingly.

A BCB man's nightmare. I began to sag back into an easy chair, think up some new strategy.

"Hold it." She retrieved her camera from the seat behind me, snapped a picture of CMQ's ID panel.

Sat down. "Couldn't you even turn it off for 5 minutes?"

"Uh uh." Took another picture just to be sure. "But I will make you a cup of coffee while we watch the DX roll in." Saucy smile.

Sighed. "Might as well."

She moved into the kitchen. "Hope instant's okay?"

"Yes." Gave her set a dirty look, tempted to cut the cord and run.

"What's CMQ doing?"

"Starting to fade." Maybe the opening would fold.

She hurried back with our coffee, just as YSY in El Salvador appeared. Handed me my cup. "I'll get the cream and sugar in just a second." Rolled her film to the next picture.

"I take it black . . . what is your name anyway?"

"Opal." Another station came in with YSY and neither were visible for a few minutes, just those black and white bars produced by a 20 kc offset. "If I were home, could separate them with my beam and rotor."

"Why don't you go, I'll take over for you."

Laughed. "Never quit trying, do you?" YSY took command again, just as it identified. Opal aimed her camera and pulled the trigger, she worked like a pro, better.

Glanced at my watch—2:00. I kept the thing right on the nose, which left me an hour to go. Could still make it.

YSY signed off.

A final glimmer of hope. "Wouldn't they all be off by now?"

"No. CMQ and HIT are gone but a couple others should still be around." Television Central in Panama made it through.

"How many shots you got left on that film?"

"Five." She captured the Panamanian. "Enough." A second shot. Opal never passed up that safety factor.

Sipped my coffee until 2:30 when YVKS in Caracas, Venezuela showed. Opal bagged it, held up one finger.

Didn't get a chance to answer. With fantastic signal, a hand made ID panel skipped in. "Television Porlamar, la Voz del Matriarcado. Viva la Femenino."

Right then I swore off DX for at least the next 24 hours.

Opal moved in for the kill. "At the last minute they decided to try TV too." Used her camera. Again.

But what else could I expect from a Matriarchy? ■



**WORKBENCH
TEST GEAR
PROJECT**

Inductance Bridge

3 simple circuits working together let you measure inductance

You can find the value of those unmarked surplus and commercial type inductances with this handy transistorized inductance bridge. This simplified, easy to build unit uses three inexpensive transistors in a battery powered circuit that will adequately determine inductance values of RF, audio and filter chokes from 1 millihenry to 100

henries.

The bridge is housed in a compact 4" x 5" x

6" aluminum utility box, with all components self-contained. A built-in meter and direct reading dials, indicate the inductance values.

How It Works. Approximately 1 kc is generated by the R-C phase shift oscillator circuit of Q3 and is connected via the Q2 emitter-follower circuit to the basic inductance bridge circuit.

The unknown inductance is connected across J1. Then the inductance control R2,

By Charles Green, W3IKH

and balance control R7 are adjusted to balance the bridge circuit for a minimum indication on meter M1. The inductance control, R2, is calibrated to read the inductance value, multiplied by range switch S1 setting.

The range resistors R3, R4, R5, and R6 are connected into the basic bridge circuit by range switch S1A, with the reference capacitors, C1-C2, switched by S1B for the ranges of 1 millihenry to 100 henries.

The 1 kc output of the bridge circuit is coupled via the Sensitivity control, R8, to Q1. This amplifier signal is then rectified by the detector circuit of D1, D2, D3, and D4. The dc output actuates M1, which indicates the balancing of the bridge circuit by a minimum reading (null).

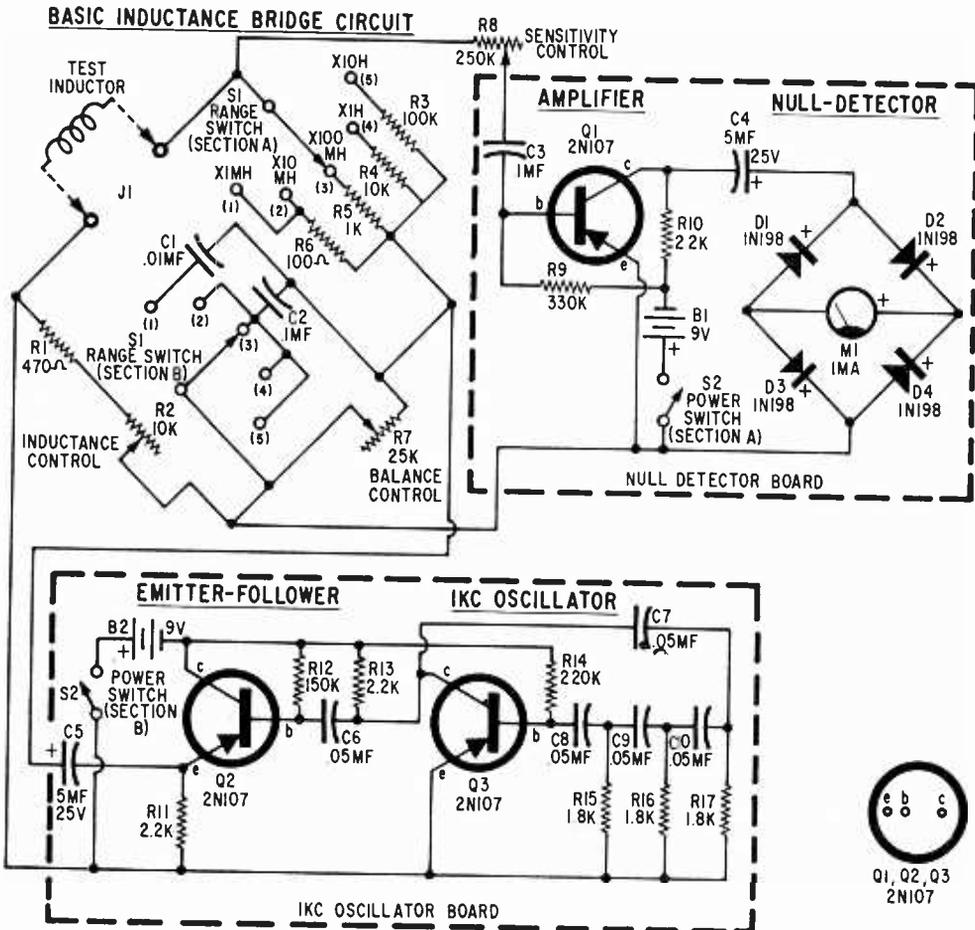
S2 controls the battery power to the unit. Two 9 volt batteries are used to provide isolation between the oscillator and detector.

Construction. The wiring and layout are not critical, any parts placement and box size can be used. The author utilized a 4" x 5" x 6" aluminum chassis box with component layout as shown in the photos.

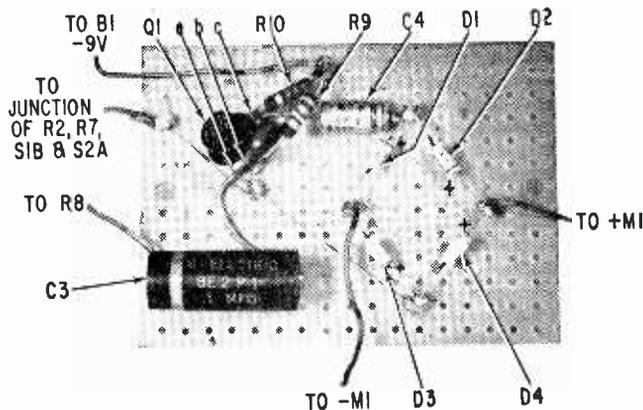
Meter M1 can be any type from 50 μ a to 1 ma., the greater the sensitivity of the meter, the more accurate the adjustment of the Inductance control, R2, will be for balancing the bridge circuit. As the meter does not have to be calibrated, any type of meter scale can be used, such as the surplus one shown in the photo.

The scale for the Inductance control, R2, was made by painting an aluminum disc with black enamel and scratching the calibration markings. But a paper scale with ink notations can also be used.

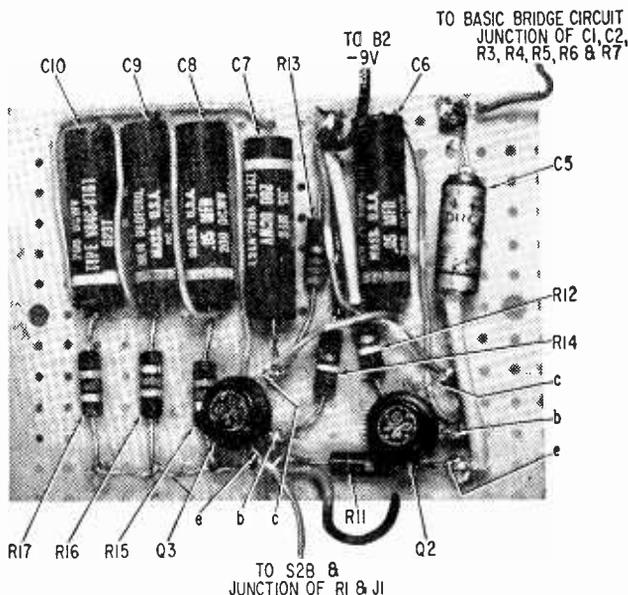
The basic bridge components are mounted on the front panel of the box, using shake-



An inductance bridge circuit, 1 kc. oscillator and null detector comprise the test unit.



The author's phenolic board assemblies are shown for layout reference. Amplifier-null detector board is at top and 1 kc. oscillator board is shown below. It is suggested that novices follow the author's original layout very carefully.

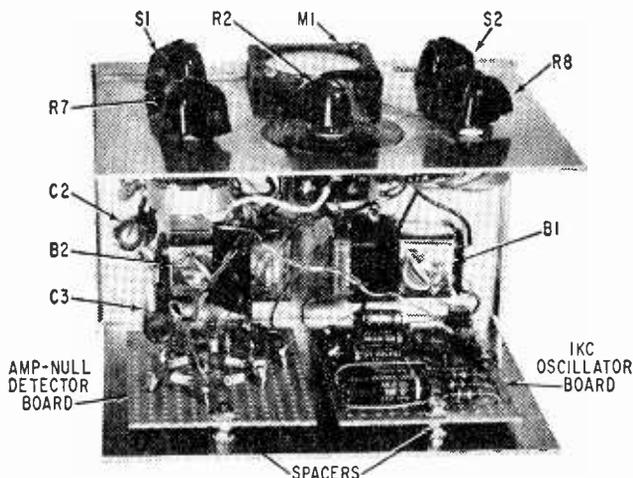


PARTS LIST

- | | |
|---|---|
| B1, B2—9 volt battery (Burgess 2U6 or equiv.) | R5—1,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| C1—.01 mf., 100-volt paper capacitor | R6—100-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| C2—.1 mf., 100-volt paper capacitor | R7—25,000-ohm carbon potentiometer, linear taper |
| C3—.1 mf., 100-volt paper capacitor | R8—250,000-ohm carbon potentiometer |
| C4, C5—5mf., 25-volt miniature electrolytic capacitor | R9—330,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| C6—.05mf., 100-volt paper capacitor | R10, R11, R13—2,200-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| C7, C8, C9, C10—.05mf., 100-volt paper capacitor | R12—150,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| D1, D2, D3, D4—1N198 diode (1N34A or 1N60 can be used) | R14—220,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| J1—Dual binding post assembly (H. H. Smith type 209) | R15, R16, R17—1.8K, 1/2-Watt, 10% carbon resistor |
| M1—1-ma. DC meter (Emico RF-2C, Shurite 8300Z, or equiv.) | S1—2-pole, 5-position rotary switch, non-shorting |
| Q1, Q2, Q3—2N107 transistor | S2—2-pole, 2-position rotary switch, non-shorting |
| R1—470-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | 1—4" x 5" x 6" aluminum box (LMB 142 or equiv.) |
| R2—10,000-ohm, 5-watt, wire-wound potentiometer, linear taper | Misc.—perforated boards, wire, hardware, etc. |
| R3—100,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | |
| R4—10,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | |

Estimated cost: \$25.00

Estimated construction time: 8 hours



Inside view of the completed inductance bridge showing location of board assemblies and internal part locations. Note absence of rat's nest wiring.

proof washers to prevent movement. The amplifier-detector and the oscillator-emitter follower circuits are installed on two perforated boards. The wiring of the perforated boards can be made using "flea clips" or feeding the leads through the holes, bending the ends, and soldering. All of the wiring should be made on the side of the boards that the components are mounted on. This will simplify any possible troubleshooting after the boards are mounted in the box. Mount the perforated boards with a spacing nut on their mounting screws to make sure that the flea clips or soldered wiring does not short to the box side. Note: do not connect the wires to the arm of the Inductance control, R2, until after calibration.

Make battery mounting brackets out of sheet aluminum strips and cover them with a plastic tape, wrapping to insulate the batteries from the case.

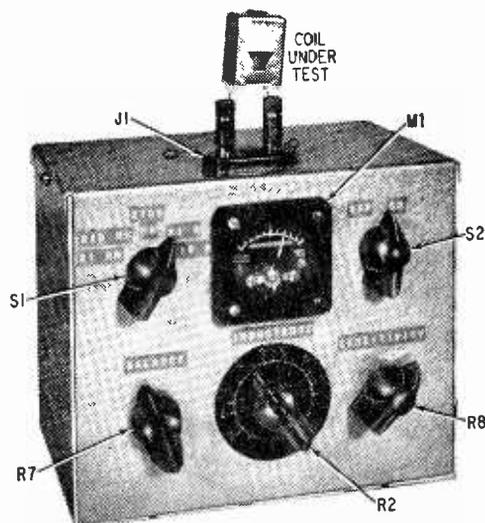
The metal box is not electrically connected to the circuits. The author did not notice any hand capacity effects while operating the unit, but an external ground to the case can be used if required. The battery connectors can be fabricated by disassembling old batteries and using their terminal strips.

Calibration and Operation. Calibrate the inductance dial by hooking up an ohmmeter between the arm of the Inductance control, R2, and the terminal of J1 that connects to R1. Mark off on the dial every 500 ohm points on R2 to 10,000 ohms. Disconnect the ohmmeter and solder the wires to the arm of the Inductance control, R2.

Connect the batteries and turn S2 to on. No warm up time is necessary. Rotate the sensitivity switch until the meter indicates half scale. Connect an inductance (RF or

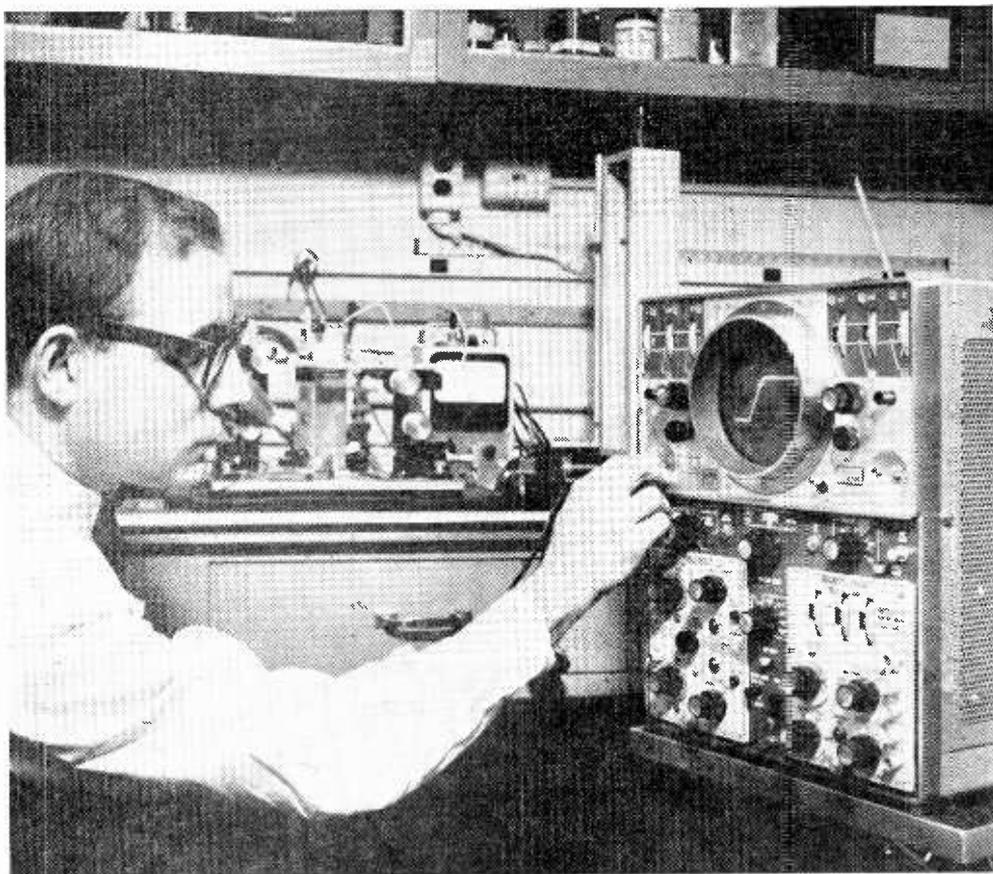
filter choke) to J1. Set the Range switch, S1, to an appropriate range. Adjust the Inductance control, R2, to mid-range and rotate the Balance control, R7, for a dip in the indication of M1. Then alternately adjust R2 and R7 until the meter is at a maximum dip (minimum current reading). Increase sensitivity as required with the Sensitivity control, R8, to achieve maximum meter dip. Multiply the reading of the Inductance control, R2, by the setting of Range switch, S1, to find the inductance value.

The author used 10% components because they are readily available through normal retail sources. If better components are available, they can be used in the same circuit for higher accuracy than 10%. ■



Complete unit showing location of front panel controls, the meter, M1, and jack, J1, at top.

Primer on...the OSCILLOSCOPE



**An electron stream wiggling
across a phosphorescent screen
will shed some green light on
your waveform measurements**

By Leo G. Sands

The oscilloscope is unquestionably the most versatile and useful electronic testing instrument you can have on your workbench—whether it be for hobby purposes or servicing. It is a voltmeter which measures voltage with respect to time and presents its measurements in graph form. But first, let's look into how it works.

The oscilloscope heart is a cathode ray tube (CRT) which is similar to a television picture tube except that its beam is moved by applying *voltage* to its deflection plates. In a TV picture tube the beam is moved by

OSCILLOSCOPE

applying *current* to its deflection coils. Almost all CRT's employ electro-static deflection whereas almost all modern TV picture tubes employ electro-magnetic deflection.

Inside the CRT. Electrons are emitted from a cathode and are hurled through various grids toward a phosphorescent screen as shown in Fig. 1. When the electrons strike the screen, the screen glows at the point of impact with the electrons. The electron stream passes through a space which has four plates that are used for deflecting the electron stream. Fig. 2 shows a dot which is the electron beam, the two plates marked "V" are the vertical deflection plates and those marked "H" are the horizontal deflection plates.

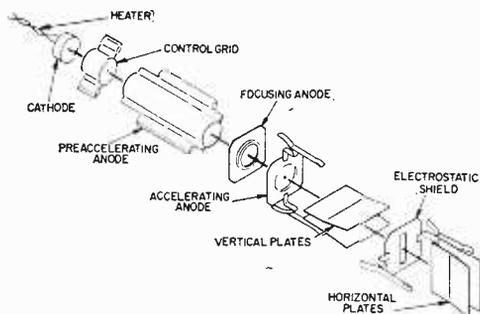


Fig. 1. Electron gun detail drawing.

If we apply a DC voltage to the horizontal deflection plates, as shown in Fig. 3, the dot (electron stream) moves toward the plate at the right which is positively polarized. If we reverse the polarity of the voltage, the dot will move to the left.

By applying a DC voltage to the vertical deflection plates, as in Fig. 4, the dot is moved upward—reversing the polarity of the voltage—moves the dot downward. And, if we apply DC voltages to both sets of plates as in Fig. 5, the dot can move in an oblique direction.

Now, if we use two potentiometers to make it possible to adjust the voltages and their relationship as well as their polarity, as shown in Fig. 6, the dot can be moved to any point on the screen. By turning R1, we can make

the top vertical deflection plate positive or negative—R2 lets us do the same to the horizontal deflection plates.

Voltmeter. We can measure DC voltage, using the circuit shown in either Fig. 3 or 4, if we know the sensitivity of the CRT, by noting how far the dot moves from its normal position on the screen.

It is possible to measure AC voltage by applying it to the vertical deflection plates, as shown in Fig. 7. As the AC voltage rises, falls and reverses in polarity, the dot is moved up and down with each AC cycle. A vertical line is painted on the screen and remains there until the AC voltage is removed. The position of the vertical line can be moved to the left or right by adjusting potentiometer

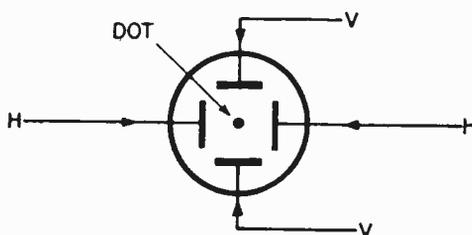


Fig. 2. Undelected dot (electron stream).

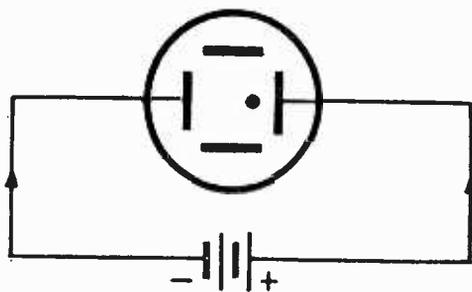


Fig. 3. Dot moves right to positive plate.

R. The length of the vertical line is determined by the level of the AC voltage.

Measuring Time. By applying a sawtooth voltage to the horizontal deflection plates, as shown in Fig. 8(A), the dot moves at even speed from the left side of the screen to the right. The sawtooth voltage rises evenly from zero to its maximum value and then drops abruptly to zero, and keeps repeating itself, as shown in Fig. 8(B).

If it requires one second for the sawtooth voltage to rise from zero to its maximum value, the dot moves from the left to the right

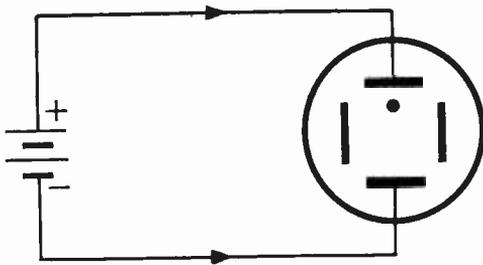


Fig. 4. Dot moves up to positive plate.

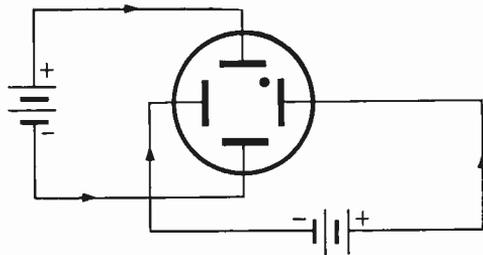


Fig. 5. Dot moves right and up to corner of the two positive plates.

in one second. When the voltage drops abruptly to zero, the dot moves back to the left at such high speed that it can't be seen. But during its left to right excursions, the dot can be seen traversing in a straight horizontal direction. Thus, we can measure *time*. If we apply a DC voltage across the vertical plates, the horizontal trace will be moved either up or down, depending upon the polarity of the DC voltage. But, it will remain horizontal as long as the DC voltage is steady.

Now, if we set the sawtooth oscillator to generate one sawtooth wave once every $\frac{1}{60}$ th of a second, the horizontal trace will appear as a solid line because it retraces itself so fast that the eye thinks it sees it all the time.

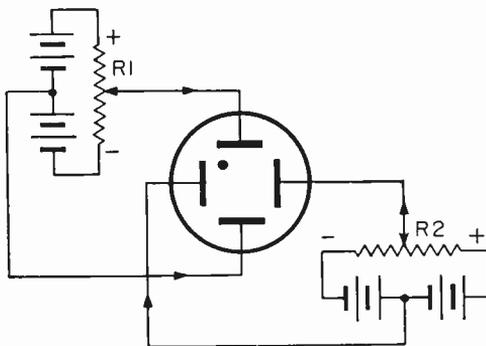


Fig. 6. Position of dot can be varied by adjusting potentiometers R1 and R2.

When we apply a 60-cycle AC voltage to the vertical deflection plates, and a 60-cycle sawtooth voltage to the horizontal deflection plates, as shown in Fig. 9, the AC voltage waveform will appear on the screen. Fig. 10 shows the waveform for one and two sawtooth cycles. If the sensitivity of the CRT is known, we can determine the peak-to-peak voltage of the AC signal by measuring the distance between its positive and negative waveform peaks.

At the Beginning. The forerunner of the oscilloscope was the *oscillograph*. In a very simple oscillograph, a paper tape moves at a steady speed and a pen writes on it as its arm is moved by a meter movement, as shown in Fig. 11. The swing of the pen, as indicated by the trace it writes, is determined by the level of the voltage being measured; time is measured by the speed of the paper tape travel. Obviously, such an instrument cannot be used to examine high frequency signals because of the slow tape speed and the inertia of the pen mechanism.

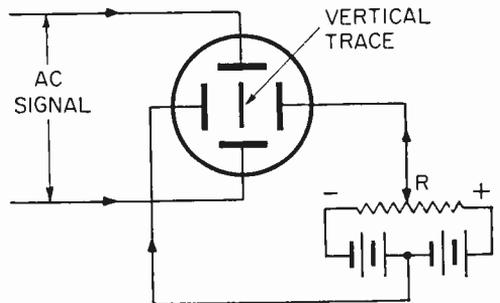


Fig. 7. A rapidly moving AC signal will cause a vertical line trace.

An *oscilloscope*, on the other hand, is an electronic device capable of high speed operation. A typical oscilloscope is shown in Fig. 12. While we have shown direct connections to the deflection plates in Figs. 2 through 9, an oscilloscope employs amplifiers as shown in Fig. 13, and fairly complex sweep circuits.

What's up front. The scope (abbreviation for oscilloscope) shown in Fig. 12 has several front panel adjustments. The focus (sharpness of dot) is adjusted with the upper left hand knob, and the brightness of the dot with the upper right hand knob. The vertical position of the dot may be adjusted with the knob at the left near the bottom of the screen, and its horizontal position with the knob on the opposite side.

OSCILLOSCOPE

The center knobs (one over the other) are used for selecting the sweep rate (sawtooth frequency). The gain of the vertical amplifier is adjusted by the dual knob at the lower left (vertical sensitivity) and the horizontal gain by the dual knob at lower right.

Connections to the vertical and horizontal inputs are made at the binding posts at the bottom of the front panel. The slide switch at the lower left hand corner is usually set to AC except when a DC voltage or an AC

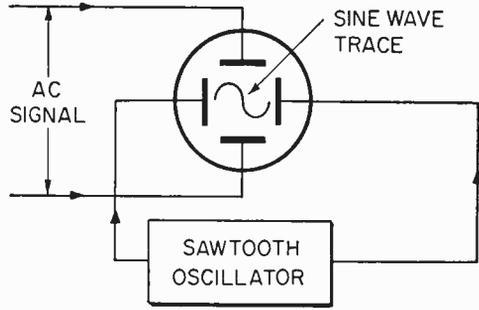


Fig. 9. An AC sinusoidal wave can be seen when a sawtooth signal is applied to the horizontal plates.

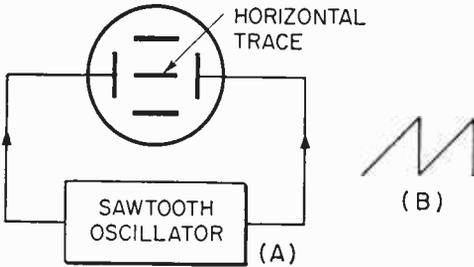


Fig. 8. A horizontal line trace occurs when AC signal is on horizontal plates.

signal with DC imposed is to be observed. The sawtooth signal generated within the scope is available for external use at the pin jack in the lower right hand corner.

With the vertical gain set to maximum, and the horizontal gain set to zero, a vertical line will appear on the screen which will be one centimeter in length for each 18 millivolts (0.018 volts) of input signal applied to the vertical input. By turning up the horizontal gain and adjusting the sweep frequency, the waveform of the signal applied to the vertical input will be seen on the screen. The higher the voltage applied to the vertical input terminals, the lower the vertical gain control setting.

Using a Scope. There are countless uses for a scope. In Fig. 14, a set-up is shown for observing a 60-cycle AC signal. Transformer T is a 6.3-volt filament transformer and R is a potentiometer of any convenient value and functions as a variable voltage divider. The adjustable AC voltage is applied to the vertical input terminal and the "G" terminal

which is grounded and is common to both the vertical and horizontal inputs. By adjusting the vertical and horizontal gain controls, and the sweep frequency, we can observe a single cycle or several cycles (by increasing sweep frequency to a multiple of 60 cycles) of the 60-cycle signal. By adjusting R, changes in the amplitude of the applied AC signal can be seen.

Higher frequency signal waveforms are observed by connecting the output of a signal generator to the scope's vertical input as shown in Fig. 15. If the signal generator is a sine wave audio frequency (AF) oscillator, we can look at its output waveform and note what readjustment of the scope is necessary as we change the frequency.

If the signal generator is a combination sine wave/square wave type, it can be set to generate square waves and observe their waveform on the scope screen. By connecting a capacitor, C, in series with the generator output lead and a potentiometer (connected as rheostat) across the vertical input, as shown in Fig. 16, we can observe the effect of this R-C network on sine wave and square wave signals at various frequencies. When R is a one-megohm potentiometer and C has a value of 0.005 mfd, low frequency square

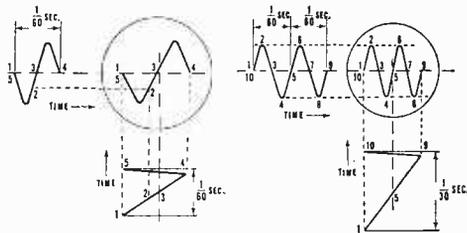


Fig. 10. The numbered points on the two waveforms occur at the same time. This way you can see how trace is developed.

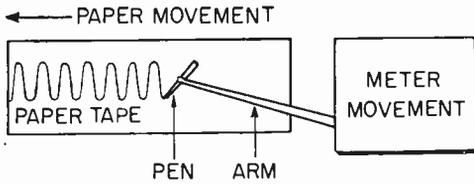


Fig. 11. The oscillograph is an electro-mechanical device that places an inked trace on a moving strip of paper.

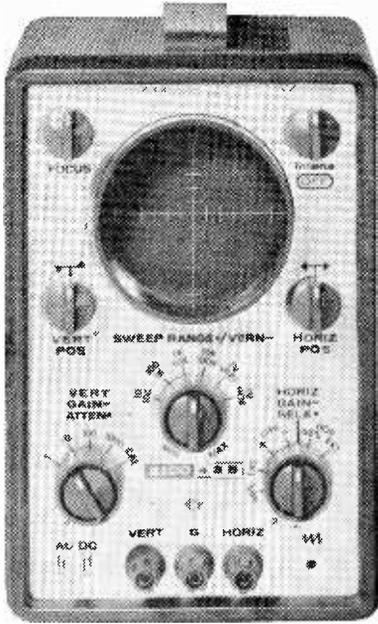


Fig. 12. The EICO 435 oscilloscope, made from a kit, is typical of many models available at moderate prices.

waves can be converted into pulses whose width can be varied by adjusting R . Also, when using a sine wave signal, we can observe how C and R affect frequency response, particularly at low audio frequencies. This demonstrates how the frequency of an audio

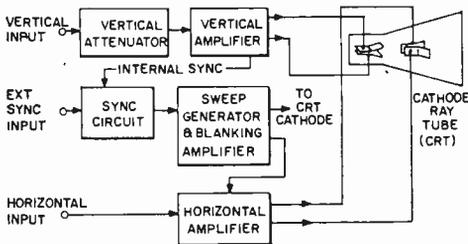


Fig. 13. Block diagram of a typical oscilloscope designed for workbench use.

amplifier is affected by the values of inter-stage coupling capacitors and associated grid resistors.

By putting R in series with the signal generator output lead and C across the scope's vertical input, we see other effects on wave shape and amplitude with respect to frequency.

Looking at RF. If the signal generator is an RF oscillator and is connected to the scope as shown in Fig. 15, we can observe RF waveforms when the signal generator is set to produce an unmodulated signal. The highest frequency to which the signal generator can

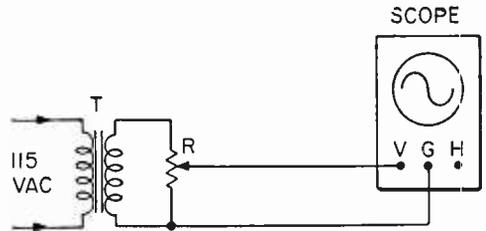


Fig. 14. Set-up for observing 60-cycle AC.

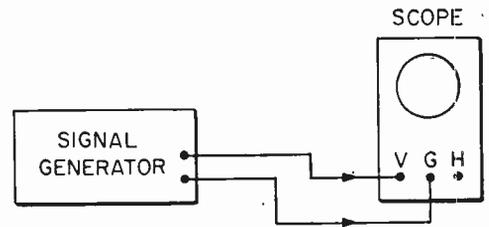


Fig. 15. Signal generator connect to oscilloscope's horizontal input terminals.

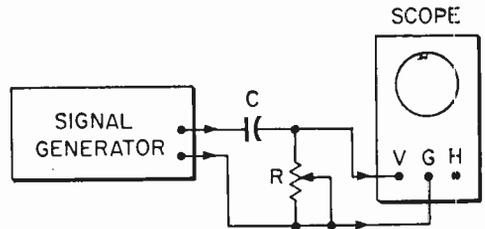


Fig. 16. By connecting a signal diode across resistor R you can discover how radio AM signals are detected.

be set and still be able to discern the waveform depends upon the frequency response characteristics of the scope. Using the scope shown in Fig. 12, it was possible to observe and lock in signals up to 12 mc. Although this scope has a rated frequency response of

OSCILLOSCOPE

DC to 4.5 mc, it is useful at higher frequencies, but the vertical size of the waveform becomes smaller at frequencies above 5 mc or so.

Turning up the RF signal generator's modulator *on* (amplitude modulation—AM), we can see what an AM radio signal looks like (see Fig. 17). Now, by using the hook-up shown in Fig. 16 and adding a crystal diode across R, we can see how a detector works.

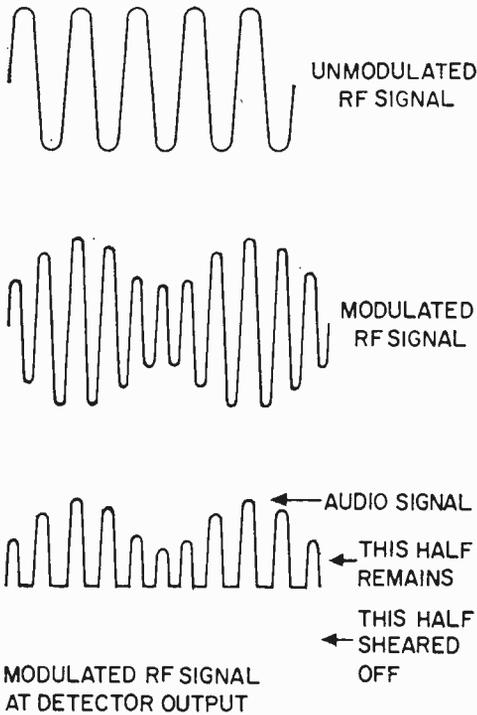


Fig. 17. Most signal generators have modulated and unmodulated outputs. These and detected signal (bottom) can be viewed.

It cuts off part of the waveform and allows us to take a look at the audio modulating signal.

Trouble-shooting. Now that we have learned the basics of using a scope, we can use it as a signal tracer. We need a low-capacity probe which can usually be purchased at most radio parts stores. The schematic of a low frequency probe is shown in

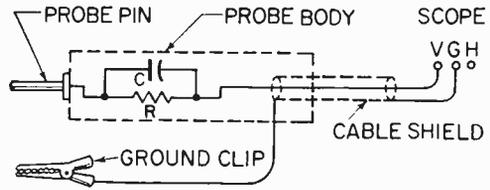


Fig. 18. Probes reduce circuit loading.

Fig. 18. The lead to the vertical input terminal of the scope is the inner conductor of a shielded cable. The ground terminal is connected to the shield of the cable.

The pin of the probe is touched to the circuit being checked and the ground clip is fastened to the chassis of the device being checked. The signal passes through R and C which are connected in parallel. Resistor R usually has a high value around 33 megohms and C usually has a value of a few picofarads (micro-microfarads). This R-C network reduces the level of the signal reaching the scope and C makes the probe favor higher frequencies, and at the same time re-

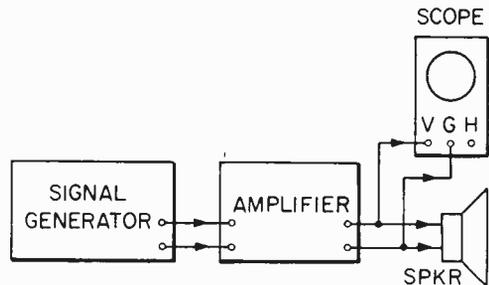


Fig. 19. Audio output from an amplifier can be best rated by observing on 'scope.

duces the loading effect on the circuit being checked.

By touching the probe pin to the grid and then the plate of every stage of a radio receiver or audio amplifier, when a signal is present, it is possible to view the waveform of the signal at these points. When checking RF and IF circuits, the waveform will look something like that shown in Fig. 15. When checking audio circuits, the waveforms of the music or speech will be seen.

Audio. The characteristics of an audio amplifier, or the audio section of a radio receiver, may be observed by feeding the output of an audio signal generator into the audio amplifier input as shown in Fig. 19.

(Continued on page 130)

FREE! LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1965 CATALOG No. 650



Over 500 Pages! Featuring Everything in Electronics for Home • Industry • Laboratory from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center" See the Largest Selection in Our 44-Year History:

• Stereo Hi-Fi—all famous brands plus Lafayette's own top-rated components • Citizens Band—includes Walkie-Talkies • Tape Recorders • Ham Gear • Test Equipment • Radios & TV Sets and Accessories • P.A. Equipment, Intercoms, Cameras, Optical Goods • Marine Equipment, Auto Accessories • Musical Instruments, Tools, Books and MUCH MORE

BUY ON TIME—Use Lafayette's famous Easy-Pay Credit Plan . . . up to 24 Months to Pay

Mail the Coupon for your **FREE 1965 Lafayette Catalog**

NEW! LAFAYETTE DELUXE ALL-TRANSISTOR 5-WATT DUAL CONVERSION C.B. TRANSCEIVER with TRUE MECHANICAL FILTER Model HB-500

- Range Up to 20 Miles or More
- 12 Crystal Transmit Positions plus 12 Crystal Receive Positions
- 23 Channel Tunable Receiver
- 15 Transistors, 3 Diodes, 1 Zener Diode, 1 Thermistor
- 12V DC Mobile Operation (117 VAC Operation with optional AC power supply)
- With Channel 12 Transmit and Receive Crystals, Mobile Mounting Bracket, Push-to-Talk Dynamic Mike, Crystal for Dual Conversion, DC Cable
- Imported

139.50



99-3027

LAFAYETTE 12-TRANSISTOR C.B. WALKIE TALKIE Model HE-100

39.95 2-for-78.88



- Variable Squelch Reduces Background Noise
- Separate Microphone and Speaker for Better Modulation and Increased Range
- Optional Plug-in 117 Volt AC Power Pack
- With Leather Case, Earphone, Telescoping Antenna, Batteries, Crystals for Channel 10
- Imported

NEW! LAFAYETTE 70-WATT COMPLETE AM-FM STEREO RECEIVER Model LR-800

Just Add Speakers and Enjoy FM, FM Stereo and High-Quality AM Reception



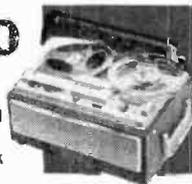
199.50

- Powerful 70-Watt Amplifier plus Complete Preamplifier plus AM Tuner plus FM Tuner plus FM Stereo Tuner — on One Compact Chassis
- FM "Stereo Search" Circuit
- Newistor "Front End" • Imported

LAFAYETTE 4-TRACK STEREO TAPE RECORDER Model RK-137A

Features 4-Track Stereo Playback* and 4-Track Monaural Record/Playback

89.50



99-1511

*Adaptable to stereo playback

- Takes Full 7" Reel of Tape
- 2 Speeds—3¾ and 7½ ips
- 2-Tone Carrying Case with Dynamic Mike, Shielded Patch Cords, 7" Take-up Reel
- Imported

Mail Order and L. I. Sales Center
111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, L. I., New York

New! New York City Store!
71 West 45th St.

New York, N. Y.
100 Sixth Ave.

Jamaica, N. Y.
165-08 Liberty Ave.

Brooklyn, N. Y.
2265 Bedford Ave.

Bronx, N. Y.
542 E. Fordham Rd.

Scarsdale, N. Y.
691 Central (Park) Ave.

Newark, N. J.
24 Central Ave.

Paramus, N. J.
182 Route 17

Plainfield, N. J.
139 W. 2 St.

Boston, Mass.
584 Commonwealth Ave.

Natick, Mass.
1400 Worcester St.

Lafayette Radio Electronics
Dept. EXA5-1 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L. I., N. Y. 11791

Send me the **FREE** 1965 Lafayette Catalog 650

\$ enclosed; send me #
(Prices do not include shipping charges).

Name

Address

City

State

Zip



LITERATURE LIBRARY



Numbers in heavy type indicate advertisers in this issue. Consult their ads for additional information.

ELECTRONIC PARTS

1. This catalog is so widely used as a reference book, that it's regarded as a standard by people in the electronics industry. Don't you have the latest *Allied Radio* catalog? The surprising thing is that it's free!
2. The new 440-page 1965 edition of *Lafayette Radio's* multi-colored catalog is a perfect buyer's guide for hi-fiers, experimenters, kit builders, CB'ers and hams. Get your free copy, today!
3. *Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc.* now has available their new 1964 catalog featuring hi-fi, CB, Amateur, test equipment in kit and wired form. Also lists books, parts, tools, etc.
4. We'll exert our influence to get you on the *Olson* mailing list. This catalog comes out regularly with lots of new and surplus items. If you find your name hidden in the pages, you win \$5 in free merchandise!
5. Unusual scientific, optical and mathematical values. That's what *Edmund Scientific* has. War surplus equipment as well as many other hard-to-get items are included in this new 148-page catalog.
6. Bargains galore, that's what's in store! *Poly-Paks Co.* will send you their latest eight-page flyer listing the latest in merchandise available, including a giant \$1 special sale.
7. Whether you buy surplus or new, you will be interested in *Fair Radio Sales Co.'s* latest catalog—chuck full of buys for every experimenter.
8. Want a colorful catalog of goodies? *John Meshna, Jr.* has one that covers everything from assemblies to zener diodes. Listed are government surplus radio, radar, parts, etc. All at unbelievable prices.
9. Are you still paying drugstore prices for tubes? *Nationwide Tube Co.* will send you their special bargain list of tubes. This will make you light up!
10. *Burstein-Applebee* offers a new giant catalog containing 100's of big pages crammed with savings including hundreds of bargains on hi-fi kits, power tools, tubes, and parts.
11. Now available from *EDI (Electronic Distributors, Inc.)* a catalog containing hundreds of electronic items. *EDI* will be happy to place you on their mailing list.
12. VHF listeners will want the latest catalog from *Kuhn Electronics*. All types and forms of complete receivers and converters.

HI-FI/AUDIO

13. Here's a beautifully presented brochure from *Aitec Lansing Corp.* Studio-type mikes, two-way speaker components and other hi-fi products.
14. For the love of mikes! *Astatic Corp.* has lots. Studio types, ham types, recording types, etc. See its catalog sheets for the details.
15. A name well-known in audio circles is *Acoustic Research*. Here's its booklet on the famous AR speakers and the new AR turntable.
16. *Garrard* has prepared a four-color booklet on its full line of automatic turntables. Accessories are detailed too.
17. Two brand new full-color booklets are being offered by *Electro-Voice, Inc.* that every audiophile should read. They are: "Guide to Outdoor High Fidelity" and "Guide to Compact Loudspeaker Systems."

18. Speakers and enclosures from *Argos Products Co.* feature a new and novel well-mounting system. To find out more, *Argos* will be happy to send literature.

19. A valuable 8-page brochure from *Empire Scientific Corp.* describes technical features of their record playback equipment. Also included are sections on basic facts and stereo record library.

20. Tape recorder heads wear out. After all, the head of a tape deck is like the stylus of a phonograph, and *Robins Industries* has a booklet showing exact replacements. Lots of good info on how the things are built, too.

21. *Wharfedale*, a leading name in loudspeakers and speaker systems, has a colorful booklet to send to you on its product line. Complete with prices, it is a top-notch buyers guide.

22. A wide variety of loudspeakers and enclosures from *Utah Electronics* lists sizes shapes and prices. All types are covered in this 16-page heavily illustrated brochure.

24. Here's a complete catalog of high-styled speaker enclosures and loudspeaker components. *University* is one of the pioneers in the field that keeps things up to date.

26. When a manufacturer of high-quality high fidelity equipment produces a line of kits, you can just bet that they're going to be of the same high quality! *H. H. Scott, Inc.*, has a catalog showing you the full-color, behind-the-panel story.

27. An assortment of high fidelity components and cabinets are described in the *Sherwood* brochure. The cabinets can almost be designed to your requirements, as they use modules.

28. Very pretty, very efficient, that's the word for the new *Betacom* intercom. It's ideal for stores, offices, or just for use in the home, where it doubles as a baby-sitter.

TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE

30. "All the Facts" about *Concord Electronics Corporation* tape recorders are yours for the asking in a free booklet. Portable battery operated to four-track, fully transistorized stereos cover every recording need.

31. "The Care and Feeding of Tape Recorders" is the title of a booklet that *Sarkes-Tarjian* will send you. It's 16-pages jam-packed with info for the home recording enthusiast. Includes a valuable table of recording times for various tapes.

32. You can learn lots about tape recorders. Big tape recorders for studios, little tape recorders for business men, all kinds of tape recorders from *American Concertone*.

33. "40 and More Ways to Use Your Roberts Tape Recorder" shows how to get the most enjoyment from your tape recorder for "your family growing up," language lessons, speeches, even synchronized sound with slides and home movies. Yours for the asking from *Roberts Electronics*.

34. The 1964 line of *Sony* tape recorders, microphones and accessories is illustrated in a new 16-page full color booklet just released by *Superscope, Inc.*, exclusive U.S. distributor.

35. If you are a serious tape audiophile, you will be interested in the new *Viking* of *Minneapolis* line—they carry both reel and cartridge recorders you should know about.

HI-FI ACCESSORIES

38. An entirely new concept in customizing electron tubes has generated a new replacement line. *Gold Lion* tubes give higher output and lower distortion than ordinary production high-fidelity tubes.

KITS

41. Here's a firm that makes everything from TV kits to a complete line of test equipment. *Conar* would like to send you their latest catalog—just ask for it.

42. Here's a 100-page catalog of a wide assortment of kits. They're high-styled, highly-versatile, and *Heath Co.* will happily add your name to the mailing list.

43. Want to learn about computers the easy way? Brochure from *Digication Electronics* describes its line of transistorized kits.

AMATEUR RADIO

45. Catering to hams for 29 years, *World Radio Laboratories* has a new FREE 1965 catalog which includes all products deserving space in any ham shack. Quarterly fliers, chock-full of electronic bargains are also available.

46. A long-time builder of ham equipment, *Hallicrafters, Inc.* will happily send you lots of info on the ham, CB and commercial radio-equipment.

47. Here's a goodly assortment of literature covering the products of the *Dow-Key Co.* They make coaxial relays, switches, and preamps for hams and CB'ers.

CITIZENS BAND SHORT-WAVE RADIO

48. *Hy-Gain's* new 16-page CB antenna catalog is packed full of useful information and product data that every CB'er should know about. Get a copy.

49. Want to see the latest in communication receivers? *National Radio Co.* puts out a line of mighty fine ones and their catalog will tell you all about them.

50. Are you getting all you can from your Citizens Band radio equipment? *Cadre Industries* has a booklet that answers lots of the questions you may have.

51. Antennas for CB and ham use as well as for commercial installations is the specialty of *Antenna Specialists Co.* They also have a generator for power in the field.

53. When private citizens group together for the mutual good, something big happens. *Hallicrafters, Inc.* is backing the CB React teams and if you're interested in CB, circle #53.

54. A catalog for CB'ers, hams and experimenters, with outstanding values. Terrific buys on antennas, mikes and accessories. Just circle #54 to get *Grove Electronics* free 1964 Catalog of Values. Also see items 46 and 47.

55. Interested in CB or business-band radio? Then you will be interested in the catalogs and literature *Mosley Electronics* has to offer.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL

56. *Bailey Institute of Technology* offers courses in electronics, basic electricity and drafting as well as refrigeration. More information in their informative pamphlet.

57. *National Radio Institute*, a pioneer in home-study technical training, has a new book describing your opportunities in all branches of electronics. Unique training methods make learning as close to being fun as any school can make it.

58. Interested in ETV? *Adler Electronics* has a booklet describing educational television and this goes into a depth study of ETV in all its ramifications. There's a good science fair project here for someone!

59. For a complete rundown on curriculum, lesson outlines, and full details from a leading electronic school, ask for this brochure from the *Indiana Home Study Institute*.

60. Facts on accredited curriculum in E. E. Technology is available from *Central Technical Institute* plus a 64-page catalog on modern practical electronics.

ORGANS

61. A complete booklet and price list giving you the inside data on *Schober Organs* are yours for the asking.

AUTOMOTIVE

65. Want power plus for your auto? New Transistorized Ignition adds 30% more MPG, 3 to 5 times more spark plug life. Lower maintenance cost. Free catalog and instruction booklet.

TEST EQUIPMENT

67. Get the most measurement value per dollar. That's what *Electronic Measurements Corp.* says. Looking through the catalogue they send out, they very well might be right!

TELEVISION

69. Interested in tackling a TV kit? *Arkay International, Inc.* will send you full literature (including a schematic) of this truly educational kit. It's used in many of the electronic schools.

70. The first entry into the color-TV market in kit form comes from the *Heath Company*. A do-it-yourself money saver that all TV watchers should know about.

71. The smallest television set to date is featured in this beautiful prepared brochure from *SONY Corp.* You'll be amazed at the variety this firm offers.

72. Get your 1964 catalog of *Cisin's* TV, radio, and hi-fi service books. Bonus—TV tube substitution guide and trouble-chaser chart is yours for the asking.

SLIDE RULE

75. Want to find rapid solutions to complicated math problems? Solve interest and ratio, log and trig problems with 10-scale slide rule. *Afsynco* will send complete information.

TOOLS

78. Learn about *Xcelite's* line of pliers and snips, specialized for radio, TV and electronic work. *Xcelite's* hand tools offer many advantages worth looking into—get bulletins N464 and N664.

Radio-TV Experimenter, Dept. LL-722
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please arrange to have the literature whose numbers I have encircled sent to me as soon as possible. I am enclosing 25¢ (no stamps) to cover handling charges.

I am a subscriber

Indicate total number of booklets requested



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
	A1	A2	A3	A4	A5	A6	A7	A8	A9	B1	B2	B3	B4
	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	(See New Products column—pages 27-39)							

NAME (Print clearly) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP CODE _____

Service on this coupon expires July 1, 1965

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Volume 43, No. 1

An up-to-date Broadcasting Directory of North American AM, FM and TV Stations. Including a Special Section on World-Wide Short-Wave Stations

WHITE'S RADIO LOG was founded by Charles DeWitt White in Providence, R.I. as an extension of his earlier publishing activities which, in turn, were a continuation of the business established by his father: the publication of city directories, street guides and municipal tax guides.

In the early days of broadcasting, the compilation of a list of operating stations and their frequencies was no simple task. Prior to the Dill-White Radio Act of 1927, if a feed merchant, auto dealer, barber or undertaker wanted to advertise his wares or services, he had only to select a frequency and go on the air.

Nevertheless, Mr. White's directory publishing experience had convinced him that he could successfully assemble a radio log, and in 1924 he justified his conviction with *The Rhode Island Radio Call Book*, following this shortly after with *White's Triple List of Radio Broadcasting Stations*.

In 1927 the two publications were merged, nationwide distribution was established and in ensuing years related publications, such as

Sponsored Radio Programs, Radio Announcer's Guide, Short-Wave Schedule Guide and a special Canadian edition of *White's Radio Log* (which has had its title shortened to the one it bears today), were also issued. The *Log* reached a combined circulation of well over 1,000,000 copies at one time.

The 1927 Fall-Winter issue of the *Log* listed 701 U.S. Stations. Most powerful were WEAJ (now WNBC), N. Y., with 50,000 watts, KDKA, Pittsburgh, WGY, Schenectady, and WJZ (now WABC), N. Y., each with 30,000 watts; WGN-WLIB, Chicago, with 15,000 watts; and Boston's WBZ, also with 15,000. Five stations listed (one a Junior High School in Norfolk, Va.) operated on a mighty 5 watts.

In 1957, Mr. White, who was then 76 years old, died in his sleep. His heirs sold all rights in and to the *Log* to the publisher of SCIENCE & MECHANICS and in January of 1958 the first edition of *White's Radio Log*, Vol. 35, No. 1, was published as a special supplement to the RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER.

From 1958 to the end of 1961, the *Log* was published in each semiannual issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER until the beginning of 1962 when the magazine was published quarterly. Beginning with the February/March 1964 issue, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER has been published bi-monthly.

With six issues a year hitting the news-

Every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information listed in this publication, but absolute accuracy is not guaranteed and, of course, only information available up to press-time could be included. Copyright 1964 by Science & Mechanics Publishing Co., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc., 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

stands throughout the United States, Canada and many other countries, it was necessary that *White's Radio Log* undergo its first major format change in over two decades. Increased listings due to the growth of VHF and UHF television and FM broadcasting have made it an almost impossible task to present the complete *Log* every two months with the listing accuracy demanded by the users. Add to these listings, stations located in Canada, Mexico and West Indies, and you can begin to imagine the enormous task it is to assemble *White's Radio Log*. To further increase the scope of the *Log*, the Short-Wave Section has been revised, and the station listings increased in scope and number. Complete details on the Short-Wave Section appear immediately before that section.

In this issue of *White's Radio Log*, over 4,500 United States and Canadian AM broadcast stations, and 800 television stations are listed, not to mention the completely revised shortwave station list. Errors will appear in spite of our constant checking. In fact, some listings are incomplete as we go to press because information from the FCC was lacking. If you spot an error or know of information we are lacking, please write giving complete data: station call sign, location, frequency, power, daytime or 24-hour operation. Write to *Editor, White's Radio Log*, Radio-TV Experimenter, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

In this issue of *White's Radio Log* we have included the following listings: U.S. AM Stations by Frequency, Canadian AM

Stations by Frequency, U.S. Commercial Television Stations by States, U.S. Educational Television Stations by States, Canadian Television Stations by Cities, FM Stereo Stations, and the World-Wide Short-Wave Stations.

In our next issue, April/May, 1965, the *Log* will contain the following listings: U.S. AM Stations by Location, U.S. FM Stations by States, Canadian AM Stations by Location, Canadian FM Stations by Location, Mexican and Cuban AM Stations by Location, and the expanded Short-Wave Section. The short-wave listings will always be completely revised in each issue of *White's Radio Log* to insure 100 per cent up-to-date information leaving nothing to chance.

In the June/July 1965 issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, the *Log* will contain the following listings: U.S. AM Stations by Call Letters, U.S. FM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian AM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian FM Stations by Call Letters, and the expanded Short-Wave Section.

Therefore, in any three consecutive 1964 or 1965 issues of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, you will have a complete cross-reference listings of *White's Radio Log* that is *always up-to-date*. The three consecutive issues are a complete volume of *White's Radio Log* that offers up to the minute listings that can not be offered in any other magazine or book. If you are a broadcast band DX'er, FM station logger, like to photograph distant TV test patterns, or tune the short-wave bands, you will find the new *White's Radio Log* format an unbeatable reference. ■

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

U.S. AM Stations by Frequency.....	108
Canadian AM Stations by Frequency.....	118
U.S. Commercial Television Stations by States....	120
U.S. Educational Television Stations by States....	122
Canadian Television Stations by Cities.....	122
World-wide Short-Wave Stations.....	123

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

U.S. AM Stations by Frequency

U. S. stations listed alphabetically by states within groups. Abbreviations: Kc., frequency in kilocycles; W.P., watt power; d—operates daytime only. Wave length is given in meters.

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
540—555.5											
KVIP	Redding, Calif.	5000d	KLUB	Salt Lake City, Utah	5000	WMEI	Pensacola, Fla.	500d	WESC	Greenville, S.C.	10000d
KFMB	San Diego, Calif.	5000	KVI	Seattle, Wash.	5000	WCH	Hawkinsville, Ga.	500d	KSXY	Dallas, Tex.	1000
WGTO	Cypress Gardens, Florida	5000d	WMAM	Marinette, Wis.	5000	KUAM	Agana, Guam	1000	670—447.5		
WDAC	Columbus, Ga.	5000	580—516.9			KDAL	Duluth, Minn.	5000	WMAQ Chicago, Ill. 5000d		
KBRV	Soda Springs, Idaho	5000	WABT	Tuskegee, Ala.	500d	WDAF	Kansas City, Mo.	5000	680—440.9		
KWMT	Ft. Dodge, Iowa	5000d	KTAN	Tucson, Ariz.	5000	KOJM	Havre, Mont.	1000	KNBR San Fran, Calif. 5000d		
KNOE	Monroe, La.	5000	KMJ	Fresno, Calif.	5000	KCSR	Chadron, Nebr.	1000d	WCTT Corbin, Ky. 1000d		
WDMV	Pocomoke City, Md.	500d	KUBC	Montrose, Colo.	5000	WGR	Manchester, N.H.	5000	WCBM Baltimore, Md. 1000d		
WBCI	Islip, N.Y.	250d	WDBO	Orlando, Fla.	5000	WGBM	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	5000	WNBC Boston, Mass. 5000d		
WETC	Wendell-Zebulon, N.C.	5000d	WGAC	Augusta, Ga.	5000	WAYS	Charlotte, N.C.	5000	WDBC Escanaba, Mich. 1000d		
WARO	Canonsburg, Pa.	250d	KFXD	Nampa, Idaho	5000	WTVN	Columbus, Ohio	5000	KFEQ St. Joseph, Mo. 5000		
WYNN	Florence, S.C.	250d	KSAC	Manhattan, Kans.	5000d	WIP	Philadelphia, Pa.	5000	WINR Binghamton, N.Y. 1000		
WDXN	Clarksburg, Tenn.	1000d	WIBW	Topeka, Kans.	5000	KILT	Houston, Tex.	5000	WVRM Rochester, N.Y. 250d		
WRIC	Richlands, Va.	1000d	KALB	Alexandria, La.	5000	KVNU	Logan, Utah	5000	WPTF Raleigh, N.C. 5000d		
WYLO	Jackson, Wis.	250	WTAG	Worcester, Mass.	5000	WSLS	Roanoke, Va.	5000	WISR Butler, Pa. 250d		
550—545.1											
KENI	Anchorage, Alaska	5000	WELO	Tupelo, Miss.	1000	KEPR	Kennebec-Richland, Pasco, Wash.	5000	WAPA San Juan, P.Rico. 1000d		
KDY	Phoenix, Ariz.	5000	KANA	Anaconda, Mont.	1000	620—483.6			WNPS Memphis, Tenn. 1000d		
KAFY	Bakersfield, Calif.	1000	WAGR	Lumberton, N.C.	500	KTAR	Phoenix, Ariz.	5000	KBAT San Antonio, Tex. 5000d		
KRAI	Craig, Colo.	1000	KWIN	Ashtland, Ore.	1000	KNGS	Hanford, Calif.	1000	KCMW Omak, Wash. 1000d		
KWAY	Orange Park, Fla.	1000d	WHP	Harrisburg, Pa.	5000	KWSD	Mt. Shasta, Calif.	1000d	KOWA Charleston, W.Va. 1000d		
WGGA	Gainesville, Ga.	5000	WKAQ	San Juan, P.R.	5000	KRST	Grand Junction, Colo.	5000d	690—434.5		
KMVI	Wailuku, Hawaii	1000	KOHB	Hot Springs, S.Dak.	500d	KWSD	Mt. Shasta, Calif.	1000d	WVOK Birmingham, Ala. 5000d		
KCBM	Concordia, Kansas	5000d	WRKH	Rockwood, Tenn.	1000d	WJUN	St. Petersburg, Fla.	5000	KEOS Flagstaff, Ariz. 1000		
KSD	St. Louis, Mo.	1000	KDAY	Lubbock, Tex.	500d	WTRP	LaGrange, Ga.	1000	KEVT Tucson, Ariz. 250d		
KBOW	Butte, Mont.	1000	WCHS	Charleston, W.Va.	5000	KWAL	Wallace, Idaho	1000	KBBA Benton, Ark. 250d		
WGR	Buffalo, N.Y.	5000	WKTY	LaCrosse, Wis.	500d	KMNS	Sioux City, Iowa	5000	KAPJ Pueblo, Colo. 250d		
WDBM	Statesville, N.C.	500d	590—508.2			WMTT	Louisville, Ky.	500d	WADS Ansonia, Conn. 500d		
KFYR	Bismarck, N.Dak.	5000	KHAR	Anchorage, Alaska	5000	WLBZ	Bangor, Maine	5000	WAPE Jacksonville, Fla. 5000d		
WRC	Cincinnati, Ohio	5000	WRAG	Carrollton, Ala.	1000d	WJDX	Jackson, Miss.	5000	KULA Honolulu, Hawaii 1000d		
WVA	Corvallis, Ore.	5000	KRHS	Hot Springs, Ark.	5000d	WJNJ	Newark, N.J.	5000	KBLI Blackfoot, Idaho 1000d		
WHLM	Bloomington, Pa.	5000	KFXM	San Bernardino, Cal.	1000d	WJEN	Syracuse, N.Y.	5000	KGGF Coffeyville, Kans. 1000d		
WPAB	Ponce, P.R.	5000	KTHO	Tahoe Valley, Calif.	1000d	WDNC	Durham, N.C.	5000	WTLX New Orleans, La. 5000		
WXTR	Pawtucket, R.I.	1000	KPSJ	Pueblo, Colo.	1000	KGW	Portland, Ore.	5000	KSTL St. Louis, Mo. 1000d		
KCRS	Midland, Tex.	5000	WDLF	Panama City, Fla.	1000	WJJB	Greensburg, Pa.	1000	KEYR Terrytown, Nebr. 1000d		
KTSA	San Antonio, Tex.	5000	WPLA	Atlanta, Ga.	5000	WCAY	Cayce, S.C.	5000	KRCD Prineville, Ore. 1000d		
WDEV	Waterbury, Vt.	5000	KGMB	Honolulu, Hawaii	5000	WJKT	Knoxville, Tenn.	5000	WXUR Media, Pa. 500		
WVA	Harrisburg, Va.	5000	KID	Idaho Falls, Idaho	5000	WYNN	Wichita Falls, Tex.	5000	KUSD Vermillion, S.Dak. 1000d		
KARI	Blaine, Wash.	5000	WBBY	Wood River, Ill.	1000	WYNN	Beckley, W.Va.	5000	KHEY El Paso, Tex. 1000d		
WSAU	Wausau, Wis.	5000	WVLK	Lexington, Ky.	5000	WTMJ	Milwaukee, Wis.	5000	KPET Lamesa, Tex. 250		
560—535.4											
WOLF	Dothan, Ala.	5000d	WEEI	Boston, Mass.	5000	630—475.9			KZEY Tyler, Tex. 1000d		
KYUM	Yuma, Ariz.	1000	WZD	Kalamazoo, Mich.	5000	WAVU	Albertville, Ala.	1000d	WCVB Bristol, Va. 1000d		
KFYD	San Fran., Calif.	5000	KGLE	Glendive, Mont.	5000	WJDB	Thomasville, Ala.	1000d	WNNT Warsaw, Va. 250d		
WQAM	Miami, Fla.	5000	WOW	Omaha, Neb.	5000	KJNO	Juneau, Alaska	1000	WELD Fisher, W.Va. 500d		
WIND	Chicago, Ill.	5000	WRWB	Albany, N.Y.	5000	KVMA	Magnolia, Ark.	1000d	700—428.3		
WMIK	Middlesboro, Ky.	500d	WGTM	Wilson, N.C.	5000	KIDD	Monterey, Calif.	1000	WLW Cincinnati, Ohio 5000d		
WGAN	Portland, Maine	5000	KUGN	Eugene, Ore.	5000	KDOW	Denver, Colo.	5000	710—422.3		
WFRB	Frostburg, Md.	1000d	WARM	Scranton, Pa.	5000	KWMA	Washington, D.C.	5000	WKRG Mobile, Ala. 1000		
WHYN	Springfield, Mass.	1000d	WBSJ	Uniontown, Pa.	5000	WSAV	Savannah, Ga.	5000	KMPC Los Angeles, Calif. 5000d		
WOTE	Monroe, Mich.	500d	KTBC	Austin, Tex.	5000	WNEG	Toccoa, Ga.	500d	KBTR Denver, Colo. 5000		
WEBC	Duluth, Minn.	5000	KSUB	Cedar City, Utah	1000	KIDD	Boise, Idaho	5000	WGBS Miami, Fla. 5000d		
KWTO	Springfield, Mo.	5000	WLVA	Lynchburg, Va.	1000	WLAP	Lexington, Ky.	5000	WROM Rome, Ga. 1000d		
KMON	Great Falls, Mont.	5000	KHKQ	Spokane, Wash.	5000	KTIB	Thibodaux, La.	1000	KEEL Shreveport, La. 5000d		
WGAJ	Elizabeth City, N.C.	1000	600—499.7			WJMS	Ironwood, Mich.	1000	WHB Kansas City, Mo. 1000d		
WFIL	Philadelphia, Pa.	5000	WIRB	Enterprise, Ala.	1000	KDWB	So. St. Paul, Minn.	5000	WOR New York, N.Y. 5000d		
WFIL	Philadelphia, Pa.	5000	KCLS	Flagstaff, Ariz.	5000	KXOK	St. Louis, Mo.	5000	WKBJ Mayaguez, P.Rico 1000		
WHBQ	Memphis, Tenn.	5000	KVCV	Redding, Calif.	1000	KGWV	Belgrade, Mont.	1000d	WTPR Parsippany, N.J. 250d		
KLVJ	Beaumont, Tex.	5000	KOGO	San Diego, Calif.	5000	KOH	Reno, Nev.	5000	KGCN Amarillo, Tex. 1000d		
KPQ	Wenatchee, Wash.	5000	KZIX	Ft. Collins, Colo.	1000d	KLEA	Longvinton, N.Mex.	500d	KURV Edinburg, Tex. 250		
WJLS	Beckley, W.Va.	5000	WICC	Bridgeport, Conn.	5000	WIRC	Hickory, N.C.	1000d	KIRO Seattle, Wash. 5000d		
570—526.0											
WAAZ	Gadsden, Ala.	5000	WPDQ	Jacksonville, Fla.	5000	WJNF	Wilmington, N.C.	1000	WDSM Superior, Wis. 5000		
KCNO	Alturas, Calif.	5000	WMT	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	5000	WJNJ	Coalinga, Calif.	5000d	720—416.4		
KLAC	Los Angeles, Calif.	5000	WWMO	New Orleans, La.	1000d	WEJL	Santon, Pa.	5000	WGN Chicago, Ill. 5000d		
WACL	Waycross, Ga.	5000	WFST	Caribou, Maine	5000d	WKYN	San Juan, P.R.	5000	730—410.7		
WKYB	Paducah, Ky.	1000d	WFRD	Baltimore, Md.	5000	WPRO	Providence, R.I.	5000	WJMW Athens, Ala. 1000		
WYMI	Biloxi, Miss.	1000d	WLST	Escanaba, Mich.	1000	KGFX	Pierre, S. Dak.	200d	KFQD Anchorage, Alaska 1000d		
KGRT	Las Cruces, N.Mex.	5000d	WTAC	Flint, Mich.	1000	KMAC	San Antonio, Tex.	5000	KSUD W. Memphis, Ark. 250d		
WMCA	New York, N.Y.	5000	KGEE	Kalispell, Mont.	1000	KSXX	Salt Lake City, Utah	1000d	WLDOR Thomasville, Ga. 1000d		
WSYR	Syracuse, N.Y.	5000	WCVP	Murphy, N.C.	1000d	KGDN	Edmunds, Wash.	5000d	KLOE Goodland, Kans. 1000d		
WWNC	Asheville, N.C.	5000	WJSJ	Winston-Salem, N.C.	5000	KZUN	Opportunity, Wash.	500d	FLMW Madisonville, Ky. 500		
WLEL	Raleigh, N.C.	5000	KSJB	Jamestown, N.D.	5000	640—468.5			WITC Van Cleve, Ky. 1000d		
WKBN	Youngstown, Ohio	5000	WREL	Mayaguez, P.R.	1000d	KFI	Los Angeles, Calif.	5000d	KTRY Bastrop, La. 250d		
WNAX	Yankton, S.Dak.	5000	WAEI	Memphis, Tenn.	5000	WHL0	Akron, Ohio	1000	WARB Covington, La. 250d		
WFAA	Dallas, Tex.	5000d	KROD	El Paso, Tex.	5000	WNA0	Norman, Okla.	1000d	WJTO Bath, Maine 1000d		
WBAP	Ft. Worth, Tex.	5000	KERB	Kermit, Tex.	1000d	650—461.3			WACE Chicheepee, Mass. 5000d		
610—491.5											
WGSN	Birmingham, Ala.	5000	KTBB	Tyler, Tex.	1000	KORL	Honolulu, Hawaii	1000d	KWRE Warrenton, Mo. 1000d		
KFAR	Fairbanks, Alaska	5000	660—454.3			WSM	Nashville, Tenn.	5000d	KUR0 Billings, Mont. 5000		
KAVL	Lancaster, Calif.	1000	670—447.5			KIKK	Pasadena, Texas	250d	KWQD Albuquerque, N.Mex. 1000d		
KFRS	San Francisco, Calif.	5000	680—440.9			690—434.5			WDSO Oneonta, N.Y. 1000d		
WTOR	Torrington, Conn.	1000d	690—434.5			700—428.3			710—422.3		
WTDI	Miami, Fla.	5000	700—428.3			710—422.3			720—416.4		

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
WFMC	Goldsboro, N.C.	1000d	WSIG	Mount Jackson, Va.	1000d	WSTH	Taylorsville, N. C.	250d	WBRJ	Marietta, O.	1000
WOHS	Shelby, N.C.	1000d	WTAR	Norfolk, Va.	5000	KSHA	Madford, Oreg.	1000d	WFFB	Widdletown, Ohio	1000
WUGS	Bowling Green, Ohio	1000d	KGMI	Georgetown, Wash.	5000	WOPD	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1000d	KGLC	Miami, Okla.	1000
KBOY	Medford, Oreg.	1000d	KNEW	Spokane, Wash.	5000	WTEL	Philadelphia, Pa.	1000d	KURY	Brookings, Oreg.	1000d
WNAK	Nanticoke, Pa.	1000d	WEAQ	Eau Claire, Wis.	5000	WLBG	Laurens, S.C.	1000d	WAVL	Apollon, Pa.	1000d
WPIF	Pittsburgh, Pa.	5000d	800-374.8			WLVK	Knoxville, Tenn.	1000d	WGBI	Scranton, Pa.	1000
WPAL	Charleston, S.C.	1000d	WHOS	Decatur, Ala.	1000d	KFST	Ft. Stockton, Tex.	250d	WSBA	York, Pa.	5000
WLIL	Lenoir, Tenn.	1000d	WMGY	Montgomery, Ala.	1000d	KPAN	Hereford, Tex.	250d	WFRP	Ponca, P.R.	5000
KPCN	Grand Prairie, Tex.	5000d	KINY	Juneau, Alaska	5000	KSFA	Nacogdoches, Tex.	1000d	WCGC	North Charleston, S.C.	5000
KSVN	Ogden, Utah	1000d	KAGH	Crosssett, Ark.	250d	KONO	San Antonio, Tex.	5000	WCRD	Spartanburg, S.C.	5000d
WPIK	Alexandria, Va.	5000d	KVOM	Morrilton, Ark.	250d	KWHO	Salt Lake City, Utah	1000d	WJOC	Johnson City, Tenn.	5000
WNMA	Groeta, Va.	1000d	KUZZ	Bakersfield, Calif.	250d	WEVA	Emporia, Va.	1000d	WEPG	S. Pittsburgh, Tenn.	5000d
KULE	Ephrata, Wash.	1000d	KDAD	Weed, Calif.	1000d	WOAY	Oak Hill, W.Va.	10000d	KNAF	Fredericksburg, Tex.	1000d
WXMT	Merill, Wis.	1000d	KBRN	Brighton, Colo.	500d	WFOY	Milwaukee, Wis.	250d	KRIO	McAllen, Tex.	5000
740-405.2			WLAD	Danbury, Conn.	250d	870-344.6			KRRV	Sherman, Tex.	1000
WBAM	Montgomery, Ala.	5000d	WSUZ	Palatka, Fla.	1000d	KIEV	Glendale, Calif.	250d	KALL	Salt Lake City, Utah	5000
KUEG	Phoenix, Ariz.	1000d	WJAT	Swainsboro, Ga.	1000d	KAIM	Honolulu, Hawaii	250d	WTR	White River Junction, Vt.	1000d
KGLM	Avalon, Calif.	10000d	WKZI	Casey, Ill.	1000d	WWL	New Orleans, La.	5000d	WRNL	Richmond, Va.	5000
KCBS	San Francisco, Calif.	5000d	KXIC	Iowa City, Iowa	1000d	WKR	E. Lansing, Mich.	5000d	WHYE	Roanoke, Va.	1000d
KSSS	Colorado Springs, Colo.	1000d	WBOK	New Orleans, La.	1000d	WHCU	Ithaca, N.Y.	1000d	KORD	Pasco, Wash.	1000d
KVFC	Cortez, Colo.	1000d	WCCE	Lawrence, Mass.	1000d	WGTL	Greenville, N.C.	1000d	KIXI	Seattle, Wash.	1000
WESG	Boca Raton, Fla.	1000	KREI	Farmington, Mo.	1000d	WDA	San Juan, P.R.	5000	KISN	Vancouver, Wash.	1000
KPMK	Blounting, Fla.	1000d	KDAM	Dillon, Mo.	1000d	WJFM	Ft. Worth, Tex.	250	WHSW	Hayward, Wis.	5000d
WKIS	Orlando, Fla.	5000	WKDN	Camden, N.J.	1000d	WFL	Farmville, Va.	1000d	WDOR	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	1000d
KYME	Boise, Idaho	5000	KJEM	Okia City, Okla.	250d	880-340.7			WCTA	Adalusia, Ala.	5000
WVLN	Olney, Ill.	1000d	KPDQ	Portland, Oreg.	1000d	WCBS	New York, N.Y.	5000d	WVWR	Russellville, Ala.	1000d
KBOE	Oskaloosa, Iowa	250d	WCHA	Chambersburg, Pa.	1000d	WRRZ	Clinton, N.C.	1000d	KARK	Little Rock, Ark.	5000
WNOP	Newport, Ky.	1000d	WDSB	Dillon, S.C.	1000d	WRFD	Worthington, Ohio	5000d	KLOC	Ceres, Calif.	500d
WTAO	Cambridge, Mass.	250d	WDEH	Weswater, Tenn.	1000d	890-336.9			KDCS	Palm Springs, Calif.	1000d
KPBM	Carlsbad, N.Mex.	1000d	KDDH	Dumas, Tex.	250d	WLCS	Chicago, Ill.	5000d	KVEC	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	1000d
WGSN	Huntington, N.Y.	5000d	KBUH	Brigham City, Utah	250d	WHNC	Henderson, N.C.	1000d	KREX	Grd. Junction, Colo.	5000
WMBL	Morehead City, N.C.	1000d	WVSU	Crews, Va.	5000d	KBYE	Okia City, Okla.	1000d	KLMR	Lamar, Colo.	1000
WPAQ	Mount Airy, N.C.	10000d	WKEE	Huntington, W.Va.	5000d	900-333.1			WMEG	Eau Gallie, Fla.	1000d
KRMA	Tulsa, Okla.	1000d	WDUX	Waupaca, Wis.	5000d	WATV	Birmingham, Ala.	1000d	WGST	Atlanta, Ga.	5000
WVCH	Chester, Pa.	1000d	810-370.2			WGMB	Mobile, Ala.	1000d	WVOH	Hazelhurst, Ga.	5000d
WIAC	San Juan, P.Rico	1000d	KGO	San Francisco, Calif.	5000d	WOKB	Mobile, Ala.	1000d	WGNU	Granite City, Ill.	500d
WBAW	Bambridg, S.C.	1000d	WIGO	Indianapolis, Ind.	250d	WZDK	Okark, Ala.	1000d	WMOK	Memphis, Ill.	1000d
WIR	Humbolt, Tenn.	250d	WYRE	Annapolis, Md.	250d	KPRB	Fairbanks, Alaska	1000d	WBAA	W. Lafayette, Ind.	5000
WJIG	Tullahoma, Tenn.	250d	KCMO	Kansas City, Mo.	5000d	KHOZ	Harrison, Ark.	1000d	KFNF	Shenandoah, Ia.	1000d
KTRH	Houston, Tex.	50000d	WICY	Yonkers, N.Y.	5000d	KGRB	West Covina, Cal.	1000d	WTCW	Whitesburg, Ky.	5000d
KCMC	Texarkana, Tex.	1000	WKBC	N.Wilkesboro, N.C.	1000d	KRW	Warrington, Va.	250d	WBOX	Bogalusa, La.	1000d
WBCI	Williamsburg, Va.	500d	WCEC	Rocky Mount, N.C.	1000d	KJWL	Georgetown, Del.	5000d	KTCO	Jonesboro, La.	1000d
750-399.8			WEDD	McKeesport, Pa.	1000d	WVSN	Belle Glade, Fla.	1000d	WPX	Lexington Pk., Md.	500d
WSB	Atlanta, Ga.	5000d	WKVM	San Juan, P.R.	2500d	WMOP	Ocala, Fla.	1000d	WMPL	Hancock, Mich.	1000d
WBMD	Baltimore, Md.	1000d	WMTS	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	5000d	WCGA	Calhoun, Ga.	1000d	KWAD	Wadena, Minn.	1000
KMMJ	Grand Island, Neb.	10000d	820-365.6			WREY	Macon, Ga.	250d	KRAM	Las Vegas, Nev.	1000
WHEB	Portsmouth, N.H.	1000d	WVIT	Chicago, Ill.	5000d	WCSA	Savannah, Ga.	5000d	KOLO	Reno, Nev.	1000
KSEO	Durant, Okla.	250d	WAIX	Evansville, Ind.	250d	KTEF	Idaho Falls, Ida.	1000d	KQED	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	1000
KXL	Portland, Oreg.	5000d	WOSU	Columbus, Ohio	5000d	KSIR	Wichita, Kan.	250d	WTTM	Trenton, N.J.	1000
WPDX	Clarksburg, W.Va.	1000d	WFAA	Dallas, Tex.	5000	WKYV	Louisville, Ky.	1000d	WKRT	Cortland, N.Y.	1000
WHA	Madison, Wis.	5000d	WBAF	Ft. Worth, Tex.	5000d	WKYW	Louisville, Ky.	1000d	WGHK	Kingston, N.Y.	5000d
760-394.5			830-361.2			WLSI	Pikeville, Ky.	5000d	WBBB	Burlington, N.C.	5000d
KGU	Honolulu, Hawaii	1000d	KIKI	Honolulu, Hawaii	250	KREH	Oakdale, La.	1000d	WNNI	Columbus, Ohio	1000
WJR	Detroit, Mich.	5000d	WCCO	Minneapolis, Minn.	5000d	WCME	Brunswick, Maine	1000d	KGAL	Lebanon, Oreg.	1000
WCPS	Tarboro, N.C.	1000d	KOFI	Kalispell, Mont.	1000	WATC	Gaylord, Mich.	1000d	WKVA	Lewistown, Pa.	1000
WORA	Mayaguez, P.R.	5000	KBOA	Kennett, Mo.	1000d	KTJS	Minneapolis, Minn.	1000d	WJAR	Providence, R.I.	1000
770-389.4			KNYC	New York, N.Y.	1000	WDDT	Idaho Falls, Miss.	1000d	WTND	Orangeburg, S.C.	5000
KUOM	Minneapolis, Minn.	5000d	840-356.9			KFAI	Fulton, Mo.	1000d	WFDZ	Fairfax City, S.Dak.	1000d
WCAL	Northfield, Minn.	5000d	WTUF	Mobile, Ala.	1000d	KJSK	Columbus, Neb.	1000d	WLF	Livingston, Tenn.	1000d
WEW	St. Louis, Mo.	5000d	WRYM	Wilmington, Conn.	1000d	WOTW	Nashua, N.H.	1000d	KELP	El Paso, Tex.	1000
KOB	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	5000d	WLAS	Louisville, Ky.	5000d	WBRV	Boonville, N.Y.	1000d	KECK	Odessa, Tex.	1000
WABC	New York, N.Y.	5000d	WPO	Stroudsburg, Pa.	250d	WKAJ	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	250d	KTLL	Texas City, Tex.	1000d
KXA	Seattle, Wash.	1000	850-352.7			WAYN	Rockingham, N.C.	1000d	KITN	Olympia, Wash.	1000d
780-384.4			KYCE	Birmingham, Ala.	1000d	WIAM	Williamston, N.C.	1000d	KXLY	Spokane, Wash.	5000
WBMM	Chicago, Ill.	5000d	KIDE	Nome, Alaska	5000	KFNW	Fargo, N.Dak.	1000d	WMMN	Fairmont, W.Va.	5000
WJAG	Norfolk, Neb.	1000d	KOA	Denver, Colo.	5000d	WCNS	Canton, Ohio	5000d	WKWY	Milwaukee, Wis.	5000
WCKB	Dunn, N.C.	1000d	WRUF	Gainesville, Fla.	5000d	WFRO	Fremont, Ohio	1000d	930-322.4		
WBBO	Fores. City, N.C.	1000d	WEAT	W. Palm Beach, Fla.	1000d	WCPA	Clearfield, Pa.	5000d	WETO	Gadsden, Ala.	1000d
KSPI	Stillwater, Okla.	250d	KIMO	Hilo, Hawaii	1000	WFLN	Philadelphia, Pa.	1000d	KTKN	Ketchikan, Alaska	1000
WAVA	Arlington, Va.	1000d	KWBH	Boston, Mass.	5000d	WVOR	Lebanon, Tenn.	1000d	KAPR	Douglas, Ariz.	1000d
790-379.5			WKZB	Muskegon, Mich.	1000	KALT	Atlanta, Tex.	5000d	KFTG	Flagstaff, Ariz.	1000d
WTUG	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	500d	KFUD	Clayton, Mo.	5000	KMCO	Conroe, Tex.	5000d	KHJ	Los Angeles, Calif.	5000
KCAM	Glennallen, Alaska	5000	WKIX	Raleigh, N.C.	1000d	KFLD	Floydada, Tex.	250d	KNGL	Paradise, Calif.	500d
KCEE	Tucson, Ariz.	5000d	WJW	Cleveland, Ohio	1000d	KCLW	Hamilton, Tex.	5000d	KIUP	Durango, Colo.	5000
KOSY	Texarkana, Ark.	1000	WJAC	Johnstown, Pa.	1000d	WODY	Bassett, Va.	1000d	WKBS	Milford, Del.	500d
KDAN	Eureka, Calif.	5000d	WABA	Reading, Pa.	1000d	WAFB	Staunton, Va.	1000d	WHAN	Haines City, Fla.	1000
KABC	Los Angeles, Calif.	5000d	WRAP	Norfolk, Va.	5000	WFLY	Dayton, Ohio	1000d	WJAX	Jacksonville, Fla.	5000
WLBE	Leesburg, Fla.	5000	KTAC	Tacoma, Wash.	1000	WVLA	Waynesville, N.C.	1000d	WKXY	Sarasota, Fla.	5000
WFUN	Miami Beach, Fla.	5000	860-348.6			WVON	Dadeville, Ala.	5000d	WVNC	Battle Creek, Mich.	5000
WQXI	Atlanta, Ga.	5000d	WHRT	Hartsville, Ala.	250d	KPHO	Phoenix, Ariz.	5000d	WKIN	King, Minn.	5000
WKLU	Brunswick, Ga.	1000d	WAMI	Opp, Ala.	1000d	KLCN	Blytheville, Ark.	5000d	WLSJ	Jackson, Miss.	5000
WGRA	Cairo, Ga.	1000d	KIFN	Phoenix, Ariz.	1000d	KAMD	Camden, Ark.	5000	KWOC	Poplar Bluff, Mo.	5000
KEKO	Kealahou, Hawaii	1000d	KOSCE	Oseola, Ark.	1000d	KDEO	El Cajon, Calif.	1000d	KOFI	Kalispell, Mont.	1000
KEST	Boise, Idaho	1000d	KWRF	Warren, Ark.	1000d	KEWB	Oakland, Calif.	1000d	KOGA	Ogallala, Neb.	500d
WRMS	Beardstown, Ill.	500d	KTRM	Meridian, Calif.	1000d	KOXR	Oxnard, Cal.	1000d	WOSC	Charlotte, N.C.	5000
KXXX	Colby, Kans.	5000d	WOWW	Naugatuck, Conn.	250d	KPOF	Port, Nev.	5000d	WFN	Washington, N.C.	5000
WAKY	Louisville, Ky.	1000d	WAZE	Clearwater, Fla.	500d	WFLA	Piant City, Fla.	1000d	WVH	Hickory, N.C.	5000d
WRUM	Rumford, Me.	1000d	WAZK	Cocoa, Fla.	1000d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVAT	Paterson, N.J.	5000
WGSW	Saginaw, Mich.	5000	WERD	Atlanta, Ga.	1000	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVBN	Buffalo, N.Y.	5000
WSJC	Magee, Miss.	1000d	WDMG	Douglas, Ga.	5000d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	Elyria, Ohio	1000
KHGL	Billings, Mont.	5000d	WMRI	Marion, Ind.	250d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	Oklahoma City, Okla.	5000
WNNY	Watson, N.Y.	1000	KWFC	Muscatoe, Iowa	250d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	Grants Pass, Oreg.	5000
WLSV	Wellsville, N.Y.	1000d	KOPB	Pittsburg, Kan.	1000d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	Bloomsburg, Pa.	1000d
WTNC	Thomasville, N.C.	1000d	WSON	Henderson, Ky.	5000	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	Aberdeen, S.D.	5000d
KXGO	Fargo, N. Dak.	5000	WYDE	Dundak, Md.	1000d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	Bozeman, Mont.	5000d
KWIL	Albany, Oreg.	1000	WSBS	Gt. Barrington, Mass.	250d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	Center, Tex.	1000d
WAEB	Allentown, Pa.	5000	KNUJ	New Urm. Minn.	1000d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	San Antonio, Tex.	5000
WVIC	Sharon, Pa.	1000d	WMAG	Forest, Miss.	250d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	San Antonio, Tex.	5000
WEAN	Providence, R.I.	5000	KARS	Belen, N. Mex.	5000	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d	WVON	San Antonio, Tex.	5000
WBBD	Bamberg, S.C.	1000d	WFMO	Fairmont, N.C.	1000d	WVLA	Plant City, Fla.	1000d</			

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Kc. Wave Length W.P.
KENY Bellingham-Ferndale, Wash. 1000d
WSAZ Huntington, W. Va. 5000
KROE Sheridan, Wyo. 1000d
WLBL Aburndate, Wis. 5000d

940-319.0
KHOS Tucson, Ariz. 250
KFRE Fresno, Calif. 50000
WINE Brookfield, Conn. 1000d
WJZ Miami, Fla. 50000
KHOU Houston, Tex. 1000d
KAHU Waipahu, Hawaii 1000d
WMIX Mt. Vernon, Ill. 5000d
KIOD Des Moines, Iowa 1000d
WCND Shelbyville, Ky. 1000d
WYLD New Orleans, La. 1000
WJOR South Haven, Mich. 1000d
KWHJ Houston, Miss. 5000d
KSWM Aurora, Ga. 5000
KVSH Valentine, Nebr. 5000d
WFNC Fayetteville, N.C. 1000d
WCND Shelbyville, N.Y. 250d
WCIT Lima, Ohio 250d
KGRJ Bend, Oreg. 1000d
KFEL Charleston, Pa. 250d
WGRF Greensboro, N.C. 1000d
WIPR San Juan, P.R. 1000d
KIXZ Amarillo, Tex. 5000
KTON Belton, Tex. 1000d
KATQ Texarkana, Tex. 1000d
WNRG Grundy, Va. 5000d
KCAT Yakima, Wash. 250d
WFAW Ft. Atkinson, Wis. 250

950-315.6
WRMA Montgomery, Ala. 1000d
KIBH Seward, Alaska 1000
KJKJ Forrest City, Ark. 5000d
KFSA Ft. Smith, Ark. 1000d
KIMN Denver, Colo. 5000d
WLOF Orlando, Fla. 1000d
WGTA Summerville, Ga. 5000d
WGOV Valdosta, Ga. 5000
KBOI Boise, Idaho 5000
KLER Orofino, Idaho 1000d
WAFI Chicago, Ill. 1000d
WXLW Indianapolis, Ind. 5000d
KOEL Delwin, Ia. 5000
KJRG Newton, Kans. 500d
WBVL Barboursville, Ky. 1000d
WAGM Presque Isle, Maine 5000
WORL Boston, Mass. 5000d
WWJ Detroit, Mich. 5000
WHL St. Louis Park, Minn. 1000d
WBKH Hattiesburg, Miss. 5000
KLIK Jefferson City, Mo. 5000d
KLHS Lordsburg, N. Mex. 1000d
WHVV Hyde Park, N.Y. 5000
WBFB Rochester, N.Y. 1000
WBX Utica, N.Y. 5000d
KGZ Greensboro, N.C. 5000d
KYES Roswell, Ga. 1000d
WNCC Barnesboro, Pa. 500d
WPEN Philadelphia, Pa. 5000
WBER Moncks Corner, S. C. 500d
WSPA Spartanburg, S.C. 5000
KWAT Watertown, S. Dak. 1000d
WAGF Franklin, Tenn. 1000d
KDSE Denison-Sherman, Tex. 500
KPRC Houston, Tex. 5000
KSEL Lubbock, Tex. 5000
WXGI Richmond, Va. 5000d
KMER Kemmerer, Wash. 1000
KJR Seattle, Wash. 5000
WRTT Eagle River, Wis. 1000d
KWZ Charleston, W. Va. 5000
WKTS Sheboygan, Wis. 5000
KMER, Kemmerer, Wyo. 1000

960-312.3
WBRC Birmingham, Ala. 5000
WMOZ Mobile, Ala. 5000
WVQ Kodiak, Alaska 250
KRZ Phoenix, Ariz. 5000
KAYR Apple Valley, Calif. 5000d
KNEZ Lompoc, Calif. 5000
KABL Oakland, Calif. 5000
WELI New Haven, Conn. 5000
WGRD Lake City, Fla. 500d
WJCM Sebring, Fla. 1000d
KWZ Ithaca, Ga. 5000
WRF Athens, Ga. 5000
KSRA Salmon, Idaho 1000d
WDLM E. Moline, Ill. 1000d
WSBT South Bend, Ind. 5000
KMA Shenandoah, Iowa 5000
WPRT Prestonsburg, Ky. 5000d
KWZ Abbeville, La. 1000d
WBOC Salisbury, Md. 5000

Kc. Wave Length W.P.
WFGM Fitchburg, Mass. 1000
WHAK Rogers City, Mich. 5000d
KLTF Little Falls, Minn. 500d
WABG Greenwood, Miss. 1000
KFST Cape Girardeau, Mo. 5000
KFLN Baker, Mont. 5000
KNEB Scottsbluff, Nebr. 1000d
KWYK Farmington, N. Mex. 1000d
KRIK Roswell, N. Mex. 1000d
WEAV Plattsburg, N.Y. 5000
WAAK Dallas, N.C. 1000d
WFK Kingston, N.C. 5000
KGWA Erie, Okla. 1000d
KLAD Klamath Falls, Oreg. 5000d
WHYL Carlisle, Pa. 5000d
WADP Kane, Pa. 1000d
WATS Sayre, Pa. 1000d
WBEU Beaufort, S.C. 1000d
WMC McMinnville, Tenn. 500d
KIMP Mt. Pleasant, Tex. 1000d
KGKL San Angelo, Tex. 5000
KOVO Provo, Utah 5000
WDBJ Roanoke, Va. 5000
KALE Richland, Wash. 1000
WTCH Shavano, Wis. 1000

970-309.1
WERH Hamilton, Ala. 5000d
WTBF Troy, Ala. 5000
KWMS Show Low, Ariz. 1000d
KNEA Jonesboro, Ark. 1000d
KBIS Bakersfield, Calif. 1000
KCHV Coachella, Calif. 5000
KBEE Modesto, Calif. 1000
KFEL Pueblo, Colo. 1000d
WFLA Tampa, Fla. 5000
WINA Atlanta, Ga. 5000d
WYOP Vidalia, Ga. 5000d
KHBC Hilo, Hawaii 1000
KAYT Rupert, Idaho 1000d
WMAY Springfield, Ill. 1000d
WAVE Louisville, Ky. 5000
WYPT Alexandria, La. 1000
WCSH Portland, Maine 5000
WAMD Abbeville, S.C. 1000d
WESO Southbridge, Mass. 1000d
WINA Ishpeming, Mich. 5000d
WJHM Jackson, Mich. 1000
KQAR Austin, Minn. 5000
KOOK Billings, Mont. 5000
KJLT No. Platte, Nebr. 5000d
KVEG Las Vegas, Nev. 5000
WJZR Newark, N.J. 5000
KDCE Espanola, N. M. 1000d
WEBR Buffalo, N.Y. 5000
WCHN Norwich, N.Y. 500d
WRCS Aoshkie, N.C. 1000d
WYIT Canton, N.C. 1000d
WDAY Fargo, N. Dak. 5000
WREO Ashtabula, Ohio 5000
WATH Athens, Ohio 1000d
KAKC Tulsa, Okla. 1000
KOIN Portland, Oreg. 5000
WWSW Pittsburgh, Pa. 5000
WJKT Florence, S.C. 1000d
KASE Austin, S.C. 5000
KBSN Cran, Tex. 1000d
KNOK Ft. Worth, Tex. 1000d
WIVI Christiansted, V. I. 5000
WYPR Danville, Va. 1000d
WANV Waynesboro, Va. 500d
WRM Spokane, Wash. 1000d
WWD Nevada, W. Va. 5000
WHA Madison, Wis. 5000d
WIGL Superior, Wis. 500d

980-305.9
WKLF Clanton, Ala. 1000d
WXLL Big Delta, Alaska 100
KCAB Dardanelle, Ark. 1000d
KINS Eureka, Calif. 5000
KEAP Fresno, Calif. 500d
KFWB Los Angeles, Calif. 5000
KCTY Salinas, Calif. 1000d
KGLN Glennwood Springs, Colo. 1000
WSUG Groton, Conn. 1000d
WRD Washington, D.C. 5000
WJH Jacksonville, Fla. 5000d
WTOT Marianna, Fla. 1000d
WBOP Pensacola, Fla. 1000d
WLDD Pompano Beach, Fla. 1000d
WKLY Hartwell, Ga. 1000d
WPGA Perry, Ga. 500d
WRIP Rosville, Ga. 5000
WVIR Idaho Falls, Idaho 1000d
WITY Yonkers, Ill. 1000
KREB Shreveport, La. 5000d
WCAP Lowell, Mass. 1000d
WDBC Osego, Mich. 500
WPBC Minneapolis, Minn. 5000
WAFP McComb, Miss. 1000d
KSGM Kansas City, Mo. 5000
KSGM St. Genevieve, Mo. 5000
KLYQ Hamilton, Mont. 1000d
KLVF Fallon, Nev. 5000d
KICA Clovis, N. Mex. 1000d
KMIN Grants, N. Mex. 1000
WTRY Troy, N.Y. 5000
WJLM Wilmington, N.C. 5000d
WAAA Win-Salem, N.C. 1000d

Kc. Wave Length W.P.
WONE Dayton, Ohio 5000
WILK Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 5000
WAZS Summerville, S.C. 500d
WRBI Winnsboro, S.C. 500d
KDSJ Deadwood, S. Dak. 1000
WSIX Nashville, Tenn. 5000
KFRD Rosenberg, Richmond, Tex. 1000d
KSVC Richfield, Utah 1000d
WFHG Bristol, Va. 5000
WMEK Chase City, Va. 5000d
KUTI Yakima, Wash. 5000d
WHAU Weston, W. Va. 1000d
WCB Manitowoc, Wis. 1000d
WPRE Prairie du Chien, Wis. 1000

990-302.8
WEIS Center, Ala. 250
WWWF Fayetteville, Ala. 1000d
WTGB Flomaton, Ala. 500d
KTKT Tucson, Ariz. 10000
KKIS Pittsburg, Calif. 5000
KGUD Santa Barbara, Calif. 1000d
KLIR Denver, Colo. 1000d
WFAB Torrington, Conn. 1000d
WHD Miami, Fla. 5000
WHD Orlando, Fla. 5000
WDDW Dawson, Ga. 1000d
WGLM Hinesville, Ga. 250d
KTRG Honolulu, Hawaii 5000
WCAZ Carthage, Ill. 1000d
WITZ Jasper, Ind. 5000d
KATL Storm Lake, Iowa 250d
WNNR New Orleans, La. 250d
KRIH Rayville, La. 250d
WCRM Clare, Mich. 5000
WABO Waynesboro, Miss. 250d
KRMO Monet, Mo. 250d
KSVP Artesia, N. Mex. 1000
WEBB Southern Pines, N.C. 5000d
WJH Galliano, Ohio 1000d
WTIG Massillon, Ohio 250d
KRKT Albany, Oreg. 250d
WIBG Philadelphia, Pa. 5000
WVSC Somerset, Pa. 250d
WPR Mayaguz, P.R. 1000
WPA Paducah, R.I. 5000
WAKN Aiken, S.C. 1000d
WNOX Knoxville, Tenn. 1000d
KWAM Memphis, Tenn. 1000d
KTRM Beaumont, Tex. 1000
KAML Kenedy-Karnes City, Tex. 250d
KNIN Wichita Falls, Tex. 1000
KDYL Tooele, Utah 1000d
WNRV Narrows, Va. 1000d
WANT Richmond, Va. 1000d

1000-299.8
WCFL Chicago, Ill. 5000d
WSPF Hickory, N.C. 10000
KTKO Okla. City, Okla. 5000
KSTA Coleman, Tex. 250d
KGR Henderson, Tex. 250d
WHWB Rutland, Vt. 1000d
WBNB Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands 1000
KOMO Seattle, Wash. 50000

1010-296.9
KCAC Phoenix, Ariz. 5000
KVNC Winslow, Ariz. 1000
WLR Little Rock, Ark. 10000
KCHJ Del Rio, Calif. 5000
KCMJ Palm Sprngs, Calif. 1000
KSAV San Fran., Calif. 10000d
WNCU Crestview, Fla. 1000d
WBIX Jacksonville Beach, Fla. 10000d

WLNQ Tampa, Fla. 50000d
WGUN Decatur, Ga. 50000d
KATN Boise, Idaho 1000d
WCSI Columbus, Ind. 500d
KSMN Mason City, Iowa 1000d
KIND Independence, Kans. 250d
KOLA DeRider, La. 1000d
WSD Baltimore, Md. 1000d
WTL Lansing, Mich. 5000d
WRCR Maplewood, Minn. 250d
WMOX Meridian, Miss. 10000
KCHI Chillicothe, Mo. 250d
KXEN Festus-St. Louis, Mo. 50000d
KRVN Lexington, Nebr. 25000d
WCEN Newport, N.H. 2500
WINS New York, Pa. 5000
WABZ Albermarle, N.C. 1000d
WFGW Black Mountain, N.C. 10000d
WELS Kingston, N.C. 1000d
WIDI New Boston, Ohio 1000d
KBEV Portland, Oreg. 2500d
WUNS Lewisburg, Pa. 5000d
WHIN Gallatin, Tenn. 1000d
WORM Savannah, Tenn. 250d
KBUY Amarillo, Tex. 5000
KODA Houston, Tex. 1000d
KAWA Waco-Marlin, Tex. 10000d
WELK Charlottesville, Va. 1000d
WMEV Marion, Va. 1000d

Kc. Wave Length W.P.
WPMH Portsmouth, Va. 5000d
WCST Berkeley Sprngs, W. Va. 350d
KDCA Stevens Pt., Wis. 1000d

1020-293.9
KGBS Los Angeles, Calif. 50000
WCIL Carbondale, Ill. 1000d
WPEO Peoria, Ill. 1000d
KDKA Pittsburgh, Pa. 50000

1030-291.1
WBZ Boston, Mass. 50000
KCTA Corpus Christi, Tex. 50000d

1040-288.3
KHVV Honolulu, Hawaii 5000
WHO Des Moines, Iowa 50000
KIXL Dallas, Tex. 1000d

1050-285.5
WRFS Alexander City, Ala. 1000d
WRFI Scottsboro, Ala. 250d
KVLC Little Rock, Ark. 1000d
KOFY San Mateo, Calif. 1000d
KWSO Wasco, Calif. 1000d
KLMO Longmont, Colo. 1000d
WJSB Crestview, Fla. 250d
WIVY Jacksonville, Fla. 1000d
WHBO Tampa, Fla. 1000d
WRMF Titusville, Fla. 5000
WAUG Augusta, Ga. 5000d
WNNP Montezuma, Ga. 250d
WVBC Vicksburg, Miss. 1000d
WTCA Plymouth, Ind. 1000d
KNCO Garden City, Kans. 1000d
WNES Central City, Ky. 500d
KLPL Lake Providence, La. 250d
KCJH Shreveport, La. 250d
KVPJ Villa Platte, La. 250d
WMLP Galesburg, Md. 1000d
WQMR Silver Sprng., Md. 1000d
WPAG Ann Arbor, Mich. 5000d
KLOH Pipestone, Minn. 1000d
WACR Columbus, Miss. 1000d
KMIS Portageville, Mo. 1000d
KSIS Sedalia, Mo. 1000d
KVLC Lancaster, Nev. 500d
WBNC Conway, N.C. 250d
WSEN Baldwinville, N.Y. 250d
WSTS Massena, N.Y. 1000d
WHN New York, N.Y. 50000
KAMD Franklin, N.C. 1000d
WLDN Lincolnton, N.C. 1000d
WPGP Sanford, N.C. 1000d
WZIC Clinton, Ohio 1000d
KCCO Lawton, Okla. 250d
KFMJ Tulsa, Okla. 1000d
KUBE Pendleton, Oreg. 1000d
KEED Springfield-Eugene, Ore. 1000d

WBUT Butler, Pa. 1000d
WDS Easton, Pa. 250d
WLYC Williamsport, Pa. 1000d
WSMT Sparta, Tenn. 1000d
KLEN Killean, Tex. 250d
KFAZ Liberty, Tex. 250d
KCAS Slaton, Tex. 250d
WGAT Gate City, Va. 250d
WBEG Lynchburg, Va. 1000d
WMS Norfolk, Va. 1000d
KBLE Seattle, Wash. 5000d
WCEF Parkersburg, W. Va. 5000d
WECL Eau Claire, Wis. 1000d
WLIP Douglas, Wis. 250d
KWIV Kenosha, Wyo. 250d

1060-282.8
KUPD Tempe, Ariz. 5000
KPAY Chico, Calif. 1000
WNOE New Orleans, La. 50000
WHFB Benton Harbor, Mich. 5000
WMAP Monroe, N.C. 250d
WHOF Canton, Ohio 5000
WRCV Philadelphia, Pa. 50000
WRJS San German, P. R. 250

1070-280.2
WAPI Birmingham, Ala. 50000
KNX Los Angeles, Calif. 50000
WYCG Coral Gables, Fla. 1000d
WIBC Indianapolis, Ind. 50000
KFDI Wichita, Kans. 10000
KHMO Hannibal, Mo. 5000
WHPE High Point, N.C. 1000d
WIA Arecibo, P.R. 500
WFLI Lookout Mtn., Tenn. 10000
WDIA Memphis, Tenn. 5000
KOPY Alice, Tex. 1000
KWOW Madison, Wis. 10000

1080-277.6
WKAC Athens, Ala. 1000d
KSCO Santa Cruz, Calif. 1000d
WTIC Hartford, Conn. 50000
WBIE Marietta, Ga. 10000d
WKLO Louisville, Ky. 5000
WOPF Owosso, Mich. 1000d
WUFO Amherst, N.Y. 1000

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
WEWO	Laurinburg, N.C.	1000d	WTYC	Rock Hill, S.C.	1000d	KBLY	Goldbeach, Oreg.	1000d	WCMC	Wildwood, N.J.	100
WMVR	Sidney, O.	250d	WSNW	Seneca Township, S.C.	1000d	KAPT	Salem, Oreg.	1000d	KALG	Alamogordo, N.Mex.	250
KWJJ	Portland, Oreg.	5000d		South Carolina	1000d	WJUN	Mexico, Pa.	1000d	KOTS	Del Rio, N.Mex.	1000
WEEP	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1000d	KIMR	Rapid City, S.Dak.	5000d	WRIE	Fort Pierce, R.I.	1000d	KYAL	Yale, N.Mex.	1000
KRLD	Dallas, Tex.	5000d	WAPD	Chattanooga, Tenn.	1000	WALD	Waterboro, S.C.	1000d	KFUN	Las Vegas, N.Mex.	250
1090—275.1			WCRK	Morristown, Tenn.	1000	FWL	Camden, Tenn.	250d	KRSY	Roswell, N. Mex.	1000
KAAY	Little Rock, Ark.	5000d	WTAW	Bryan, Tex.	1000d	WCPH	Etowah, Tenn.	1000d	WNIA	Cheektowaga, N.Y.	500
WCRA	Effingham, Ill.	250d	KCCT	Corpus Christi, Tex.	1000d	KVLL	Livingston, Tenn.	1000d	WENY	Elmira, N.Y.	1000
KHAI	Honolulu, Hawaii	5000	KIZZ	Ei Paso, Tex.	1000d	KZEE	Weatherford, Tex.	250d	WIGS	Gouverneur, N.Y.	1000
KNWS	Waterloo, Iowa	1000d	KVIL	Highland Park, Tex.	1000d	WLSB	Big Stone Gap, Va.	1000d	WHUC	Hudson, N.Y.	1000
WBAL	Baltimore, Md.	5000d	KJBC	Midland, Tex.	1000d	WFAX	Falls Church, Va.	5000d	KYAL	Yale, N.Y.	1000
WILD	Boston, Mass.	1000d	KPNG	Port Neches, Tex.	500d	KASY	Auburn, Wash.	250d	WFSK	White Plains, N. Y.	1000
WMUS	Muskegon, Mich.	1000d	KOLA	Quanah, Tex.	500d	KOZI	Channahon, Wash.	1000d	WSKY	Asheville, N.C.	1000
WERB	Garden City, Mich.	250d	KBER	San Antonio, Tex.	1000d	WRNE	Wis. Rapids, Wis.	500d	WFAY	Fayetteville, N.C.	1000d
WMWM	Wilmington, O.	1000d	KOFE	Pullman, Wash.	1000d				WFAI	W. Point, N.C.	1000d
KING	Seattle, Wash.	5000d	KAYO	Seattle, Wash.	5000	1230—243.8			WISP	Kinston, N.C.	1000d
			KKEY	Vancouver, Wash.	1000d	WAUD	Auburn, Ala.	1000	WNNC	Newton, N.C.	1000
			WABH	Deerfield, Va.	1000d	WJBB	Haleyville, Ala.	1000	WCBT	Roanoke Rap., N. C.	1000
			WELC	Welch, W. Va.	1000d	WBHP	Huntsville, Ala.	1000	WCPO	Cincinnati, Ohio	1000
			WAXX	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	5000d	WNUZ	Tuladeega, Ala.	250	WCOL	Columbus, Ohio	1000
			WISN	Milwaukee, Wis.	5000	WTBC	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1000	WTOI	Toledo, Ohio	1000d
						KLWF	Sitka, Alaska	250	KADA	N. of Ada, Okla.	250
						KSUN	Bisbee, Ariz.	250	WBZZ	Ponca City, Okla.	250
						KAAR	Kingman, Ariz.	1000	KYAL	Yale, N.Y.	1000
						KRIZ	Pueblo, Ariz.	250	KRNS	Burns, Oreg.	1000
						KATO	Safford, Ariz.	250	KOOS	Coos Bay, Oreg.	250
						KINO	Winslow, Ariz.	1000	KRDR	Gresham, Oreg.	1000
						KCON	Conway, Ark.	250	KYJC	Medford, Oreg.	1000
						KFPF	Ft. Smith, Ark.	1000	KQIK	Lakeview, Oreg.	250
						KBTM	Jonesboro, Ark.	1000	KTDO	Toledo, Oreg.	1000
						KGE	Kaersfeld, Calif.	1000	KYAL	Yale, Pa.	1000
						WTC	Barstow, Calif.	1000	WEEZ	Eaton, Pa.	1000
						KIBS	Bishop, Calif.	1000	WKBO	Harrisburg, Pa.	1000
						KXO	Ei Centro, Calif.	250	WRO	Johnstown, Pa.	1000
						KDAC	Ft. Bragg, Calif.	250	WBPZ	Lock Haven, Pa.	1000
						KGFJ	Los Angeles, Calif.	1000	WTVI	Titusville, Pa.	500d
						KPRP	Paso Robles, Calif.	1000	WNIK	Arcadio, P.R.	1000
						KRDG	Redding, Calif.	250	WNLN	Oyster, R.I.	1000
						KWB	Starkton, Calif.	1000	WALR	Anderson, S.C.	1000
						KEXO	Grand Junction, Colo.	1000	WNOK	Columbia, S.C.	1000d
						KBRR	Leadville, Colo.	250	WVLF	Florence, S.C.	1000
						KDZA	Pueblo, Colo.	1000	KISD	Sioux Falls, S.Dak.	1000d
						KGEK	Sterling, Colo.	1000d	WAKI	McMinville, Tenn.	1000
						WJNF	Manchester, Conn.	1000	KSIX	Corpus Christi, Tex.	1000
						WGGG	Gainesville, Fla.	1000	KDLK	Del Rio, Tex.	250
						WONN	Orlando, Fla.	1000	KYAL	Yale, N.Y.	1000
						WMAF	Madison, Fla.	1000	KERV	Kerrville, Tex.	1000
						WSBB	New Smyrna Bch., Fla.	1000	KLVL	Levelland, Tex.	250
						WVNY	Pensacola, Fla.	1000	KEEE	Nacogdoches, Tex.	1000
						WCNH	Quincy, Fla.	1000d	KOSA	Odessa, Tex.	250
						WJNO	W. Palm Beach, Fla.	250	KHHH	Pampa, Tex.	250
						WBJA	Augusta, Ga.	1000d	KSEY	Seymour, Tex.	1000
						WBLJ	Darton, Ga.	1000	KYAL	Yale, S.Dak.	1000
						WLLI	Dublin, Ga.	1000	KWTX	Waco, Tex.	1000d
						WJFM	Marietta, Ga.	1000	KMUR	Murray, Utah	1000
						WJNO	Savannah, Ga.	1000	KOAL	Pricing, Utah	250
						WYXW	Waycross, Ga.	1000	WJOY	Burlington, Vt.	1000
						KBAR	Burley, Idaho	1000	WBBJ	Abingdon, Va.	1000d
						KORT	Grainville, Idaho	1000	KVCF	Clifton Forge, Va.	1000
						WJBC	Rexburg, Idaho	250	KWAK	Stuttgart, Ark.	1000
						WJBC	Bloomington, Ill.	1000	WNOR	Norfolk, Va.	1000
						WQUA	Moline, Ill.	1000	KWYZ	Everett, Wash.	1000
						WHCO	Sparta, Ill.	250	KLYK	Spokane, Wash.	250
						WJOB	Hammond, Ind.	1000	KREW	Sunnyside, Wash.	1000
						WJAL	Logansport, Ind.	1000	WLOG	Logan, W. Va.	1000
						WTCJ	Terre Haute, Ind.	1000	WTPR	Providence, W. Va.	1000
						WBOW	Terre Haute, Ind.	1000d	WHBY	Applinton, Wis.	1000
						KFJB	Marshalltown, Iowa	1000	WCLO	Janesville, Wis.	1000
						WHIR	Danville, Ky.	1000d	WXCO	Wausau, Wis.	1000d
						WHOP	Hopkinsville, Ky.	1000	KVOC	Casper, Wyo.	1000
						WMLF	Pineville, Ky.	1000d			
						KLIC	Monroe, La.	1000d	1240—241.8		
						WNEB	New Orleans, La.	1000	WEBJ	Brewton, Ala.	250
						KSLO	Opelousas, La.	1000	WPRN	Butler, Ala.	1000d
						WQDY	Calais, Maine	1000d	WULA	Eufaula, Ala.	1000
						WSJR	Madawaska, Me.	1000	WOWL	Florence, Ala.	1000
						WJTH	Baltimore, Md.	1000d	WARF	Jasper, Ala.	1000
						WCUM	Cumberland, Md.	1000	KVRO	Cottonwood, Ariz.	250
						WNNB	N. Adams, Mass.	1000d	KZOW	So. of Globe, Ariz.	1000
						WESX	Salem, Mass.	1000	KVRC	Arcadelphia, Ark.	250
						WNEB	Worcester, Mass.	1000	KWAK	Stuttgart, Ark.	1000
						WJEF	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1000	KPLY	Prescott City, Calif.	250
						WMPG	Lapeer, Mich.	250	KOAD	Lemoore, Cal.	250
						WSOO	Sit. Ste. Marie, Mich.	1000	KMBY	Monterey, Calif.	1000
						WSTR	Sturgis, Mich.	1000d	KPPP	Padadena, Calif.	100
						WKLK	Cloquet, Minn.	1000	KLOA	Ridgester, Calif.	250
						KGHS	International Falls, Minn.	1000	KROD	Redwood, Calif.	1000
						WYSM	St. Cloud, Minn.	1000	KRNO	San Bernardino, Calif.	1000
						KMRS	Morris, Minn.	250		California	1000d
						KTRF	Thief Riv. Falls, Minn.	1000	KSON	San Diego, Calif.	250
						KWNO	Winona, Minn.	1000d	KSMA	Santa Maria, Calif.	250
						WCMA	Corinth, Miss.	1000	KSUE	Susanville, Calif.	1000
						WHSY	Hattiesburg, Miss.	1000	KRDD	Colo. Sprs., Colo.	1000
						WJSL	Lawson, Miss.	1000	WMOB	Montbourn, Fla.	1000
						WAFZ	Yazoo City, Miss.	250	KSLV	Monte Vista, Colo.	1000
						KODE	Joplin, Mo.	1000	KCRT	Trinidad, Colo.	250
						KLWT	Lebanon, Mo.	250	WWCO	Waterbury, Conn.	1000
						KNCM	Moherly, Mo.	1000	WBCC	ChIPLEY, Fla.	1000
						KBMN	Bozeman, Mont.	1000d	WLCD	Eustis, Fla.	250
						KHDN	Hardin, Mont.	1000	WINK	Fl. Myers, Fla.	1000
						KXLD	Lewis, Mont.	1000	WMOB	Montbourn, Fla.	1000
						KLCB	Libby, Mont.	250	WFOY	St. Augustine, Fla.	1000
						KTNC	Falls City, Nebr.	1000	WBHB	Fitzgerald, Fla.	1000
						KHAS	Hastings, Neb.	1000	WOUN	Gainesville, Ga.	1000
						KELV	Ely, Nev.	250	WLAG	LaGrange, Ga.	1000
						KLAY	Las Vegas, Nev.	250	WBML	Macon, Ga.	1000
						KCNB	North, Nev.	250	WNS	Statesboro, Ga.	1000
						WMOU	Berlin, N.H.	1000d	WPAZ	Waycross, Ga.	1000
						WTSY	Claremont, N.H.	1000	WTVA	Thomas, Ga.	250
									KVNI	Coeur d'Alene, Idaho	1000

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Kc. Wave Length W.P.

KFLI Mountain Home, Idaho	250
KWIK Pocatello, Idaho	250
WCRW Chicago, Ill.	1000
WEDC Chicago, Ill.	1000d
WBCS Chicago, Ill.	1000
WBEQ Harrisburg, Ill.	1000
WTX Springfield, Ill.	1000
WJTR Sterling, Mo.	1000
WHBU Anderson, Ind.	1000d
KDEC Decorah, Iowa	1000
KWLC Decorah, Iowa	1000
KBIZ Ottumwa, Iowa	1000
KICD Spencer, Iowa	1000
KIUL Garden City, Kans.	1000
KAKR Wichita, Kans.	250
WINN Louisville, Ky.	1000
WFTM Maysville, Ky.	1000
WPKE Pikeville, Ky.	1000d
WSFC Somerset, Ky.	1000
KASO Minden, La.	1000
KANE New Iberia, La.	1000
WOU Lewiston, Maine	1000
WJBR Millis, Mass.	1000
WCEM Cambridge, Md.	1000
WJEG Hagerstown, Md.	1000
WHA1 Greenfield, Mass.	250
WOCB W. Yarmouth, Mass.	1000
WA1T Cadillac, Mich.	1000
W1AT Cheboygan, Mich.	1000
WJPD Ishpeming, Mich.	1000
WJIM Lansing, Mich.	1000d
WMFG Hibbing, Minn.	1000
KPRM Park Rapids, Minn.	250
WJON St. Cloud, Minn.	1000
WMPA Aberdeen, Miss.	250
WGRM Greenwood, Miss.	1000
WGM Gulfport, Miss.	1000
WMS1 Natchez, Miss.	250
KFMO Flat River, Mo.	250
KWOS Jefferson City, Mo.	1000d
KODE Joplin, Mo.	1000d
KNEM Nevada, Mo.	250
KBMY Billings, Mont.	1000
WJTG Glasgow, Mont.	1000
KBLL Helena, Mont.	1000
KFOR Lincoln, Nebr.	1000
KODY North Platte, Nebr.	1000
KELK Eiko, Nev.	1000
WFTN Franklin, N.H.	1000
WSNJ Bridgeton, N. J.	1000
WSLT Ocean City, N.J.	1000
Somers Point, N.J.	1000
KAVE Carlsbad, N.Mex.	1000
KCLV Clovis, N.Mex.	1000
WGBB Freeport, N. Y.	1000
WVGA Geneva, N.Y.	1000d
WJTM Jamestown, N.Y.	5000
WVOS Liberty, N.Y.	1000
WNBS Saranac Lake, N.Y.	1000
WSNY Schenectady, N.Y.	1000d
WAIN Watertown, N. Y.	1000
WPNF Brevard, N.C.	250
WSTF Charlotte, N.C.	1000
WCNC Elizabeth City, N.C.	1000d
WBTJ Jackson, N.C.	1000
WRAL Raleigh, N.C.	1000
KDLR Devils Lake, N.Dak.	250
WBBW Youngstown, Ohio	1000
WHIZ Zanesville, Ohio	1000
KVSO Ardmore, Okla.	250
KBEK Elk City, Okla.	250
KBEL Idabel, Okla.	250
KOKK Okmulgee, Okla.	250
KFLY Corvallis, Oreg.	1000d
KTXJ Pendleton, Oreg.	1000
KPRB Redmond, Oreg.	1000
KQEN Roseburg, Ore.	1000
WRTA Altoona, Pa.	1000
WHUM Reading, Pa.	1000
WBR Sunbury, Pa.	250
WBAX Humacao, P.R.	1000
WALO Wumacao, P.R.	1000
WWON Woonsocket, R.I.	1000
WKDK Newbury, S.C.	250
WDXY Sumter, S.C.	250
WBEJ Elizabethton, Tenn.	1000
WKR Fayetteville, Tenn.	1000
WBR Knoxville, Tenn.	1000
WKDA Nashville, Tenn.	1000
WENK Union City, Tenn.	1000
KVLF Alpine, Tex.	1000
KEAN Brownwood, Tex.	1000
KORA Bryan, Tex.	1000
KUCA Kilgore, Tex.	1000
WKB Raymondville, Tex.	1000
KCKG Sonora, Tex.	1000
KXOX Sweetwater, Tex.	1000
WSKI Montpelier, Vt.	1000
WSSV Petersburg, Va.	1000
WRVD Roanoke, Va.	1000
WTON Staunton, Va.	1000

Kc. Wave Length W.P.	
KXLE Ellensburg, Wash.	1000
KGY Olympia, Wash.	1000
WKOY Bluefield, W.Va.	1000
WTP Charleston, W.Va.	1000
WDNE Wheeling, W.Va.	1000
WOMT Manitowoc, Wis.	1000d
WIBU Poyntet, Wis.	1000d
WOBT Rhinelander, Wis.	1000
WJMC Rice Lake, Wis.	1000
KFCB Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000
KEVA Evanston, Wyo.	1000
KASL Newcastle, Wyo.	250
KRAL Rawlins, Wyo.	1000
KTHE Thermopilis, Wyo.	1000

1250—239.9

Kc. Wave Length W.P.	
WZOB Ft. Payne, Ala.	1000d
WETU Wetumpka, Ala.	5000d
KAKA Wickensburg, Ark.	5000
KFAY Fayetteville, Ark.	1000d
KALU Little Rock, Ark.	1000
KHOT Madera, Calif.	5000
KTMS Santa Barbara, Calif.	1000
KDHI Twenty-Nine Palms, California	1000d
KMSL Ukiah, Calif.	5000
KICM Golden, Colo.	1000d
WNER Live Oak, Fla.	1000
WRIM Pahokee, Fla.	5000
WDAE Tampa, Fla.	5000
WLYB Albany, Ga.	1000d
WYTH Madison, Ga.	1000
WIZZ Streator, Ill.	5000
WGL FT. Wayne, Ind.	1000
WRAY Princeton, Ind.	1000d
KCFI Cedar Falls, Iowa	5000
KFKU Lawrence, Kans.	5000
KREN Topeka, Kans.	5000
WNYN Albany, N.C.	1000
WLCK Scottsville, Ky.	5000
WGUY Bangor, Maine	5000d
WARE Ware, Mass.	1000
WBCB Bay City, Mich.	1000d
KOTE Fergus Falls, Minn.	1000
KUCS Red Wing, Minn.	1000d
WNYW McComb, Miss.	5000
KBTC Houston, Mo.	5000
WKBR Manchester, N.H.	5000
WMTR Morristown, N.J.	5000d
WTPS Concorderoga, N.Y.	1000d
WFAF Farmville, N.C.	5000
KBDX Hamlet, N. C.	1000d
WBRM Marion, N.C.	1000d
WCHO Washington Court House, Ohio	5000
WLEM Emporium, Pa.	1000d
WPEL Montrose, Pa.	1000d
WRYT Pittsburgh, Pa.	5000
WNOW York, Pa.	5000d
WTMA Charleston, S.C.	5000
WCKM Winston, S.C.	1000d
WKBL Covington, Tenn.	1000d
WNTT Tazewell, Tenn.	5000
KFTV Paris, Tex.	5000
KPAC Port Arthur, Tex.	5000
KUKA San Antonio, Tex.	1000
KFTO Seminole, Tex.	1000d
KAMN Odgen, Utah	1000d
KVEV Vernal, Utah	1000
WDOVA Danville, Va.	5000
WYSR Franklin, Va.	1000d
WEER Warrenton, Va.	1000d
KWSC Pullman, Wash.	5000
WTF Seattle, Wash.	5000
KEMP Milwaukee, Wis.	5000

1260—238.0

Kc. Wave Length W.P.	
WGRT Birmingham, Ala.	5000d
KPIN Casa Grande, Ariz.	1000d
KCCB Cornin, Ark.	5000
KBHC Nashville, Ark.	5000
KGLL San Fernando, Calif.	5000
KYA San Francisco, Calif.	5000
KSNO Aspen, Colo.	5000d
WMMM Westport, Conn.	1000d
WNRK Newark, Del.	5000
WWDG Washington, D.C.	5000
WFTW Fort Walton Beach, Florida	1000d
WAME Miami, Fla.	1000d
WPPF Palatka, Fla.	1000
WHAB Baxley, Ga.	5000d
WBBK Blakely, Ga.	1000d
WTHJ East Point, Ga.	5000d
KTII Idaho Falls, Ida.	5000d
KWEI Meriden, Ida.	1000d
WIBV Belleville, Ill.	5000d
WFBM Indianapolis, Ind.	5000
KFGQ Boone, Iowa	1000d
KWHK Hutchinson, Kans.	1000
WXOK Baton Rouge, La.	1000d
WSES Boston, Mass.	5000
WJEL Alton, Mich.	1000
WJBL Holland, Mich.	5000d
KROX Crookston, Minn.	1000
KDUZ Hutchinson, Minn.	1000d
WGVW Greenville, Miss.	5000d
WNSL Laurel, Miss.	5000d
KGBX Springfield, Mo.	5000

Kc. Wave Length W.P.	
KIMB Kimball, Nebr.	1000d
WBUD Trenton, N.J.	5000
KVSF Santa Fe, N.Mex.	1000
WBNR Beacon, N.Y.	1000d
KWNB Syracuse, N.Y.	5000
WGBR Asheboro, N.C.	5000d
WCDJ Edenton, N.C.	1000d
WDDK Cleveland, Ohio	5000
WNXT Portsmouth, Ohio	5000
KWSH Wewaka-Seminole, Oklahoma	1000
KMCM McMinnville, Oreg.	1000
WYUN Erie, Pa.	1000
WPHB Philipsburg, Pa.	5000d
WISO Ponce, P.R.	1000
WMUU Greenville, S.C.	5000d
WJOT Lake City, S.C.	1000d
KWYR Winner, S.Dak.	5000d
WNOO Chattanooga, Tenn.	1000d
WMCB Church Hill, Tenn.	1000d
WDKN Dickson, Tenn.	1000
WCLC Jamestown, Tenn.	1000d
KSPB Diboll, Tex.	1000d
KPSO Falfurrias, Tex.	5000
KWFR San Angelo, Tex.	1000d
KTAE Tulia, Tex.	1000d
KTAE Taylor, Tex.	1000d
WCHV Charlottesville, Va.	1000d
WCR Christiansburg, Va.	1000d
KWIG Moses Lake, Wash.	500
WVWV Grafton, W.Va.	500
WWIS Black River Falls, Wis.	1000d
WEKZ Monroe, Wis.	1000d
KPOW Powell, Wyo.	5000

1270—236.1

Kc. Wave Length W.P.	
WGSV Guntersville, Ala.	1000d
WSIM Prichard, Ala.	5000
KBYR Anchorage, Alaska	1000
KDJI Holbrook, Ariz.	1000d
KADL Pine Bluff, Ark.	5000d
KGDL Palm Desert, Cal.	1000
KCOU Tulare, Calif.	5000d
WNOG Naples, Fla.	5000
WHY Orlando, Fla.	5000d
WTNT Tallahassee, Fla.	5000
WKRW Cartersville, Ga.	5000
WGBA Columbus, Ga.	5000d
WJCC Commerce, Ga.	1000d
KNDI Honolulu, Hawaii	5000
KTFI Twin Falls, Idaho	5000
WECI Charleston, Ill.	1000d
WBF Rock Island, Ill.	5000
WCMR Elkhart, Ind.	1000d
WCGA Gary, Ind.	1000d
WORX Madison, Ind.	1000d
KSCB Liberal, Kans.	1000
WAIN Columbia, Ky.	1000d
WFUL Fulton, Ky.	1000d
WLF Rockford, Ill.	1000d
WSPR Springfield, Mass.	5000
WXYZ Detroit, Mich.	5000
KWEB Rochester, Minn.	5000
WVOM Ioka, Miss.	5000d
WLSM Louisville, Miss.	1000d
KUSN St. Joseph, Mo.	1000d
KEUB Sparks, Nev.	1000
WDM Dover, N.H.	1000
WDVL Vineland, N.J.	5000
KRAC Alamogordo, N.Mex.	1000d
WHLN Niagara Falls, N.Y.	5000d
WDLA Walton, N.Y.	1000d
WCGC Belmont, N.C.	5000
WMPM Smithfield, N.C.	5000d
KBOM Mandan, N.Dak.	1000
WILE Cambridge, Ohio	1000d
KWPR Claremore, Okla.	5000
KAJO Grants Pass, Oreg.	5000d
WLBK Lebanon, Pa.	5000
WBHC Hampton, S.C.	1000d
KNWC Sioux Falls, S.Dak.	1000d
WLK Newport, Tenn.	5000d
KIOX Bay City, Tex.	1000
KHEM El Spring, Tex.	1000
KEPS Eagle Pass, Tex.	1000
KFJZ Fort Worth, Tex.	5000
WTID Newport News, Va.	1000d
WHEO Stuart, Va.	1000
KCVL Colville, Wash.	5000d
KBAM Longview, Wash.	1000d
WRIC Keyser, W.Va.	5000
WJWC Superior, Wis.	5000d

1280—234.2

Kc. Wave Length W.P.	
WPID Piedmont, Ala.	1000d
WNPT Tuscaloosa, Ala.	5000
KNEP Phoenix, Ariz.	1000d
KNBY Newport, Ark.	1000d
KCHJ Arroyo Grande, Calif.	5000
KFOJ Long Beach, Calif.	1000
KCHJ San Luis Obispo, Cal.	5000
WJST Stockton, Cal.	1000
KTLN Denver, Colo.	1000
WSLX Seaford, Del.	5000d
WDSF DeFuniak Springs, Florida	5000d
WQJK Jacksonville, Fla.	5000d

Kc. Wave Length W.P.	
WIPC Lake Wales, Fla.	1000d
WYND Sarasota, Fla.	5000
WIBB Macon, Ga.	5000d
WMHO Aurora, Ill.	1000d
WGBF Evansville, Ind.	5000
KCBG Newton, Iowa	1000d
KRKA Kansas City, Kans.	1000
WCPM Cumberland, Ky.	1000
KWCL Oak Grove, La.	5000
WEIM Fitchburg, Mass.	5000
WFYC Alma, Mich.	5000d
WTCN Minneapolis, Minn.	5000
KVDC Moorhead, Minn.	1000
KYOD Clinton, Mo.	1000d
KRND St. Louis, Mo.	5000
KCNI Broken Bow, Nebr.	1000d
KTOO Henderson, Nev.	5000d
KRZE Farmington, N.Mex.	5000d
WADO New York, N.Y.	5000
KROR Rochester, N.Y.	5000d
WSAT Salisbury, N.C.	1000
KWHL Surfside Neck, N.C.	5000d
WONW Defiance, Ohio	1000
WLJM Jackson, Ohio	1000
KLCO Poteau, Okla.	1000d
KERG Eugene, Oreg.	5000
WBRR Berwick, Pa.	1000d
WHVR Hanover, Pa.	5000
WKST New Castle, Pa.	1000
KWHM Shamokin, Pa.	5000
WANS Anderson, S.C.	5000
WJAY Mullins, S.C.	5000d
KBHB Sturgis, S. D.	1000d
WMCN Columbia, Tenn.	1000d
WNPT Dayton, Tenn.	1000d
KNIT Abilene, Tex.	5000
KWHH Bronham, Tex.	1000d
KLUE Longview, Tex.	1000d
KRAN Morton, Tex.	5000
KVWG Pearall, Tex.	5000
KNAK Salt Lake City, Utah	5000
WKDE Altavista, Va.	5000
KYVE Wytheville, Va.	1000d
KMAS Graham, Wash.	1000d
KWQJ Spokane, Wash.	5000d
KIT Yakima, Wash.	5000
WVAR Richwood, W.Va.	1000d
WNAM Neenah, Wis.	5000

1290—232.4

Kc. Wave Length W.P.	
WTHG Jackson, Ala.	1000d
WSHF Sheffield, Ala.	1000d
WMLS Sylacauga, Ala.	1000d
KEOS Flagstaff, Ariz.	1000
KCUB Tucson, Ariz.	1000
KDMS El Dorado, Ark.	5000
KUOA Sileam Sprngs, Ark.	5000d
KHSL Chico, Calif.	5000
KPER Gilroy, Calif.	5000d
KMEN San Bernardino, California	5000
KACL Santa Barbara, Cal.	5000
WCCS Hartford, Conn.	5000
WTUX Wilmington, Del.	1000d
WTMC Ocala, Fla.	5000
WSCM Panama City Beach, Florida	5000
KALM Palm Bch., Fla.	5000
WDEC Americus, Ga.	5000
WCHK Canton, Ga.	1000
WTOC Savannah, Ga.	5000
KSNN Pocatello, Idaho	1000d
WIRL Peoria, Ill.	5000
WBLB Pratt, Kansas	5000
KJEF Benton, Ky.	5000d
WHGR Houghton Lake, Mich.	5000
WNIL Niles, Mich.	5000
WOIB Saline, Mich.	5000
KBMO Benson, Minn.	5000
WBLE Batesville, Miss.	1000d
KALM Thayer, Mo.	1000d
KWIS Missoula, Mont.	5000
KOIL Omaha, Nebr.	5000
WKNE Keene, N.H.	5000
KSRC Socorro, N.M.	1000d
WGLI Babylon, N. Y.	5000
WNBF Binghamton, N.Y.	5000
WHYK Hickory, N.C.	5000
WYE Sparta, N.C.	1000d
WOMP Bellair, Ohio	5000
WHIO Dayton, Ohio	5000
KUMA Pendleton, Oreg.	5000d
KLIQ Portland, Oreg.	5000d
WFBG Altoona, Pa.	5000
WICE Providence, R.I.	5000
WFLM Sumter, S.C.	1000
WTO Quidley Ridge, Tenn.	1000
KBLT Big Lake, Tex.	1000d
KIVY Crockett, Tex.	5000
KRGV Wilsaco, Tex.	5000
KTRN Wichita Falls, Tex.	5000
WPVA Colonial Hgts., Va.	5000d
WAGE Leesburg, Va.	1000d
KWVS Rocky Mount, Va.	1000d
WADY Louisa, Va.	5000
KAPY Port Angeles, Wash.	1000d
WMIL Milwaukee, Wis.	1000d
WCOW Sparta, Wis.	5000d
KOWB Laramie, Wyo.	5000

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
1300—230.6											
WBSA	Boaz, Ala.	1000d	KNPT	Newport, Oreg.	5000	WEVD	New York, N.Y.	5000	WJMB	Brookhaven, Miss.	250
WTLS	Tallassee, Ala.	1000d	WBFD	Bedford, Pa.	5000d	WPOW	New York, N.Y.	5000	WAML	Laurel, Miss.	250
W6ZQ	Winfield, Ala.	5000	WGSA	Ephrata, Pa.	5000	WEBO	Owego, N.Y.	1000d	KXEO	Mexico, Mo.	1000d
W6CB	Seaford, Ark.	1000d	WNAE	Warren, Pa.	5000d	WHAZ	Troy, N.Y.	1000	KLID	Poplar Bluff, Mo.	1000d
KROP	Brawley, Calif.	1000	WDKG	Kingstree, S.C.	5000d	WUSM	Havlock, N.C.	1000d	KSGM	St. Genevieve, Mo.	1000
KYNO	Fresno, Calif.	5000	WDXI	Chatanooga, Tenn.	5000	WHOT	Campbell, Ohio	1000	KSNO	Salem, Mo.	1000
KWKW	Pasadena, Calif.	5000	WDDJ	Jackson, Tenn.	5000	WF1N	Fremont, Ohio	1000	K1CK	Las Vegas, Mo.	1000
KVOR	Colo. Sprus., Colo.	1000	WBNT	Anaconda, Tenn.	1000d	WKOV	Wellston, Ohio	500d	KCAP	Helena, Mont.	1000
WAVZ	New Haven, Conn.	1000	KZIP	Amarillo, Tex.	1000d	WELW	Willoughby, O.	500d	KPKR	Livingston, Mont.	1000
WRKT	Cocoa Beach, Fla.	5000	WRR	Dallas, Tex.	1000d	KPOJ	Portland, Oreg.	5000	KATL	Miles City, Mont.	1000
WFFG	Marathon, Fla.	5000	KOYL	Odessa, Tex.	1000d	WBLF	Bellefonte, Pa.	500	KQTE	Missoula, Mont.	250
WSOC	Tampa, Fla.	5000d	KUBO	San Antonio, Tex.	1000d	W1CU	Erie, Pa.	5000	KHUB	Fremont, Nebr.	5000
WMTM	Moultrie, Ga.	5000d	WEEL	Fairfax, Va.	5000	WLAT	Conway, S. C.	5000	KGFV	Kearney, Nebr.	1000
WNTA	Newman, Ga.	500	WEG	Newport News, Va.	5000	WFBC	Greenville, S.C.	5000	KSID	Sidney, Nebr.	1000
WIMO	Winder, Ga.	1000d	KARY	Prosser, Wash.	1000d	WAEW	Weston, Tenn.	5000	KBET	Reno, Nev.	1000
KOZE	Lewiston, Idaho	5000	W1BA	Madison, Wis.	5000	WTRO	Dyersburg, Tenn.	5000	WDCR	Hanover, N.H.	1000
WTRX	La Grange, Ill.	5000	1320—227.1			KSWA	Graham, Tex.	5000	WM1D	Atlantic City, N.J.	1000
WF1RX	W. Frankfort, Ill.	1000d	WAGF	Dothan, Ala.	1000	KINE	Kingsville, Tex.	1000d	KHAP	Aztec, N.M.	1000d
WH1T	Huntington, Ind.	5000	WENN	Birmingham, Ala.	5000d	KVKM	Monahans, Tex.	5000	KRRR	Ruidoso, N. Mex.	1000
WAAE	Terre Haute, Ind.	5000	KBLU	Yuma, Ariz.	5000	KDKK	Tyler, Tex.	1000d	KAIT	Taos, N.Mex.	250
KGLO	Mason City, Iowa	5000	KWHN	Fort Smith, Ark.	5000	WBTM	Danville, Va.	5000	KS1L	Silver City, N. Mex.	1000
WBLG	Lexington, Ky.	1000	KRLW	Walnut Ridge, Ark.	1000d	WRAA	Luray, Va.	5000	WM1D	Midland, Ohio	250
W1BR	Baton Rouge, La.	1000	KRLV	Walnut Ridge, Ark.	1000d	WESR	Tasley, Va.	5000d	WENT	Groversville, N.Y.	1000
KANB	Shreveport, La.	1000d	KHSJ	Hemet, Calif.	5000	WESR	Tasley, Va.	5000d	WKSJ	Jamestown, N.Y.	250
W1FR	Baltimore, Md.	1000d	KLAN	Lemoore, Calif.	1000d	KFKF	Bellevue, Wash.	5000d	WUSJ	Lockport, N.Y.	250
WJDA	Quincy, Mass.	1000d	KUDE	Oceanside, Calif.	5000	KCEA	Spokane, Wash.	5000d	WMSA	Massena, N.Y.	1000
WODD	Grand Rapids, Mich.	5000	KCR	Sacramento, Calif.	5000	WETZ	New Martinsville, W. Va.	1000d	WALL	Middleton, N.Y.	1000
W1BC	Jackey, Miss.	5000	KAVI	Rocky Ford, Colo.	1000d	WHBL	Sheboygan, Wis.	5000	W1RY	Plattsburgh, N.Y.	1000
KMMO	Marshall, Mo.	1000d	WATR	Waterbury, Conn.	5000	KOVE	Lander, Wyo.	5000	WTSB	Lumberton, N.C.	1000
KBR1	McCook, Nebr.	5000d	WGMA	Hollywood, Fla.	1000d	1340—223.7			W0XF	Oxford, N.C.	1000
KPTL	Carson City, Nev.	5000	WZOK	Jacksonville, Fla.	5000	WKUL	Cullman, Ala.	1000	W00W	Greenville, N.C.	1000
WAAE	Trenton, N.J.	5000d	WAMR	Venice, Fla.	5000	WJ01	Florence, Ala.	1000	WGN1	Wilmington, N.C.	1000
W0SC	Fulton, N.Y.	1000d	WHEE	Griffin, Ga.	5000d	W0FC	Selma, Ala.	250	W1R1	Winston-Salem, N.C.	250
W0MMJ	Lancaster, N.Y.	5000d	WKAJ	Kankakee, Ill.	5000	W0FB	Sylacauga, Ala.	1000	KGPC	Grafton, N.Dak.	1000
W00E	Rocky Hill, Conn.	5000d	KN1A	Knoxville, Iowa	5000	W0GK	Waco, Tex.	250	W0CO	Chillicothe, Ohio	250
W0GL	Goldsboro, N.C.	1000d	KMAQ	Maquoketa, Iowa	5000	W0GK	Waco, Tex.	250	W1ZE	Springfield, Ohio	1000
W1NC	Laurinburg, N.C.	500	KLWN	Lawrence, Kans.	5000	K1BH	Seward, Alaska	250	W1ST	Steubenville, Ohio	1000
W1SD	Mid. Airy, N.C.	5000	WBR1	Bardstow, Ky.	1000d	K1KI	Miami, Ariz.	250	K1HN	Hugo, Okla.	250
W1RE	Cleveland, Ohio	5000	WNGO	Mayfield, Ky.	1000d	KKIT	Taos, N.M.	250	K0CY	Clay City, Okla.	1000
W1MVO	Mid. Vernon, Ohio	500	KHAL	Homel, La.	5000	KNGO	Nogales, Ariz.	250	K1OW	Sand Springs, Okla.	250
K0ME	Tulsa, Okla.	5000	W1CO	Salisbury, Md.	1000d	KPGE	Page, Ariz.	1000	K1OD	Covallis, Oreg.	250
K00V	Medford, Oreg.	5000	W1AN	Attleboro, Mass.	1000	KENT	Prescott, Ariz.	250	KW1V	Atteridge, Oreg.	250
KAC1	The Dalles, Oreg.	1000d	W1LS	Lansing, Mich.	5000	KBTA	Batesville, Ark.	1000	K1HR	North River, Oreg.	250
W1CH	Clarion, Pa.	5000	W1MJ	Marquette, Mich.	1000	KAB1	Hot Springs, Ark.	1000	K1FR	Hard Bend, Oreg.	1000
W1TL	Hazleton, Pa.	1000d	W1RJ	Picayune, Miss.	5000d	KKAB	Springdale, Ark.	1000	W0C1	Connellsville, Pa.	1000d
W1TH	Mazayez, P.R.	1000	KX1L	Clayton, Mo.	1000d	KKRS	Birmingham, Ala.	250	W0SA	Jove City, Pa.	1000
W10W	Aiken, S.C.	5000d	K1XT	Scottsbluff, Nebr.	5000	KKAT	Arata, Calif.	250	W0KR	Oil City, Pa.	1000
W0K1	Greer, S.C.	1000d	KRDD	Roswell, N.M.	1000d	KKAD	Mojave, Calif.	100	W0AT	Philadelphia, Pa.	1000
W0KS	Kershaw, S.C.	5000	W1GH	Hornell, N.Y.	5000d	KKSF	Needles, Calif.	250	W0RW	Reading, Pa.	1000
W01Z	St. George, Miss.	5000	W0SR	Sway, N.Y.	5000	K0AR	Oroville, Calif.	250	W0RE	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	1000
K0LY	Mobridge, S.Dak.	1000d	W0AGY	Forest City, N.C.	1000	KATY	San Luis Obispo, California	1000	W0PA	Williamsport, Pa.	1000
W0MTN	Morrisville, Tenn.	5000d	W0CGO	Greensboro, N.C.	5000	K1ST	Santa Barbara, Calif.	1000	W0RF	Aquadilla, P.R.	250
W0MAK	Nashville, Tenn.	5000d	W0KRR	Murphy, N.C.	5000d	K0MY	Watsonville, Calif.	1000	W0KE	Charleston, S.C.	1000
KVET	Austin, Tex.	1000	W0EWE	Washington, N.C.	5000	K0DN	Denver, Colo.	1000	W0RH	Rock Hill, S.C.	1000
K1UB	Brownfield, Tex.	1000d	K0DY	Minot, N.Dak.	1000d	K0WSL	Road Junction, Colo.	250	W0RS	Bumter, S.C.	1000
KGNS	Laredo, Tex.	5000	W0HOK	Lancaster, Ohio	1000d	KVRR	Salida, Colo.	1000	W0RD	Rapid City, S.Dak.	1000
KKAS	Silsbee, Tex.	5000d	KW1O	Clinton, Okla.	1000	W0NH	New Haven, Conn.	1000	W0BC	Cleveland, Tenn.	1000
KSTU	Logan, Utah	1000	KATR	Eugene, Ore.	1000d	W0OK	Washington, D. C.	5000	W0RM	Columbia, Tenn.	1000
K0L	Seattle, Wash.	5000d	W0KAP	Allentown, Pa.	1000	W0AN	Cleawater, Fla.	250	W0RG	Greenville, Tenn.	1000
W0LG	Morgantown, W.Va.	1000d	W0GET	Gettysburg, Pa.	1000	W0RD	Daytona Beh., Fla.	1000	W0KN	Knoxville, Tenn.	1000
W0KLC	St. Albans, W.Va.	1000d	W0JAS	Pittsburgh, Pa.	5000	W0DR	Lake City, Fla.	1000	W0LK	Memphis, Tenn.	1000d
1310—228.9											
WHEP	Foley, Ala.	1000d	W0WUN	Rio Piedras, P.R.	5000	W0TSL	St. Louis, Mo.	5000	W0WC	Abilene, Tex.	1000
WJAM	Marion, Ala.	5000d	W0WIC	Columbia, S.C.	5000	W0TSP	Palm Beach, Fla.	250	K1SL	Burnett, Tex.	250
K1BZ	Mesa, Ariz.	5000d	W0W10	Falls, S.Dak.	5000	W0TSE	Sebring, Fla.	250	K0ND	Corsicana, Tex.	250
K1BDK	Malvern, Ark.	1000d	W0W1K	Kingsport, Tenn.	5000d	W0TSM	Valparaiso-Niceville, Fla.	250	K1ET	El Paso, Tex.	250
K1OT	Barstow, Calif.	1000d	W0WMSR	Manchester, Tenn.	5000d	W0AKE	Atlanta, Ga.	1000	K1BK	Lubbock, Tex.	250
K1POD	Creston, Calif.	1000d	W0KVC	Colo. City, Tex.	1000d	W0AGU	Athens, Ga.	1000	K1RB	Lufkin, Tex.	1000
KD1A	Oakland, Calif.	1000d	K1XYZ	Houston, Tex.	5000	W0BQQ	Augusta, Ga.	1000	K1BN	Port Arthur, Tex.	250
K1KR	Taft, Calif.	1000d	K1CPX	Salt Lake City, Utah	5000	W0GAA	Cedartown, Ga.	1000	K1EO	San Angelo, Tex.	250
K1KFA	Greely, Colo.	1000	W0DMS	Lynchburg, Va.	1000	W0KKS	Columbus, Ga.	1000	K1VC	Victoria, Tex.	250
W1CH	Norwich, Conn.	5000	W0KEL	Sioux Falls, S.Dak.	5000	W0BTT	Lyons, Ga.	1000	W0TN	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	1000
W00D	Deland, Fla.	5000d	K1XRO	Rberden, Wash.	5000	W0T1F	Tifton, Ga.	1000	W0TA	Charlotte Amalie, V.I.	250
W0KR	Perry, Fla.	1000d	K1H1T	Walla Walla, Wash.	1000d	K1N	Nampa, Idaho	1000	W0KE	Covington, Va.	1000
W0UC	Wausau, Fla.	5000d	W0QMN	Superior, Wis.	1000d	K1PST	Preston, Idaho	250	W0HAP	Hopewell, Va.	1000
W0MN	Deatur, Ga.	500	W0FHR	Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.	5000	K1SKI	Sun Valley, Idaho	1000	W0JMA	Orange, Va.	1000
W0KA	Douglas, Ga.	1000	1330—225.4			W0SOY	Deatur, Ill.	1000	K1GAT	Anacortes, Wash.	250
W0BR	Waynesboro, Ga.	1000d	W0ROS	Scottsboro, Ala.	1000d	W0JPF	Herrin, Ill.	1000	K1GRS	Pasco, Wash.	250
W0BMK	West Point, Ga.	1000d	K1MOP	Tucson, Ariz.	5000	W0J0L	Joliet, Ill.	1000	K1KPA	Raymond, Wash.	1000
K1NUJ	Makawao, Hawaii	1000	K1KVE	Conway, Ark.	5000	W0B1N	New Bedford, Mass.	1000	K1MEL	Wenatchee, Wash.	250
K1LIX	Twin Falls, Idaho	5000	K1K0M	London, Cal.	1000d	W0TRC	Elkhart, Ind.	1000	W0H1R	Clarksburg, W.Va.	1000
K1DLS	Perry, Ind.	5000d	K1KFC	Los Angeles, Calif.	5000	W0LBC	Muncie, Ind.	1000	W0H1P	Martinsburg, W. Va.	1000
K0KX	Kokouk, Iowa	1000d	K1LBS	Los Banos, Calif.	5000	K1KRS	Clinton, Iowa	1000	W0LML	Montgomery, W.Va.	250
K1FLA	Scott City, Kans.	5000d	K1KAR	Redding, Calif.	5000d	K1CKN	Kansas City, Kans.	1000d	W0VE	Wells, W.Va.	1000
W0TTL	Madisonville, Ky.	5000	W0ARN	Ft. Pierce, Fla.	1000	K1KSEK	Pittsburg, Kans.	1000	W0LDY	Ladysmith, Wis.	1000
W0DOC	Prestonsburg, Ky.	5000d	W0WAB	Lakeland, Fla.	1000d	W0GMI	Ashtand, Ky.	1000	W0R1T	Milwaukee, Wis.	1000d
K1KS	Sulphur, La.	5000d	W0WBY	Milton, Fla.	5000d	K1ENT	Presot, Ariz.	1000	K1SGT	Jackson, Wyo.	250
K1UZN	W. Monroe, La.	1000d	W0WLT	Tallahassee, Fla.	5000d	W0EKY	Richmond, Ky.	1000	K1YCN	Whitland, Wyo.	250
K1WLD	Portway, Maine	5000d	W0WEA	Waltham, Mass.	5000	K1QVB	Bastrop, La.	250	K1WOR	Wheatland, Wyo.	1000
W0RC	Worcester, Mass.	5000	W0WRAM	Monmouth, Ill.	1000d	K1RMD	Shreveport, La.	1000d	1350—222.1		
W0KNR	Dearborn, Mich.	5000d	W0WRR	Rockford, Ill.	1000d	W0FAU	Augusta, Maine	1000	W0JWT	Demopolis, Ala.	5000d
W0CWC	Traverse City, Mich.	5000d	W0WPS	Evansville, Ind.	5000	W0HOU	Houlton, Maine	1000	W0ELB	Elba, Ala.	1000d
K1RBI	St. Peter, Minn.	1000d	W0WGB	Greenburg, Ind.	5000	W0WNB	New Bedford, Mass.	1000	W0GAD	Gadsden, Ala.	5000
W0XXX	Hattiesburg, Miss.	1000d	K1KWV	Waterloo, Iowa	5000	W0WBR	Pittsfield, Mass.	1000	K1LYD	Bakersfield, Calif.	1000d
K1FSB	Joplin, Mo.	5000	K1KWH	Wichita, Kans.	5000d	W0WLE	Bad Axe, Mich.	1000	K1KCC	San Bernardino, Calif.	5000
K1FBE	Great Falls, Mont.	5000	W0YGO	Corbin, Ky.	5000d	W0WLV	Grand Rap., Mich.	1000	K1KRO	Santa Rosa, Calif.	5000
K1GMT	Fairbury, Neb.	5000d	W0WMOR	Morehead, Ky.	1000d	W0WCS	Hillsdale, Mich.	1000	K1KAM	Pueblo, Colo.	5000
W0LJK	Asbury Park, N. J.	1000	K1KV0L	Lafayette, La.	1000	W0WMT	Manistee, Mich.	1000	K1WNLK	Norwalk, Conn.	1000
W0CAM	Camden, N. J.	1000	W0WASA	Havre de Grace, Md.	5000d	W0WME	Menominee, Mich.</				

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
WRPB	Warner Robins, Ga.	5000d
KRLC	Lewiston, Ida.	5000d
	Clarkston, Wash.	5000d
WAAP	Peoria, Ill.	1000d
WBD	Salem, Ill.	1000d
WIOU	Kokomo, Ind.	5000
KRNI	Des Moines, Iowa	5000
KMAN	Manhattan, Kans.	5000
WLOU	Louisville, Ky.	5000d
WSMB	New Orleans, La.	5000
WHMI	Howell, Mich.	500
KDIO	Greenfield, Minn.	1000
WCMP	Pine City, Minn.	1000
WKDZ	Kosciusko, Miss.	5000d
KCHR	Charleston, Mo.	1000d
KBRX	D'Neill, Nebr.	1000d
WLNH	Laconia, N.H.	5000d
WHWH	Princeton, N.J.	5000
KABQ	Albuquerque, N.M.	5000
WGBA	Corning, N.Y.	1000
WRNY	Rome, N.Y.	5000
WBMT	Black Mountain, N.C.	5000
WHIP	Moorestown, N.C.	1000d
WLLY	Wilson, N.C.	1000d
KBMR	Bismarck, N. D.	5000
WADC	Akron, Ohio	5000
WDMC	Colina, Ohio	5000d
WCHI	Chillicothe, Ohio	1000d
KRHD	Duncan, Okla.	250
KTJQ	Tahlequah, Okla.	1000d
KRYC	Ashland, Oreg.	1000d
WORX	York, Pa.	5000
WBRB	Windber, Pa.	1000d
WDR	Washington, S.C.	1000d
KWJG	Greenville, S.C.	1000d
WRKM	Carthage, Tenn.	1000d
KCAR	Clarksville, Tenn.	1000d
KTXJ	Jasper, Tex.	1000d
KCOR	San Antonio, Tex.	5000
WBLT	Bedford, Va.	1000d
WFLS	Fredericksburg, Va.	1000d
WVVA	Norton, Va.	5000d
WAYV	Portsmouth, Va.	5000d
WPDOR	Portage, Wis.	5000d

1360—220.4

WWVB	Jasper, Ala.	1000d
WLIB	Mobile, Ala.	5000d
WMFC	Monroeville, Ala.	1000d
WELR	Roanoke, Ala.	1000d
KRUX	Glendale, Ariz.	5000
KLYR	Clarksville, Ark.	5000
KFFA	Helena, Ark.	1000
KFVJ	Modesto, Calif.	1000
KRCK	Ridgeway, Calif.	1000
KGB	San Diego, Calif.	5000
KOEY	Boulder, Colo.	5000
WDR	Hartford, Conn.	5000
WOB	Jacksonville, Fla.	5000d
WKAT	Miami Beach, Fla.	5000
WSFR	Sanford, Fla.	5000
KFVJ	Windward Haven, Fla.	1000d
WAZA	Bainbridge, Ga.	1000
WLAW	Lawrenceville, Ga.	1000
WMAC	Metter, Ga.	5000
W1YN	Rome, Ga.	5000
WLBK	DeKalb, Ill.	1000d
WYMC	Mt. Carmel, Ill.	5000
WGF	Watseka, Ill.	1000d
KNAK	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1000d
KXGI	Ft. Madison, Iowa	1000d
KSCJ	Sioux City, Iowa	5000
KBTO	El Dorado, Kans.	5000
WFLW	Monticello, Ky.	1000d
KDBC	Mansfield, La.	1000d
KVIM	New Iberia, La.	1000d
KTLD	Tallulah, La.	5000
WYLF	Baltimore, Md.	5000d
W1YN	Lynn, Mass.	1000d
WKYO	Caro, Mich.	5000
WKMI	Kalamazoo, Mich.	5000
KLRS	Mountain Grove, Mo.	1000d
KWRV	McCook, Nebr.	1000d
WNNJ	Newton, N.J.	1000d
WVBZ	Vineland, N.J.	1000
WKOP	Binghamton, N.Y.	5000
W1YN	Green, N.Y.	1000d
WCHL	Chanel Hill, N.C.	1000d
KEYZ	Williston, N.C.	5000
WSAI	Cincinnati, Ohio	5000
WWOW	Conneaut, Ohio	5000
KUIK	Hillsboro, Oreg.	1000d
WMCK	McKeesport, Pa.	5000
WPA	Pottsville, Pa.	5000
W1YN	Easton, S.C.	1000d
WLCM	Lancaster, S.C.	1000d
WNAH	Nashville, Tenn.	1000d
KRAY	Amarillo, Tex.	5000
KACT	Andrews, Tex.	1000d

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
KWBA	Baytown, Tex.	1000
KRYS	Corpus Christi, Tex.	1000
KXOL	Ft. Worth, Tex.	5000
WBOB	Galax, Va.	1000d
WHBG	Harrisonburg, Va.	5000d
KFDR	Grand Coulee, Wash.	1000d
KMO	Tacoma, Wash.	5000
WHJO	Deerfield, Va.	1000
WMOV	Ravenswood, W.Va.	1000d
WBAV	Green Bay, Wis.	5000
WISV	Viroqua, Wis.	1000
WMNE	Menomonie, Wis.	1000d
KVRS	Rock Springs, Wyo.	1000

1370—218.8

WBYE	Calera, Ala.	1000d
KPCA	Prescott, Ark.	500d
KREL	Corning, Calif.	1000
KQOY	Quincy, Calif.	5000
KEEN	San Jose, Calif.	5000
KGEN	Tulare, Calif.	1000d
WKMK	Blountstown, Fla.	500d
WKO	Ocala, Fla.	5000d
WCOA	Pensacola, Fla.	5000
WAXE	Vero Beach, Fla.	1000d
WBGR	Jesup, Ga.	5000
WFD	Wincheston, Ga.	1000d
WKLK	Washington, Ga.	1000d
WPRC	Lynchburg, Ill.	1000d
WTL	Bloomington, Ind.	5000
WLTH	Gary, Ind.	1000d
KDTH	Dubuque, Iowa	5000
KGNO	Dodge City, Kans.	5000
KALN	Iola, Kans.	5000
WABJ	Campt, Ky.	5000
WGOH	Grayson, Ky.	5000d
WTKY	Tompkinsville, Ky.	1000d
KAMH	Marksville, La.	1000d
WPB	Braddock Hts., Md.	500d
WKIK	Leonardtown, Md.	1000d
WDEA	Ellsworth, Me.	5000d
WJHN	Grand Haven, Mich.	5000
KSUM	Fairport, Minn.	1000
WMOG	Canton, Miss.	1000d
KWRT	Boonville, Mo.	1000d
KCRV	Caruthersville, Mo.	1000d
KXLF	Butte, Mont.	5000
KAWL	York, Nebr.	500d
WFEA	Manchester, N.H.	5000d
WALB	Waltham, N.Y.	5000
WSAY	Rochester, N.Y.	5000
WLTC	Gastonia, N.C.	5000d
WTAB	Taber City, N.C.	5000d
KFJM	Grand Forks, N.D.	1000d
WSPD	Toledo, Ohio	5000
KVYL	Holdenville, Okla.	500d
KAST	Astoria, Oreg.	1000
WOT	Corry, Pa.	1000
WPAZ	Pottsville, Pa.	1000d
WKMC	Roaring Sprngs., Pa.	1000d
W1VY	Vieques, P.R.	1000
WKFD	Wickford, R.I.	500d
WDEF	Chattanooga, Tenn.	5000
WDXE	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	1000d
WRGS	Rogersville, Tenn.	1000d
KOKE	Austin, Tex.	1000d
KFRD	Longview, Tex.	1000d
KPOS	Post, Tex.	500d
KSPD	Salt Lake City, Utah	1000d
WBTN	Bennington, Vt.	1000d
WHEE	Martinsville, Va.	5000d
WJWS	South Hill, Va.	5000d
KPOR	Quincy, Wash.	1000d
WMOG	Roundsville, W.Va.	1000d
WCCN	Nagsville, W.Va.	5000d
KVVO	Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000

1380—217.3

WRAB	Arab, Ala.	1000d
WGYV	Greenville, Ala.	1000d
KDXE	N. Little Rock, Ark.	1000d
KBVM	Lancaster, Calif.	1000d
KGMS	Sacramento, Calif.	1000
KSBV	Salinas, Calif.	5000
KFLJ	Walsenburg, Colo.	1000d
WAMS	Delaware, Del.	5000
WLIZ	Lake Worth, Fla.	500d
WQXQ	Ormond Bch., Fla.	1000d
WLCY	St. Petersburg, Fla.	5000
WAOK	Atlanta, Ga.	5000
WASO	Oceilla, Ga.	5000d
KPOI	Honolulu, Hawaii	5000
WZL	Brazz, Ind.	500d
W1YN	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	1000
KCMC	Carroll, Iowa	1000
KCIJ	Washington, Iowa	500d
KUDL	Fairway, Kan.	5000
WMTA	Central City, Ky.	5000
W1WY	Winchester, Ky.	1000d
W1YN	Baton Rouge, La.	500d
WKTJ	Farmington, Me.	1000
WTHP	Port Huron, Mich.	5000
WPLB	Greenville, Mich.	1000d
KLIZ	Brainerd, Minn.	1000d
KAGE	Winoona, Minn.	1000
WDLT	Indianola, Miss.	5000
KWK	St. Louis, Mo.	5000
W1YN	Holdrege, Nebr.	500
WBBX	Portsmouth, N.H.	1000
WAWZ	Zarephath, N.J.	5000
WFSR	Bath, N.Y.	500d

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
WBNX	New York, N.Y.	5000
WLOS	Asheville, N.C.	5000
WTOB	Winston-Salem, N.C.	5000
WWIZ	Lorain, Ohio	5000
WPKO	Waverly, Ohio	1000d
KSWO	Lawton, Okla.	1000
KBUS	Muskogee, Okla.	1000
WBCH	Deer Lake, Oreg.	5000
KSRV	Ontario, Oreg.	5000
WACB	Kittanning, Pa.	1000d
WMLP	Milton, Pa.	1000d
WAYZ	Waynesboro, Pa.	1000d
WNRI	Woonsocket, R.I.	1000d
WAGS	Bishopville, S.C.	1000d
WUGS	N. Augusta, S.C.	1000d
KOT	Rapid City, S.Dak.	5000
KFCB	Redfield, S.Dak.	5000
WYSH	Clinton, Tenn.	1000d
WMMM	Millington, Tenn.	5000
KJET	Beaumont, Tex.	1000
KBWD	Brownwood, Tex.	1000
KCRM	Crane, Tex.	1000d
W1YN	El Paso, Tex.	5000
KMUL	Muleshoe, Tex.	5000
KBOP	Pleasanton, Tex.	1000d
WSYB	Rutland, Vt.	5000
WMBG	Richmond, Va.	5000
KRKO	Everett, Wash.	5000
KWEG	Spokane, Wash.	5000d
WMTD	Hinton, W.Va.	1000
WBEL	Beloit, Wis.	5000

1390—215.7

WHMA	Annistown, Ala.	5000
KQDN	DeQueen, Ark.	5000
KAMO	Rogers, Ark.	1000d
KGER	Long Beach, Calif.	5000
KCEY	Turlock, Calif.	5000
KFML	Denver, Colo.	1000d
W1YN	Avon Park, Fla.	1000d
WPUP	Gainesville, Fla.	5000d
WISK	Alamogordo, Ill.	5000d
WNUS	Chicago, Ill.	5000
W1WV	Fairfield, Ill.	1000
WJCD	Seymour, Ind.	1000d
KCLN	Clinton, Iowa	1000d
KCBC	Des Moines, Iowa	1000
KKCK	Concordia, Kans.	5000
WANY	Albany, Ky.	1000d
WKIC	Hazard, Ky.	5000d
KFRA	Franklin, La.	500d
WEGP	Presque Isle, Me.	5000d
KJPW	Waynesville, Mo.	1000d
WCAT	Orange, Mass.	1000d
W1WV	Plymouth, Mass.	5000
WCEC	Charlottesville, Mich.	1000d
KADH	Duluth, Minn.	500
KRFO	Owatonna, Minn.	5000
WROA	Gulfport, Miss.	1000d
WQIC	Meridian, Miss.	5000d
KJPW	Waynesville, Mo.	1000d
KENN	Farmington, N.Mex.	5000
KRDB	Hobbs, N.Mex.	5000d
W1WV	Logansport, N.Y.	5000
WRIV	Riverhead, N.Y.	1000d
WFB	Syracuse, N.Y.	5000
WEEK	Rocky Mount, N.C.	5000
WADA	Shelby, N.C.	1000
W1RM	Troy, N.C.	5000
KLPM	Beloit, N.Dak.	5000
W1WV	Belmonte, Ohio	5000
WMPD	Middleport, Ohio	5000d
WFMJ	Youngstown, Ohio	5000
KCRC	Enid, Okla.	1000
W1WV	Salem, Oreg.	5000
WLAN	Lancaster, Pa.	5000
W1WV	State College, Pa.	1000d
WISA	Isabella, P.R.	1000
WHPB	Belfton, S.C.	1000d
WCSB	Charleston, S.C.	5000
KJAM	Madison, S.D.	5000d
W1WV	Jackson, Tenn.	5000
KULP	El Campo, Tex.	5000
KBEC	Waxahatche, Tex.	5000
W1WV	Logan, Utah	5000
WEAM	Arlington, Va.	5000
W1WV	Lynchburg, Va.	5000
W1WV	Keyser, W.Va.	1000d
KBBD	Yakima, Wash.	1000d

1400—214.2

WMSL	Decatur, Ala.	1000d
WXAL	Demopolis, Ala.	1000d
W1WV	Ft. Payne, Ala.	1000
W1WV	Huma, Ariz.	1000
W1WV	Hopkinton, Ariz.	1000
KSEW	Sitka, Alaska	250
KCLF	Clifton, Ariz.	250
K1KJ	Flagstaff, Ariz.	250
KXIV	Phoenix, Ariz.	1000
K1WV	Tucson, Ariz.	250
KVOY	Yuma, Ariz.	1000
KELD	El Dorado, Ark.	1000
KCLA	Pine Bluff, Ark.	1000
KWYN	Wynne, Ark.	1000
KPAT	Berkeley, Calif.	1000
KREO	Indio, Calif.	250
KQMS	Redding, Calif.	250
W1WV	San Luis Obispo, Cal.	250
KSPA	Santa Paula, Calif.	250
KHOE	Truckee, Calif.	1000

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
KUKI	Ukiah, Calif.	1000
KUNU	Visalia, Calif.	1000
KRLN	Canon City, Colo.	250
KDTA	Delta, Colo.	250
KFTM	Ft. Morgan, Colo.	250
KBZZ	La Junta, Colo.	1000
WSTC	Stamford, Conn.	1000
W1WV	Williamstown, Conn.	1000
W1WV	Fort Pierce, Fla.	250
W1WV	Ft. Pierce, Fla.	1000
W1WV	Ft. Walton Bch., Fla.	1000d
WRHC	Jacksonville, Fla.	250
W1WV	Perry, Fla.	1000
WTRR	Sanford, Fla.	1000
WZRH	Zephyr Hills, Fla.	250
WQCS	Altamonte, Fla.	1000
W1WV	Elberton, Ga.	1000
WNEX	Macon, Ga.	1000
W1WV	Moultrie, Ga.	1000
WCDH	Newnan, Ga.	1000
W1WV	Savannah, Ga.	1000
KART	Jerome, Idaho	250
KRPI	Malheur, Idaho	1000
KSPT	Sandpoint, Idaho	1000
W1WV	Champaign, Ill.	1000
W1WV	Galesburg, Ill.	1000
WRGO	Evansville, Ind.	1000
W1WV	Marion, Ind.	1000
KCOG	Centerville, Ia.	500
KVFL	Fort Dodge, Iowa	1000
KVOE	Emporia, Kans.	1000
KAYS	Hays, Kans.	1000
WCYN	Cynthiana, Ky.	250
W1WV	Elizabethtown, Ky.	1000
WFTG	London, Ky.	250
W1WV	Hammond, La.	250
KAOJ	Lake Charles, La.	1000
WRDO	Austus, La.	1000d
W1WV	Biddeford, Maine	1000
W1WV	Baltimore, Md.	1000
WALE	Fall River, Mass.	1000
W1WV	Lowell, Mass.	1000
WHMP	Northampton, Mass.	1000
WELL	Battle Creek, Mich.	1000
W1WV	Deerfield, Mich.	1000d
W1WV	Houghton, Mich.	250
W1WV	Munising, Mich.	250
WSAM	Saginaw, Mich.	1000
W1WV	St. Joseph, Mich.	1000
W1WV	Traverse City, Mich.	1000
KEYL	Long Prairie, Minn.	250
W1WV	Millville, Minn.	1000
W1WV	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	1000
W1WV	Virginia, Minn.	1000
W1WV	Booneville, Miss.	250
W1WV	Grenada, Miss.	250
W1WV	Hattiesburg, Miss.	250
W1WV	Jackson, Miss.	250

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
WPAR Parkersburg, W. Va.	1000	
KFIZ Fond du Lac, Wis.	250	
WDLB Marshfield, Wis.	1000	
WFPF Park Falls, Wis.	1000	
WRCO Richland Center, Wis.	1000	
KBBS Buffalo, Wyo.	250	
KVOW Riverton, Wyo.	1000	

1460—205.4

WFMH Cullman, Ala.	5000d	
WPNX Phenix City, Ala.	5000	
KZOT Marianna, Ark.	500	
KCCL Paris, Ark.	500d	
KTYM Inglewood, Calif.	5000	
KDON Salinas, Calif.	5000	
KVRE Santa Ana, Calif.	1000d	
KYSN Colo. Sprgs., Colo.	1000	
WBAR Bartow, Fla.	1000d	
WZEP DeFuniak Springs, Fla.	1000d	
WMBJ Jacksonville, Fla.	5000	
WDMF Buford, Ga.	1000d	
WJIX Columbus, Ga.	1000	
WROY Carmi, Ill.	1000	
WIXN Dixon, Ill.	1000d	
WRTL Rantoul, Ill.	250d	
KWKM Goshen, Ind.	1000	
WOOH North Vernon, Ind.	1000d	
KSO Des Moines, Iowa	5000	
KCRB Chanute, Kan.	1000d	
WVWK Mt. Vernon, Ky.	500d	
WAIL Baton Rouge, La.	5000	
KBSF Springhill, La.	1000d	
WEMD Easton, Md.	1000	
WBET Brockton, Mass.	5000	
WBRN Big Rapids, Mich.	1000d	
WBRN Pontiac, Mich.	1000	
KOWA Hastings, Minn.	1000d	
KDMA Montevideo, Minn.	1000	
WELZ Belzoni, Miss.	1000d	
WACY Moss Point, Miss.	1000d	
KADY St. Charles, Mo.	5000d	
KRNY Kearney, Nebr.	5000d	
KNO Las Vegas, Nev.	1000	
WHD Albany, N.J.	5000d	
WOKD Albany, N.Y.	5000	
WVOX New Rochelle, N.Y.	500d	
WHCC Rochester, N.Y.	5000	
WVFG Fuquay Sprgs., N.C.	1000d	
WRKB Kannapolis, N.C.	500d	
WMMH Marshall, N.C.	500d	
WBRS Columbus, Ohio	5000	
WGOA Palmyra, Ohio	500d	
KROW Dallas, Ore.	5000d	
KELR El Reno, Okla.	500	
WMBa Ambridge, Pa.	500d	
WCMB Harrisburg, Pa.	5000	
WFBa San Sebastian, P.R.	1000	
WUN Union, S.C.	1000	
WGGW Waco, S.C.	500d	
WJAK Jackson, Tenn.	5000d	
WEEN Lafayette, Tenn.	1000d	
KBRZ Freeport, Tex.	500d	
KLLL Lubbock, Tex.	1000d	
WACD Waco, Tex.	1000	
WFRW Manassas, Va.	500d	
WAD Radford, Va.	5000	
WLFM Suffolk, Va.	5000	
KYAC Kirkland, Wash.	5000d	
KIMA Yakima, Wash.	5000	
WBUC Buckhannon, W.Va.	5000d	
WRAC Racine, Wis.	500d	
WTMB Tomah, Wis.	1000d	

1470—204.0

WBLO Evergreen, Ala.	1000d	
KZNG Hot Springs, Ark.	1000d	
KBMX Coalinga, Calif.	500d	
KUTY Palmdale, Cal.	5000d	
KXDA Sacramento, Calif.	5000	
WMBD Merida, Ill.	1000d	
WRBD Pompano Beach, Fla.	5000	
WCWR Tarpon Springs, Fla.	5000d	
WAAG Adel, Ga.	1000d	
WOLA Athens, Ga.	1000d	
WCLA Claxton, Ga.	1000	
WREG Rome, Ga.	5000	
WRPG Chicago Heights, Ill.	1000d	
WMBD Peoria, Ill.	1000d	
WHUT Anderson, Ind.	1000d	
KTRI Sioux City, Iowa	5000	
KWVY Waverly, Iowa	1000d	
KARE Ateshon, Kans.	1000	
KLIB Liberal, Kans.	500d	
WSAC Fort Knox, Ky.	1000d	
KTLA Farmington, La.	1000d	
KPLC Lake Charles, La.	5000	
WLAM Lewiston, Maine	5000	
WJOY Salisbury, Md.	5000d	

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
WTR Westminister, Md.	1000d	
WSRO Marlborough, Mass.	5000d	
WNBP Newburyport, Mass.	5000	
WKMF Flint, Mich.	5000	
WKLZ Kalamazoo, Mich.	5000	
KANO Anoka, Minn.	1000d	
WCHJ Brookhaven, Miss.	1000d	
WNAU New Albany, Miss.	5000d	
KGHM Brookfield, Mo.	5000d	
KTCB Malden, Mo.	1000d	
WTKO Hiba, Mo.	1000d	
WDDM Potsdam, N.Y.	1000d	
WBIG Greensboro, N.C.	5000	
WPNC Plymouth, N.C.	1000d	
WTOE Spruce Pine, N.C.	1000d	
WHDH Toledo, Ohio	1000d	
KVLH Pauls Valley, Okla.	250d	
KVIN Vinita, Okla.	500d	
KRAF Reedspott, Oreg.	5000d	
KRAF Allentown, Pa.	5000	
WPAR Farrell, Pa.	1000d	
WWML Portage, Pa.	500d	
WQXL Columbia, S.C.	5000d	
WGOO Georgetown, S. C.	500d	
WEAG Alcoa, Tenn.	1000d	
WVOL Berry Hill, Tenn.	5000	
KRBC Abilene, Tex.	5000	
WHDH Dimitrit, Tex.	5000	
KWRD Henderson, Tex.	5000	
KCONY San Marcos, Tex.	250d	
KELA Centralia, Wash.	5000d	
KSEM Moses Lake, Wash.	5000d	
KRBY Mount Vernon, Wash.	5000	
WVHY Duntinton, W.Va.	5000d	
WBKE Wheeling, W.Va.	5000	
WBKV West Bend, Wis.	1000d	
KTWO Casper, Wyo.	5000	

1480—202.6

WARI Abbeville, Ala.	1000	
WBTS Bridgeport, Ala.	1000d	
WVI Ironside, Ala.	5000d	
WABB Mableton, Ga.	5000	
KHAT Phoenix, Ariz.	1000	
KGLU Safford, Ariz.	1000	
KTBS Berryville, Ark.	1000	
KWUN Concord, Calif.	5000	
KRED Eureka, Calif.	5000	
KVOS Merced, Calif.	5000	
WVBC Santa Ana, Calif.	5000	
KSEE Santa Maria, Calif.	1000	
KPUB Pueblo, Colo.	1000d	
WSOR Windsor, Conn.	500d	
WAPG Arcadia, Fla.	1000d	
WTHR Panama Beach, Fla.	1000d	
WXIV Windermere, Fla.	1000d	
WVGE Atlanta, Ga.	5000d	
WVFC Augusta, Ga.	5000	
WGSB Geneva, Ill.	1000	
WJBM Jerseyville, Ill.	1000	
WTHI Terre Haute, Ind.	1000	
WRSW Warsaw, Ind.	1000	
KLEE Ottumwa, Iowa	500d	
KRES Mission, Kan.	1000	
WVFC Wichita, Kan.	5000	
WKOA Hopkinsville, Ky.	1000d	
WVNY Neon, Ky.	1000d	
WTLO Somerset, Ky.	1000d	
KCKW Jena, La.	500d	
KJNV Jonesville, La.	1000d	
KJNE Shreveport, La.	5000	
WSPA Fall River, Mass.	5000	
WMAX Grand Rapids, Mich.	1000d	
WIOS Tawas City, Mich.	1000d	
WYSI Ypsilanti, Mich.	500d	
KAUS Austin, Minn.	1000	
KGCS Sidney, Mont.	5000	
KLMS Lincoln, Nebr.	1000	
KWEW Hobbs, N. Mex.	5000	
WLEA Hornell, N.Y.	1000d	
WHOM New York, N.Y.	5000	
WREM Remsen, N.Y.	5000d	
WROK Charlotte, N.C.	5000	
WRVN Louisburg, N.C.	5000	
WMSJ Asheville, N.C.	5000d	
WHBC Canton, Ohio	5000	
WCB Cincinnati, Ohio	5000	
WTRA Latrobe, Pa.	500d	
WOSA Philadelphia, Pa.	5000	
WISL Shamokin, Pa.	1000	
WSPH Shippensburg, Pa.	500d	
WSDP Fajardo, P.R.	5000	
KWCF Winton, S.D.	1000d	
WJFC Jefferson City, Tenn.	5000	
WQM Memphis, Tenn.	1000d	
WJLE Smithville, Tenn.	1000d	
KBOX Dallas, Tex.	5000	
KLVL Pasadena, Tex.	1000	
KAPE San Antonio, Tex.	5000	
WCFR Salt Lake City, Utah	1000d	
WCFR Springfield, Vt.	1000d	
WBBL Richmond, Va.	5000	
WLEE Richmond, Va.	5000	
WBLU Salem, Va.	5000d	
KFHA Lakewood Center, Wash.	1000d	
KVAN Camas, Wash.	1000d	
WIMS Madison, Wis.	5000	
KRAE Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000d	

1490—201.2

WANA Anniston, Ala.	250	
WDF Decatur, Ala.	1000	
WRLO Dothan, Ala.	250	
WHBB Selma, Ala.	250	
KYCA Prescott, Ariz.	1000	
KAIR Tucson, Ariz.	250	
KXAR Hope, Ark.	1000	
KTLO Mtn. Home, Ark.	250	
KORS Paragould, Ark.	1000	
KOTN Pine Bluff, Ark.	250	
KXJR Russellville, Ark.	1000	
KWAC Bakersfield, Calif.	1000	
KPAS Banning, Calif.	250	
KOWL Biju, Cal.	1000	
KICO Calexico, Calif.	250	
KRKC King City, Calif.	1000	
KOWL Lake Tahoe, Calif.	1000	
KTBO Petaluma, Calif.	250	
KBLF Red Bluff, Calif.	1000	
KOB Santa Barbara, Calif.	1000	
KSYX Yreka, Calif.	1000	
KBOL Boulder, Colo.	1000	
KGUC Gunnison, Colo.	250	
KCMO Manitou Springs, Colo.	5000	
KOLR Silverton, Colo.	250	
WGGH Greenwich, Conn.	250	
WTOR Torrington, Conn.	250	
WTRL Bradenton, Fla.	250	
WJBS Deland, Fla.	1000	
WIRA Ft. Pierce, Fla.	250	
WJFM Ft. Pierce, Fla.	1000	
WMBM Miami Beach, Fla.	250	
WSRA Milton, Fla.	1000	
WPXE Starke, Fla.	250	
WTTB Vero Beach, Fla.	1000	
WSIR Winter Haven, Fla.	5000	
WMOG Brunswick, Ga.	1000	
WJMM Cordele, Ga.	1000	
WMRE Monroe, Ga.	1000d	
WSFB Quitman, Ga.	250	
WSNT Sandersville, Ga.	500	
WSYL Sylvania, Ga.	250	
KTQH Lihue, Hawaii	250	
KCID Caldwell, Idaho	1000	
WKRO Cairo, Ill.	1000	
WDAN Danville, Ill.	250	
WAMY East St. Louis, Ill.	1000	
WOPA Dak Park, Ill.	1000	
WZOE Princeton, Ill.	1000	
WKBV Richmond, Ind.	1000	
WVNU South Bend, Ind.	1000	
KJBU Burlington, Iowa	1000	
WDBQ Dubuque, Iowa	5000	
KBAB Indianola, Ia.	500	
KRJB Mason City, Iowa	250	
KKAN Phillipsburg, Kans.	250	
KTOP Topeka, Kans.	250	
WKFY Frankfort, Ky.	1000d	
WKAY Glasgow, Ky.	1000	
WOMI Owensboro, Ky.	1000	
WSIP Paintsville, Ky.	1000	
WLKC Bogalusa, La.	1000	
KEUN Eunice, La.	1000	
KCIL Houma, La.	1000	
KRUS Ruston, La.	1000	
WVON Portland, Maine	1000	
WTVL Waterville, Maine	1000	
WARK Hagerstown, Md.	1000	
WHAV Haverhill, Mass.	250	
WMRC Milford, Mass.	250	
WTXL W. Springfield, Mass.	1000	
WABJ Adrian, Mich.	1000	
WVON Alexandria, Mich.	1000	
WLRC Whitehall, Mich.	250	
KXRA Flint, Mich.	250	
KOZY Grand Rapids, Minn.	250	
WLOX Biola, Miss.	1000	
WCLD Cleveland, Miss.	1000	
WHOC Philadelphia, Miss.	250	
WTUP Tupelo, Miss.	250	
WVIM Vicksburg, Miss.	250	
KDMO Carthage, Mo.	250	
KTRR Rolla, Mo.	1000	
KDRO Sedalia, Mo.	1000	
KBOW Butte, Mont.	1000	
WVBC Omaha, Neb.	1000	
WEMJ Laconia, N.H.	1000	
WLDJ Atlantic City, N. J.	1000	
KRSN Los Alamos, N.Mex.	1000	
KRTN Raton, N. Mex.	1000	
WCSA Amsterdam, N.Y.	1000	
WBTA Batavia, N.Y.	250	
WKNY Kingston, N.Y.	1000	
WVNY Albany, N.Y.	1000	
WDLG Port Jervis, N. Y.	1000	
WOLF Syracuse, N. Y.	1000	
WSSB Durham, N. C.	1000	
WFLB Fayetteville, N.C.	1000	
WLDE Leaksville, N.C.	250	
WRBN New Bern, N.C.	1000	
WVNC Mount, N. C.	1000	
WSTP Salisbury, N.C.	250	
WSVM Valdese, N.C.	1000	
WVHL Wilmington, N.C.	250	
KNOC Hettlinger, N.D.	1000	
KOVC Valley City, N. Dak.	1000	
WBEX Chillicothe, Ohio	1000	
WVHO Cleveland Heights, O.	1000	
WMOI E. Liverpool, Ohio	250	
WMOA Marietta, Ohio	1000	

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
WMRN Marion, Ohio	1000	
KWRW Guthrie, Okla.	100	
KBIX Muskogee, Okla.	1000	
KBKR Baker, Oreg.	1000	
KRNR Medburg, Oreg.	1000	
KBZ Salina, Oreg.	1000	
WESB Bradford, Pa.	1000	
WAZL Hazleton, Pa.	1000	
WARD Johnstown, Pa.	1000	
WGAL Lancaster, Pa.	1000	
WBCB Lewistown, Pa.	1000	
WBRP Lewistown, Pa.	1000	
WVGV Meadville, Pa.	1000d	
WNET Wellsboro, Pa.	1000	
WSIB Bedford, S.C.	100	
WGCD Chester, S.C.	1000d	
WMRB Greenville, S.C.	1000	
KORN Mitchell, S.Dak.	1000	
WDPI Chattanooga, Tenn.	1000	
WDXB Chattanooga, Tenn.	1000	
WRDL Knoxville, Tenn.	1000	
WJMM Lexington, Tenn.	1000	
WDXL Lexington, Tenn.	1000	
KNOW Austin, Tex.	250	
KIBV Beeville, Tex.	250	
KBST Big Spring, Tex.	1000	
KHUZ Borger, Tex.	250	
WVTV Brownsville, Tex.	250	
KSAM Huntsville, Tex.		

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
1520—197.4											
KGHT	Hollister, Calif.	500	WSHN	Fremont, Mich.	1000d	WAPC	Riverhead, N.Y.	1000d	WALG	Albany, Ga.	1000
KACY	Port Hueneque, Calif.	10000	WJAO	Jackson, Miss.	50000	WTLK	Taylorville, N.C.	500	WLFA	Lafayette, Ga.	5000d
WTLN	Apopka, Fla.	5000d	WSAO	Senatobia, Miss.	50000	WNCA	Siler City, N.C.	1000d	WTGA	Thomaston, Ga.	500d
WGNP	Indian Rocks Beach, Fla.	1000d	KBLR	Bolivar, Mo.	250	WCLW	Mansfield, O.	1000d	WNMP	Evansville, Ill.	5000d
WIXX	Oakland Park, Fla.	1000d	KGMO	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	5000d	WPTW	Piqua, Ohio	250d	WAIK	Galesburg, Ill.	5000d
WHOW	Clinton, N.Y.	500d	KKJO	St. Joseph, Mo.	5000	KTAT	Frederick, Okla.	250d	WGEF	Indianapolis, Ind.	5000d
WLWJ	Loves Park, Ill.	500d	KICS	Hastings, Neb.	5000	KOLS	Fryor, Okla.	250d	WPCO	Mt. Vernon, Ind.	500d
WSVL	Shelbyville, Ind.	1000	WGBR	Canastota, N.Y.	250	KOHU	Hermiston, Oreg.	1000d	WKBG	Boone, Iowa	1000
KSIB	Creston, Iowa	1000d	WBAZ	Kingston, N.Y.	5000	WPGM	Danville, Pa.	1000d	KVGB	Great Bend, Kans.	5000
WRSL	Stanford, Ky.	500d	WBVM	Utica, N.Y.	1000	WBUX	Doylesstown, Pa.	5000d	WLBK	Lebanon, Ky.	1000d
KXKW	Lafayette, La.	1000	WPXY	Greenville, N.C.	500d	WQUT	Latrobe, Pa.	1000d	KEVL	White Castle, La.	1000d
WVCB	Bel Air, Md.	250d	WNOH	Raleigh, N.C.	1000d	WFGN	Gaffney, S.C.	250d	WETT	Ocean City, Md.	1000
WKJR	Muskegon Hts., Mich.	1000d	WTRY	Tryon, N.C.	1000d	WJES	Johnston, S.C.	250d	WTVB	Coldwater, Mich.	1000d
WYNY	Ypsilanti, Mich.	250d	WPEG	Winston-Salem, N.C.	1000d	WLSC	Loris, S.C.	1000d	WDOG	Marion City, Mich.	1000d
KOLM	Rocheater, Minn.	1000d	KUTT	Fargo, N.D.	5000d	WCLP	Cleveland, Tenn.	1000d	WMLC	St. Elien, Mich.	500d
WDSL	Mocksville, N.C.	5000	WMAD	Madison, Ohio	250	WTRB	Ripley, Tenn.	1000d	KRAD	St. Grand Forks, Minn.	1000d
WYRP	Ocean City, N.J.	1000d	KREK	Sapulpa, Okla.	500d	KZOL	Farwell, Tex.	250d	WOKJ	Jackson, Miss.	5000
KHIP	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	500d	WLOA	Bradock, Pa.	1000d	KVLG	La Grange, Tex.	250d	KDEX	Dexter, Mo.	1000d
WKBW	Buffalo, N.Y.	5000d	WTTT	Towanda, Pa.	500d	KTER	Terrell, Tex.	250d	KPRS	Kansas City, Mo.	1000d
WFVJ	Mineola, N.Y.	1000d	WKFE	Yauco, P.R.	250	KWIC	Salt Lake City, Utah	5000d	KCLU	Rolla, Mo.	1000d
WBNO	Bryan, Ohio	500d	WBCS	Bennetsville, S.C.	1000d	WSWV	Pennington Gap, Va.	1000d	WERA	Plainfield, N.J.	500d
KOMA	Okla. City, Okla.	5000d	KCCN	Canon, Tex.	1000	WYTI	Rocky Mount, Va.	1000d	WAUB	Auburn, N.Y.	500d
KYMN	Oregon City, Ore.	1000d	WKBC	Navasota, Tex.	250d	WAPL	Appleton, Wis.	1000d	WEHH	Elmira Heights-Horseheads, N.Y.	500d
WCHE	West Chester, Pa.	250	WKYE	Bristol, Tenn.	1000d	W580—189.2			WGGO	Salamanca, N.Y.	5000d
WRAI	Rio Piedras, P. R.	250	WPTN	Cookeville, Tenn.	250d	WEYY	Talladega, Ala.	1000d	WCSL	Corryville, N.C.	500d
WBHT	Brownsville, Tenn.	250d	WPTI	Cookeville, Tenn.	250d	KYND	Tempe, Ariz.	5000d	WWSM	Chickasaw, Okla.	1000
1530—196.1											
WLCB	Moulton, Ala.	1000d	WKPT	Kingsport, Tenn.	10000d	KPCA	Marked Tree, Ark.	250d	WGTC	Greenville, N.C.	500
WCTF	Chester, Kan. Mo.	1530	KCOM	Comanche, Tex.	250d	KFDF	Van Buren, Ark.	1000d	WNOS	High Point, N.C.	1000d
KCAT	Pine Bluff, Ark.	250d	WKLA	Delaware, Ohio	5000d	KMRE	Anderson, Cal.	1000d	WAKR	Akron, Ohio	5000
KTMN	Trumann, Ark.	250d	WKVK	Virginia Beach, Va.	5000d	KWIP	Mered, Calif.	5000d	WSRW	Hillsboro, Ohio	5000
KFKB	Sacramento, Calif.	5000d	WXYA	Charlestown, W.Va.	5000	KQQT	Bellingham, Wash.	1000d	KHEN	Henryetta, Okla.	500d
KRYT	Colorado Springs, Colo.	1000d	KGAR	Vancouver, Wash.	1000d	KDAY	Santa Monica, Cal.	5000d	KTIL	Tillamook, Oreg.	1000
WENG	Englewood, Fla.	1000	1560—192.3			KHLI	Santa Rosa, Calif.	5000d	WJSD	Jacksonville, Tenn.	5000d
KNEI	Norton, Kan.	1000d	WAGC	Centre, Ala.	1000d	KHIK	Colorado Sprngs, Colo.	5000d	WBCB	Chattanooga, Pa.	5000
KWLA	Mani, La.	1000d	KBIB	Monette, Ark.	250d	WSPB	Chattahoochee, Fla.	1000d	WEEZ	Chester, Pa.	1000
WTCR	Chesterstown, Md.	250d	KPMC	Bakersfield, Calif.	1000d	WWIL	Fl. Lauderdale, Fla.	1000d	WXRJ	Guayama, P.R.	1000d
WRPM	Poplarville, Miss.	1000d	KIQS	Willows, Calif.	250d	WBIT	Mount Dora, Fla.	1000d	WYNG	Warwick, R.I.	1000d
WTHM	Lapeer, Mich.	5000d	WBYS	Ganton, Ill.	250d	WCCF	Punta Gorda, Fla.	1000d	WABV	Abbeville, S.C.	1000d
WERX	Wyoming, Mich.	500d	WRIN	Rensselaer, Ind.	250d	WCLS	Columbus, Ga.	1000d	WACA	Camden, S.C.	1000d
KMAM	Butler, Mo.	250	KSCI	Council Bluffs, Iowa	1000d	WPFE	Eastman, Ga.	5000	KCCR	Pierre, S.D.	5000d
KNEB	Lincoln, Neb.	5000d	KABI	Abilene, Kan.	250d	WLBG	Gainesville, Ga.	5000d	WDBL	Springfield, Tenn.	1000d
WKCY	Cincinnati, Ohio	5000d	WPHN	Liberty, Ky.	250d	WKDK	Aurora, Ill.	250d	KGAS	Carthage, Tex.	1000d
WMBT	Shenandoah, Pa.	250d	WDXJ	Paducah, Ky.	1000	WQDN	DuQuoin, Ill.	250d	KERC	Eastland, Tex.	500d
KGBT	Georgetown, Tex.	1000d	WBSG	Sidell, La.	1000d	WBBA	Pittsfield, Ill.	250d	KINT	Ei Paso, Tex.	1000d
KGBT	Harlingen, Tex.	5000d	WQXR	New York, N.Y.	50000	WKID	Urbana, Ill.	250d	KYOK	Houston, Tex.	5000
KCLR	Rails, Tex.	1000d	WSDC	Mocksville, N.C.	250d	WCNB	Connersville, Ind.	250d	KCBD	Lubbock, Tex.	5000
KQVA	Quantico, Va.	250	WGLD	Chardon, Ohio	5000d	WJVA	South Bend, Ind.	1000d	KBUD	Meria, Tex.	1000
WHYA	Cheyenne, Wyo.	1000d	WTNS	Coshocton, Ohio	1000d	WAMW	Washington, Ind.	250d	WSTZ	Glen Burnie, Md.	500
1540—195.0											
KPOL	Los Angeles, Calif.	50000	WFOL	Hamilton, O.	1000d	KCHA	Charles City, Iowa	250d	WRGM	Richmond, Va.	5000d
WBSR	Pensacola, Fla.	1000	WTOD	Toledo, Ohio	5000d	KWNT	Davenport, Iowa	500d	KLFF	Mead, Wash.	1000d
WSMI	Litchfield, Ill.	1000d	KWDS	Chickasha, Okla.	1000	WAXU	Georgetown, Ky.	10000d	KETO	Seattle, Wash.	5000d
WBNI	Boonville, Ind.	250d	WRSJ	Bayamon, P.R.	5000	WMTL	Leitchfield, Ky.	250d	WIXK	New Richmond, Wis.	5000d
WLOI	LaPorte, Ind.	250d	WAGL	Lancaster, S.C.	1000d	WPKY	Princeton, Ky.	250d	WSWV	Platteville, Wis.	2500
KXEL	Waterloo, Iowa	5000d	WLWN	Nashville, Tenn.	10000d	KLUU	Haynesville, La.	250d	WTRW	Two Rivers, Wis.	1000d
KNEK	McPherson, Kans.	5000d	WBOL	Bolivar, Tenn.	250d	KLOU	Lake Charles, La.	1000	WAWA	West Allis, Wis.	1000d
KLKC	Parsons, Kan.	250d	KCAD	Abilene, Tenn.	250d	WPGC	Bradbury Hts., Md.	10000	1600—187.5		
WDMN	Wheaton, Md.	1000	KHBR	Bismarck, N.D.	5000d	WJUD	St. Johns, Mich.	1000d	WEUP	Huntsville, Ala.	5000d
WRMR	Marshall, Mich.	5000d	KGUL	Port Lavaca, Tex.	5000	KDOM	Wadon, Minn.	250d	WAPX	Montgomery, Ala.	1000
WLEF	Greenwood, Miss.	500d	KHOK	Hokiam, Wash.	1000d	WAMY	Amory, Miss.	5000d	KVIO	Cottonwood, Ariz.	1000d
KBXM	Kennett, Mo.	250d	1570—191.1			WLSB	Centreville, Miss.	1000	KXEW	Tucson, Ariz.	1000
WPTR	Albany, N.Y.	50000	WCRL	Oneonta, Ala.	1000d	WESY	Leland, Miss.	1000	KGKO	Benton, Ark.	1000d
WRPL	Charlotte, N.C.	1000d	WRWJ	Selma, Ala.	5000d	WPMP	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Mississippi	1000d	KGST	Fresno, Calif.	1000
WFM	Elkins, N.C.	1000d	KBRI	Brinkley, Ark.	250d	KCGM	Columbia, Mo.	250d	KLWV	Lawton, Okla.	5000
WBCO	Bucyrus, Ohio	500d	KBJT	Fordyce, Ark.	250d	KESM	Edwards Springs, Mo.	250d	KHER	Santa Maria, Calif.	500d
WABQ	Cleveland, Ohio	1000d	KRSA	Alisal, Calif.	250d	WJH	Hammond, N.J.	250d	KUBA	Yuba City, Calif.	5000
WNTC	Niles, Ohio	500d	KCYR	Lodi, Cal.	5000d	WCRV	Washington, N.J.	5000d	KLAK	Lakewood, Colo.	5000
WNTD	Ulrichville, O.	250	KACE	Riverside, Calif.	1000d	KRZY	Albuquerque, N.Mex.	1000d	WKEN	Dover, Del.	500d
KWFS	Eugene, Ore.	10000	KLOV	Loveland, Colo.	250d	WPAC	Patchogue, N.Y.	10000d	WTKT	Atlantic Beach, Fla.	1000d
WIMJ	Philadelphia, Pa.	50000d	WTTW	Aburundale, Fla.	5000d	WZKY	Albamarie, N.C.	250d	WKWF	Key West, Fla.	500d
WPTS	Pittsboro, Pa.	1000d	WPAP	Fernandina Beach, Fla.	1000d	WPYB	Davenport, N.C.	500d	WPRV	Wauchula, Fla.	1000
WPME	Punxsutawney, Pa.	1000d	WPKO	Keokuk, Iowa	1000d	WVVO	Columbus, Ohio	1000d	WOKB	Winter Garden, Fla.	1000d
WADK	Newport, R.I.	1000d	WOKC	Okeechobee, Fla.	1000d	KLTR	Blackwell, Okla.	1000d	WGKA	Atlanta, Ga.	1000d
WBFJ	Woodbury, Tenn.	500d	WJDE	Ward Ridge, Fla.	250	WCQY	Columbia, Pa.	500d	WNGA	Nashville, Ga.	1000d
KULF	F. Worth, Tex.	50000d	WMEB	Ashburn, Pa.	1000d	WEND	Ebensburg, Pa.	1000d	WNGC	Chicago Hgts., Ill.	1000d
KGBC	Galveston, Tex.	1000	WGHC	Clayton, Ga.	1000d	WANB	Waynesburg, Pa.	250d	WTDJ	Linton, Ind.	500d
WRGM	Richmond, Va.	1000	WEAD	College Park, Ga.	1000d	WORC	Orangeburg, S.C.	1000d	WARU	Peru, Ind.	1000d
KBYU	Bellevue, Wash.	1000	WGRS	Millen, Ga.	250d	WYKT	York, S.C.	250d	KLGA	Algona, Iowa	5000d
WTKM	Hartford, Wis.	500d	WOKZ	Alton, Ill.	1000d	WSKT	Colonial Village, Tenn.	1000d	KCRG	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	5000
1550—193.5											
B5HM	Birmingham, Ala.	50000d	WFRL	Freepport, Ill.	5000d	WSKT	South Knoxville, Tenn.	250	KMDO	Ft. Scott, Kans.	500d
WAAY	Huntsville, Ala.	5000	WBEE	Harvey, Ill.	5000d	WKAL	Denver City, Tex.	250d	WSTL	Emineence, Ky.	500d
KFIF	Tucson, Ariz.	50000d	WTAJ	Robinson, Ill.	250d	KGAF	Gainesville, Tex.	250d	KFNV	Ferriday, La.	1000d
KXEX	Fresno, Calif.	500d	WIFL	Forest, Ind.	250d	KIRT	Mission, Tex.	1000d	KLEB	Clay Harbor, La.	1000d
KKHI	San Fran., Calif.	1000d	WAWK	Kendallville, Ind.	250d	KTLU	Rusk, Tex.	500d	KLVI	Vivian, La.	500d
KDAB	Arden, N.C.	50000	WNWU	New Albany, Ind.	10000d	KWED	Seguin, Tex.	1000d	WNBX	Rockville, Md.	1000
WRIZ	Coral Gables, Fla.	10000d	KMCD	Fairfield, Iowa	1000d	KBYB	Shamrock, Tex.	250d	WIOS	Brookline, Mass.	5000
WORT	New Smyrna Bch., Fla.	10000d	KJFJ	Webster City, Iowa	250d	BGO	Goico, Tex.	1000	WTYM	East Longmeadow, Mass.	5000d
WYDU	Tampa, Fla.	10000d	KNDY	Marysville, Kans.	250d	WILA	Danville, Va.	1000d	WAAM	Ann Arbor, Mich.	1000
WSMA	Smyrna, Ga.	10000d	WKKS	Vanceburg, Ky.	250d	WPUV	Pulaski, Va.	5000d	WTRU	Muskegon, Mich.	1000
WJIL	Jacksonville, Ill.	1000d	WABL	Amite, La.	500d	WTTN	Watertown, Wis.	1000d	KD	Clarksburg, Miss.	1000d
WVCSJ	Morris, Ill.	250d	KLLA	Leesville, La.	1000d	1590—188.7			WFFC	Columbia, Miss.	500d
WDFE	Corydon, Ohio	250d	KMBR	Windsor, La.	1000d	WATM	Atmore, Ala.	5000d	KATZ	St. Louis, Mo.	5000
WCTW	New Castle, Ind.	250	WAGE	Tonson, Md.	1000d	WVNA	Tuscumbia, Ala.	5000d	KNTN	Trenton, Mo.	500d
WKQV	Sullivan, Ind.	250d	WPEP	Taunton, Mass.	1000d	KPEA	Pine Bluff, Ark.	1000d	KRCS	Nebraska City, Nebr.	500d
KIWA	Sheldon, Iowa	500d	WMLO	Beverly, Mass.	500d	KLIV	San Jose, Cal.	5000d	WFRS	Superior, Nebr.	500d
KEDD	Dodge City, Kans.	1000d	WDEW	Westfield, Mass.	1000d	KUDU	Ventura, Calif.	1000d	KRCS	Onida, N.Y.	500d
KNIC	Winfield, Kan.	250d	WMRP	Flint, Mich.	1000d	KGVN	Victorville, Calif.	500d	WXXW	Froy, N.Y.	500d
WRIV	Irvine, Ky.	250d	WFUR	Grand Rapids, Mich.	1000d	WBRV	Waterbury, Conn.	5000	WURL	Woodside, N.Y.	5000d
WMSK	Morehead, Ky.	250d	KUXL	Golden Valley, Minn.	1000d	WOWY	Clewiston, Fla.	500d	WIGU	Charlotte, N.C.	

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
WAQI	Ashtabula, Ohio	1000d	WHRY	Elizabethtown, Pa.	500d	KWEL	Midland, Tex.	1000d
WBYL	Springfield, Ohio	1000d	WFIS	Fountain Inn, S.C.	1000d	KCFH	Cuero, Tex.	500d
WTFE	Tiffin, Ohio	500d	WFNL	No. Augusta, S.C.	500d	KMAE	McKinney, Tex.	1000d
KUSH	Cushing, Okla.	1000d	WHBT	Harriman, Tenn.	5000d	KOGT	Orange, Tex.	1000d
KASH	Eugene, Ore.	500d	WKBJ	Milan, Tenn.	1000d	KBBC	Centerville, Utah	1000d
KOHI	St. Helens, Ore.	1000d	KBBS	Borger, Tex.	500d	WHLL	Wheeling, W. Va.	5000d
WHOL	Allentown, Pa.	500d	KBOR	Brownsville, Tex.	1000d	WCWC	Ripon, Wis.	500d

Canadian AM Stations by Frequency

Abbreviations: Kc., frequency in kilocycles; W.P., watt power; d, operates daytime only; n, operates nighttime only. Wavelength is given in meters.

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
540—555.5			CKGB	Timmins, Ont.	2,500n 10,000d	CJCH	Halifax, N.S.	10,000d 5,000n
CBK	Regina, Sask.	50,000	690—434.5			CJGJ	Woodstock, N.B.	1,000
CBT	Grand Falls, Nfld.	10,000	CBF	Montreal, Que.	50,000	CKCY	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n 1,000n
550—545.1			CBU	Vancouver, B.C.	10,000	CKNX	Wingham, Ont.	5,000n 1,000n
CFBR	Sudbury, Ont.	1,000d	710—422.3			930—322.4		
CFNB	Fredericton, N.B.	50,000	CJSP	Leamington, Ont.	1,000	CFBC	Saint John, N.B.	10,000d 5,000n 10,000d
CHLN	Trois-Rivieres, Que.	10,000d	CFRG	Gravelbourg, Sask.	5,000d 10,000d 1,000n	CJCA	Edmonton, Alberta	5,000n 5,000n 10,000
CKPG	Prince George, B.C.	250	CKVM	Velle-Marie, Que.	1,000n	CJON	St. John's Nfld.	10,000
560—535.4			730—410.7			940—319.0		
CFOS	Owen Sound, Ont.	1,000	CJNR	Blind River, Ont.	1,000	CBM	Montreal, Que.	50,000
CHCM	Marystown, Nfld.	1,000d	CKAC	Montreal, Que.	50,000	CJGX	Yerkton, Sask.	10,000d 1,000n 1,000
			CKDM	Dauphin, Man.	10,000d 5,000n	CJIB	Vernon, B.C.	1,000
CJKL	Kirkland Lake, Ont.	5,000	CKLG	North Vancouver, B.C.	10,000	950—315.6		
CKCN	Sept-Isles, Que.	5,000	740—405.2			CKBB	Barrie, Ont.	10,000d 2,500n 1,000n
570—526.0			CBL	Toronto, Ont.	50,000	CKNB	Campbellton, N.B.	10,000d 1,000n
CFCB	Corner Brook, Nfld.	1,000	CBXA	Edmonton, Alta.	250	960—312.3		
CJEM	Edmundston, N.B.	5,000d 1,000n	790—379.5			CFAC	Calgary, Alta.	10,000
CKCQ	Quesnel, B.C.	1,000	CFDR	Dartmouth, N.S.	5,000	CHNS	Halifax, N.S.	10,000
CKEK	Cranbrook, B.C.	1,000	CFCW	Camrose, Alta.	10,000	CKWS	Kingston, Ont.	5,000
CFWH	Whitehorse, Y.T.	1,000	CKMR	Newcastle, N.B.	1,000	970—309.1		
580—516.9			CKSO	Sudbury, Ont.	10,000d 1,000n 500n	CKH	Hull, Que.	5,000
CFRA	Ottawa, Ont.	50,000d 10,000n 5,000d 2,500n	CHIC	Brampton, Ont.	1,000	CKNL	Fort St. John, B.C.	1,000d 500n
CHLC	Hauterive, Que.	5,000	800—374.8			980—305.9		
CJFX	Antigonish, N.S.	5,000	CFBT	Fort Frances, Ont.	1,000d	CBV	Quebec, Que.	5,000
CKPR	Port Arthur, Ont.	5,000d 1,000n	CHAB	Moose Jaw, Sask.	10,000d 5,000n 10,000	CFPL	London, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n 5,000
CKUA	Edmonton, Alta.	10,000	CHRC	Quebec, Que.	10,000	CHEX	Peterborough, Ont.	5,000
CKWW	Windsor, Ont.	500	CJAD	Montreal, Que.	50,000d 10,000n 1,000	CKGM	Montreal, Que.	5,000
CKY	Winnipeg, Man.	50,000	BJBO	Belleville, Ont.	1,000	CKNW	New Westminster, B.C.	10,000d 5,000n 10,000d 5,000n
590—508.2			CJLX	Fort William, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n 10,000d	CKRM	Regina, Sask.	10,000d 5,000n
CFAR	Flin Flon, Man.	1,000	CKOK	Penticton, B.C.	500n	990—302.8		
CKEY	Toronto, Ont.	5,000	CKWL	Windsor, Ont.	50,000	CBW	Winnipeg, Man.	50,000
CKRS	Jonquiere, Que.	1,000	VOWR	St. John's, Nfld.	1,000	CBY	Corner Brook, Nfld.	10,000
VOCM	St. John's, Nfld.	10,000	810—370.2			1000—299.8		
600—499.7			CFAX	Victoria, B.C.	1,000d	CKBW	Bridgewater, N.S.	10,000
CFCF	Montreal, Que.	5,000	850—352.7			1010—296.9		
CFCH	Callander, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n	CJJC	Langley, B.C.	1,000	CBX	Edmonton, Alta.	50,000
CFQC	Saskatoon, Sask.	5,000	CKRD	Red Deer, Alta.	10,000d 1,000n 50,000d 10,000n	CFRB	Toronto, Ont.	50,000
CJOR	Vancouver, B.C.	10,000	CKLV	Verdun, Que.	50,000d 10,000n	1050—285.5		
CKCL	Truro, N.S.	1,000	860—348.6			CFGP	Grande Prairie, Alta.	10,000
610—491.5			CBH	Halifax, N.S.	10,000	CHUM	Toronto, Ont.	5,000d 2,500n
CHNC	New Carlisle, Que.	5,000	CHAK	Inuvik, N.W.T.	1,000	CJIC	Saulte Ste. Marie, Ont.	10,000d 2,500n
CHTM	Tompson, Man.	1,000	CJBC	Toronto, Ont.	50,000	1010—296.9		
CJAT	Trail, B.C.	1,000	900—333.1			CBX	Edmonton, Alta.	50,000
CKML	Mont Laurier, P.Q.	1,000	CHML	Hamilton, Ont.	5,000	CFRB	Toronto, Ont.	50,000
CKTB	St. Catharines, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n 1,000	CHNO	Sudbury, Ont.	10,000d 1,000n 10,000	1050—285.5		
CKYL	Peace River, Alta.	5,000	CJBR	Rimouski, Que.	10,000	CFGN	Calgary, Alta.	10,000
620—483.6			CJVI	Victoria, B.C.	10,000	CJLR	Quebec, P.Q.	10,000
CFCL	Timmins, Ont.	10,000d 2,500n 5,000	CKBI	Prince Albert, Sask.	10,000	1070—280.2		
CKCK	Regina, Sask.	5,000	CKDR	Dryden, Ont.	1,000d	CJNB	North Battleford, Sask.	10,000
CKCM	Grand Falls, Nfld.	10,000	CKJL	St. Jerome, Que.	1,000	CKSB	St. Boniface, Man.	10,000
630—475.9			CKTS	Sherbrooke, Que.	1,000	1060—282.8		
CFCO	Chatham, Ont.	1,000	910—329.5			CFCN	Calgary, Alta.	10,000
CFCY	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	5,000	CBO	Ottawa, Ont.	5,000	CJLR	Quebec, P.Q.	10,000
CHED	Edmonton, Alta.	10,000	CFJC	Kamloops, B.C.	10,000d 1,000n	1070—280.2		
CHLT	Sherbrooke, Que.	10,000d 5,000n	CHRL	Roberval, Que.	1,000	CBA	Sackville, N.B.	50,000
CJET	Smith Falls, Ont.	1,000	CJCV	Drumheller, Alta.	5,000	CHKK	Sarnia, Ont.	5,000d 1,000n
CKAR	Huntsville, Ont.	1,000	CKLY	Lindsay, Ont.	1,000	1090—275.1		
CKOV	Kelowna, B.C.	1,000	920—329.9			CHEC	Lethbridge, Alta.	5,000
CKRC	Winnipeg, Man.	10,000	CFRY	Portage La Prairie, Man.	1,000	CHRS	St. Jean, Que.	10,000d
640—468.5								
CBN	St. John's, Nfld.	10,000						
680—440.9								
CHFA	Edmonton, Alta.	5,000						
CHLO	St. Thomas, Ont.	1,000						
CJOB	Winnipeg, Man.	10,000d						
1110—272.6								
CFML	Cornwall, Ont.	1,000						
CFJT	Galt, Ont.	250d						
1130—265.3								
CKWX	Vancouver, B.C.	50,000						
1140—263.0								
CBI	Sydney, N.S.	10,000						
CFTK	Terrace, B.C.	1,000						
CKXL	Calgary, Alta.	10,000						
1150—260.7								
CHSJ	Saint John, N.B.	10,000d 5,000n						
CKQC	Hamilton, Ont.	5,000						
CKSA	Lloydminster, Alta.	10,000						
CKTR	Trois-Rivieres, Que.	10,000d 1,000n						
CKX	Brandon, Man.	10,000d 1,000n						
1170—256.3								
CFNS	Saskatoon, Sask.	1,000						
1220—245.8								
CJOC	Lethbridge, Alta.	10,000d 5,000n						
CJSS	Cornwall, Ont.	1,000						
CJLR	Kenora, Ont.	1,000						
CKDA	Victoria, B.C.	10,000						
CKCW	Moncton, N.B.	10,000						
CKSM	Shawinigan, Que.	1,000						
1230—243.8								
CFBV	Smithers, B.C.	1,000d 250n						
CFGR	Gravelbourg, Sask.	250n						
CFKL	Schefferville, Que.	250						
CFPA	Port Arthur, Ont.	1,000d 250n						
CHFC	Churchill, Man.	250						
CKLD	Therford Mines, Que.	1,000d 250n						
CKMP	Midland, Ont.	250						
CKTK	Kitimat, B.C.	1,000d 250n						
CKVD	Val d'Or, Que.	1,000d 250n						
VOAR	St. John's, Nfld.	100						
1240—241.8								
CFLM	La Tuque, Que.	1,000d 250n						
CFPR	Prince Rupert, B.C.	250						
CFVR	Abbotsford, B.C.	250						
CJAY	Port Alberni, B.C.	250						
CJCS	Stratford	500d 250n						
CJRW	Summerside, P.E.I.	250						
CJWA	Wawa, Ont.	1,000d 250n						
CKCQ-1	Williams Lake, B.C.	250						
CKBS	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	250						
CKLS	La Sarre, Que.	250						
1250—239.9								
CBOF	Ottawa, Ont.	10,000						
CHSM	Steinbach, Man.	10,000						
CWOW	Oakville, Ont.	1,000d 500n						
CKBL	Matane, Que.	10,000d 5,000n						
CKOM	Saskatoon, Sask.	10,000						
1260—238.0								
CFRN	Edmonton, Alta.	50,000						
1270—236.1								
CFGT	St. Joseph d'Alma, Que.	1,000						
CHAT	Medicine Hat, Alta.	10,000						
CHWK	Chilliwack, B.C.	10,000						
CJCB	Sydney, N.S.	10,000						

Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.	Kc.	Wave Length	W.P.
1280—234.2			CJLS Yarmouth, N.S.	250		CKPT Peterborough, Ont.	1,000d 500n		CFRC Kingston, Ont.	1,000	
CHIQ Hamilton, Ont.	5,000		CJQC Quebec, Que.	250					CKAD Middleton, N.S.	1,000n 250n	
CJMS Montreal, Que.	50,000d 5,000n 1,000		CKAR-1 Parry Sound, Ont.	250		1430—209.7			CKBM Montmagny, Que.	1,000d	
CJSL Estevan, Sask.	1,000		CKOX Woodstock, Ont.	250		CKFH Toronto, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n		CKCR Kitchener, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n	
CKCV Quebec, Que.	10,000d 5,000n		1350—222.1						CFWB Campbell River, B.C.	250	
1290—232.4			CHOV Pembroke, Ont.	1,000		1440—208.2			1500—199.9		
CFAM Altona, Man.	10,000d 5,000n		CJQC Dawson Creek, B.C.	1,000		CFCP Courtney, B.C.	1,000		CHUC Cobourg, Ont.	1,000	
CKSL London, Ont.	5,000		CJLM Joliette, Que.	1,000		CKPM Ottawa, Ont.	10,000		1510—199.1		
1300—230.6			CKEN Kentville, N.S.	1,000		CHEF Granby, Que.	1,000d 250n		CKOT Tillsonburg, Ont.	1,000	
CBAF Moncton, N.B.	5,000		CKLB Oshawa, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n		CJBM Causapsaal, Que.	1,000d 250n		1540—195.0		
CIME Regina, Sask.	1,000		1360—220.4						CHFI Toronto, Ont.	50,000	
1310—228.9			CKBC Bathurst, N.B.	10,000		1460—205.4			1550—193.5		
CFGM Richmond Hill, Ont.	10,000d 2,500n		1370—218.8			CJNB North Battleford, Sask.	10,000d 5,000n		CBE Windsor, Ont.	10,000	
CHGB Ste-Anne-de-Pocatiere, Que.	5,000		CFLV Valleyfield, Que.	1,000		CJOY Guelph, Ont.	10,000d 5,000n		1560—192.3		
CKOY Ottawa, Ont.	1,000		1380—217.3			CKRB Ville St. Georges, Que.	10,000d 5,000n		CFRS Simcoe, Ont.	250d	
1320—227.1			CFDA Victoriaville, Que.	1,000		1470—204.0			1570—191.1		
CHQM Vancouver, B.C.	10,000		CKLC Kingston, Ont.	5,000		CFOX Pointe Claire, Que.	10,000d 5,000n		CFOR Orillia, Ont.	10,000d 1,000n	
CJSO Sorel, Que.	10,000d 5,000n		CKPC Brantford, Ont.	10,000		CHOW Welland, Ont.	1,000d 500n		CHUB Nanaimo, B.C.	10,000	
CKEC New Glasgow, N.S.	5,000		1390—215.7			CJQM Winnipeg, Man.	5,000		CKLM Montreal, Que.	10,000	
CKKW Kitchener, Ont.	1,000		CKLN Nelson, B.C.	1,000		1480—202.6			1580—189.2		
1340—223.7			1400—214.2			CBZ Fredericton, N.B.	10,000		CBJ Chicoutimi, Que.	10,000	
CFGB Goose Bay, Nfld.	1,000		CJFP Riviere du Loup, Que.	10,000d 250n		1490—201.2			1600—187.5		
CFOM Quebec, Que.	250		CKDH Amherst, N.S.	250		CFMR Fort Simpson, N.W.T.	25		CHVC Niagara Falls, Ont.	10,000	
CFSL Weyburn, Sask.	1,000d 250n		CKRN Rouyn, Que.	250							
CFYK Yellowknife, N.W.T.	250		CKSW Swift Current, Sask.	1,000d 250n							
CHAD Amos, Que.	250		1410—212.6								
CHRD Drummondville, Que.	250		CFMB Montreal, P.Q.	10,000							
CJAF Cabano, Que.	250		CFUN Vancouver, B.C.	10,000							
			1420—211.1								
			CJMT Chicoutimi, Que.	1,000							

U. S. Commercial Television Stations by States

Territories and possessions follow states. Chan., channel; C.L., call letters.

Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.
ALABAMA			Chico			Grand Junction	KREX-TV	5	Tampa-St. Petersburg	WFLA-TV	8
Birmingham	WAPI-TV	13	Eureka			Montrose	KREY-TV	10		WTVT	13
	WBRC-TV	6				Pueblo	KOAA-TV	5	GEORGIA		
Decatur	WMSL-TV	23	Fresno			Sterling	KTVS	3	Albany	WALB-TV	10
Dothan	WTVY	4							Atlanta	WATL-TV	11
Florence	WOVL-TV	15				CONNECTICUT				WAGA-TV	5
Huntsville	WAAY-TV	31				Hartford	WHCT	18		WSB-TV	2
	WHNT-TV	19	Hanford			New Britain-Hartford	WHNB-TV	30	Augusta	WJBF	6
Mobile	WALA-TV	10	Los Angeles			New Haven-Hartford	WNHC-TV	8		WRDW-TV	12
	WEAR-TV	3				Waterbury	WATR-TV	20	Columbus	WRBL-TV	3
Montgomery	WKRQ-TV	5								WTVM	9
	WCOV-TV	20				DELAWARE			Macon	WMAZ-TV	13
	WKAB-TV	32				No Stations			Savannah	WSAV-TV	3
	WSFA-TV	12				DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				WTOG-TV	11
Selma	WSLA	8				Washington	WOOK-TV	14	HAWAII		
ALASKA			Redding				WDCATV	20	Hilo	KALU	11
Anchorage	KENI-TV	2					WMAL-TV	7		KHBC-TV	9
	KTV4	11	Sacramento				WRC-TV	4	Honolulu	KHJL	13
Fairbanks	KFAR-TV	11	Stockton-Sacramento				WTOP-TV	9		KGMB-TV	9
	KTVF	11	Sacramento				WTTG	5		KHVC-TV	4
Juneau	KINY-TV	8	Salinas-Monterey			FLORIDA				KONA	2
ARIZONA			San Bernardino			Daytona Beach-Orlando	WESH-TV	2	Waialuku	KAL4	7
El Dorado, Ariz.-Monroe, La.	KTVF	10	San Diego			Ft. Myers	WFLA-TV	11		KMAU-TV	3
Phoenix	KOOL-TV	10	Tijuana-San Diego			Jacksonville	WJKS-TV	36		KMVI-TV	12
	KPHO-TV	5					WJXT	4	IDAHO		
	KTVK	3	San Francisco				WCKT	7	Boise	KBOI-TV	2
Phoenix-Mesa	KTAR-TV	12					WLBW-TV	10		KTVB	7
Tucson	KGUN-TV	9	Oakland-San Francisco				WTVJ	4	Idaho Falls	KID-TV	3
	KOLD-TV	13	San Jose				WFTV	9		KIFI-TV	8
	KVOA-TV	4	San Luis Obispo				WDBO-TV	6	Lewiston	KLEW-TV	3
Yuma	KBLU-TV	13	Santa Barbara				WFTV	9	Twin Falls	KMVT	11
	KIVA	11	Santa Maria				WEAT-TV	12	ILLINOIS		
ARKANSAS			Visalia-(Fresno)			Orlando	WJHG-TV	7	Champaign	WCHU	33
El Dorado-Monroe, La.	KTVF	10				Palm Beach	WEAT-TV	12		WCIA	3
Ft. Smith	KFSA-TV	5	COLORADO			West Palm Beach	WJHG-TV	7	Chicago	WBBM-TV	2
Jonesboro	KAIT-TV	8	Colorado Springs-Pueblo			Panama City	WEAR-TV	3		WBBK	7
Little Rock	KARK-TV	4				Pensacola-Mobile, Ala.	WEAR-TV	3		WCUI	26
	KATV	7	Denver			St. Petersburg-Tampa	WSUN-TV	38		WGN-TV	9
	KTHV	11				Tallahassee-Thomasville, Ga.	WCTV	6		WMAQ-TV	5
CALIFORNIA										WOGO-TV	32
Bakersfield	KBAK-TV	29									
	KERO-TV	23									

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.
MARYLAND								
Baltimore	WBAL-TV	11	Omaha	KETV	7	Ardmore & Sherman-Denison, Texas	KXII	12
	WJZ-TV	13	Scottsbluff-Gering	WOW-TV	6	Elk City	KSWB	8
Salisbury	WMAR-TV	2		KSTF	10	Lawton	KSWO-TV	7
	WBOC-TV	16	NEVADA			Oklahoma City	KWTW	9
MASSACHUSETTS								
Adams	WCDC	19	Las Vegas	KLAS-TV	8		WKY-TV	4
Boston	WBZ-TV	4		KORK-TV	2	Tulsa	KOCO-TV	5
	WHDH-TV	5	Reno	KSHO-TV	13		KOTV	2
Greenfield	WNAC-TV	7		KRCL	4		KVOD-TV	8
Springfield-Holyoke	WRLP	32		KOLO-TV	8	OREGON		
	WHYN-TV	40	NEW HAMPSHIRE			Coos Bay	KCBY-TV	11
Springfield	WWLP	22	Manchester	WMUR-TV	9	Eugene	KEZI-TV	9
Worcester	WJZZ-TV	14	NEW JERSEY			Klamath Falls	KVAL-TV	13
MICHIGAN								
Allen Park (Detroit)	WJMY	20	NEW MEXICO			Medford	KBES-TV	5
Bay City-Saginaw	WNEM-TV	5	Albuquerque	KGGM-TV	13	Portland	KMED-TV	10
Cadillac-Traverse City	WTVT	9		KOAT-TV	7		KATU	2
Cheboygan	WTOM-TV	2	Carlsbad	KOB-TV	7		KGW-TV	8
Detroit	WJBK-TV	2	Clovis	KAVE-TV	6		KOIN-TV	6
Windsor, Ont.	CKLW-TV	9	Roswell	KFDW-TV	12		KPTV	2
Detroit	WWJ-TV	4		KFSO-TV	8	Roseburg	KPIC	4
	WXYZ-TV	7	NEW YORK			PENNSYLVANIA		
	WJRT	12	Albany-Troy-Schenectady	WAST	13	Altoona	WFBG-TV	10
Flint	WOOD-TV	8	Albany	W-TEN	10	Erie	WICU-TV	12
Grand Rapids	WZZM-TV	13	Schenectady-Albany-Troy	WRGB	6	Harrisburg	WSEE	35
	WKZO-TV	3	Binghamton	WBRU-TV	34	Harrisburg-York-Lebanon	WHP-TV	21
Kalamazoo	WJIM-TV	6		WNRV-TV	10	Johnstown	WJAC-TV	6
Lansing	WLUC-TV	6		WNBZ-TV	12	Lancaster	WARD-TV	56
Marquette	WLIX-TV	10	Buffalo	WBEN-TV	4	Lancaster-Lebanon	WGLV-TV	8
Onondaga	WKNX-TV	57		WGR-TV	2	Philadelphia	WLYH-TV	15
Saginaw	WWUP-TV	10	Elmira-Corning	WKBW-TV	7		WCAU-TV	10
Sault Ste. Marie	WPBN-TV	7	New York	WYSY-TV	18		WILF-TV	6
Traverse City				WBS-TV	2		WRCV-TV	3
MINNESOTA								
Alexandria	KCMT	7		WNBC-TV	4	Pittsburgh	KDKA-TV	2
Austin	KMMT	6		WNEU-TV	5		WTIC	11
Duluth-Superior, Wis.	KDAL-TV	3		WOR-TV	9		WTAE	4
	WDSM-TV	6		WPIX	11	Wilkes-Barre & Scranton	WBRE-TV	28
	KEYC-TV	12	Plattsburgh	WPTZ	5	Scranton & Wilkes-Barre	WDAU-TV	22
Mankato	KMSP-TV	9	Rochester	WHET-TV	10		WNEP-TV	16
Minneapolis-St. Paul	WCCO-TV	4		WROC-TV	13	York	WSBA-TV	43
	WTCN-TV	11	Syracuse	WHEN-TV	5	RHODE ISLAND		
	KROC-TV	10		WNSY-TV	9	Providence	WJAR-TV	10
	KSTP-TV	5	Utica	WSYR-TV	3	Providence (New Bedford, Mass.)	WTEV	6
	KNMT	12	Carthage-Watertown	WKTV	2	SOUTH CAROLINA		
MISSISSIPPI								
Biloxi	WLOX-TV	13	NORTH CAROLINA			Anderson	WAIM-TV	40
Columbus	WCBT-TV	4	Asheville	WISE-TV	62	Charleston	WCJV	4
Greenwood	WABG-TV	6	Charlotte	WLOS-TV	13		WCSC-TV	5
Jackson	WJTV	12		WBT	3	Columbia	WUSN-TV	7
	WLT	3		WCCB-TV	36		WCCA-TV	25
Laurel-Hattiesburg	WDM-TV	7		WSO2-TV	11		WIS-TV	10
Meridian	WTOK-TV	11	Durham-Raleigh	WTVD	11		WNOK-TV	19
Tupelo	WTWV	9	Greensboro	WFMY-TV	2	Florence	WBTB	13
			Greenville	WNCT	9	Greenville	WFBC-TV	4
			New Bern	WNBE-TV	12	Spartanburg	WSPA-TV	7
			Raleigh-Durham	WRAL-TV	5	SOUTH DAKOTA		
			Washington	WTTN-TV	7	Aberdeen	KXAB-TV	9
			Wilmington	WECT	6	Deadwood-Lead	KDSJ-TV	5
			Winston-Salem & Greensboro	WSJS-TV	12	Florence-Watertown	KDLO-TV	3
			Greensboro-High Point & Winston-Salem	WGHP-TV	8	Mitchell	KORN-TV	5
MISSOURI								
Cape Girardeau	KFVS-TV	12	NORTH DAKOTA			Rapid City	KOTA-TV	9
Columbia	KOMU-TV	8	Bismarck	KFYR-TV	5		KOTA-TV	7
Hannibal-Quincy, Ill.	KHQA-TV	7	Dickinson	KXMB-TV	12		KPLD-TV	6
	KRCG	13	Fargo	KDIX-TV	11	Reliance	KELO-TV	11
Jefferson City	KODE-TV	12		KTHI-TV	11	Sioux Falls	KS00-TV	13
Joplin	KCMO-TV	5		WDAY-TV	6	TENNESSEE		
Kansas City	KMBC-TV	9	Minot	KMOT	10	Chattanooga	WDEF-TV	12
	WDAF-TV	4		KXMC-TV	13		WRCC-TV	3
			Pembina	WKEF-TV	12		WTVG	9
			Valley City	WLVJ-TV	5	Jackson	WDXI-TV	7
			Williston	KUMV-TV	8	Johnson City-Bristol-Kingsport	WJHL-TV	11
						Knoxville	WATE-TV	6
							WBIR-TV	10
							WTVK	26
							WMC2	5
						Memphis	WHBQ-TV	13
							WREC-TV	3
						Nashville	WLAC-TV	5
							WSIX-TV	8
							WSM-TV	4
						TEXAS		
						Abilene	KRBC-TV	9
						Amarillo	KFDA-TV	10
							KGNC-TV	4
							KVII	7
						Austin	KHFI-TV	42
							KTBC-TV	7
						Beaumont	KBMT	12
							KFDM-TV	6
						Big Spring	KWAB-TV	4
						Bryan	KBTX-TV	3
						Corpus Christi	KIII	3
							KRIS-TV	6
							KZTV	10
						Dallas-Ft. Worth	WFAP-TV	4
							KRLD-TV	4
						El Paso	KELP-TV	13
							KROD-TV	4
							KTSM-TV	9

Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.
El Paso-Juarez, Mex.	XEJ-TV	5	UTAH			Richland	KNDU-TV	25	La Crosse	WKBT	8
Ft. Worth-Dallas	KTVT	11	Salt Lake City	KCPX-TV	4	Seattle	KING-TV	5	Madison	WISC-TV	3
Harlingen	WBAP-TV	5		KSL-TV	5	Spokane	KIRO-TV	7		WKOW-TV	27
Houston	KGBT-TV	4	VERMONT				KOMO-TV	4	Milwaukee	WMTV	15
	KHOU-TV	11	Burlington	WCAX-TV	3		KHQ-TV	6		WISN-TV	12
	KTRK-TV	13	VIRGINIA				KXLY-TV	4		WITI-TV	6
	KPRC-TV	2	Bristol-Kingsport & Johnson	WVCE-TV	13		KREM-TV	2		WTMJ-TV	4
Laredo	KGNS-TV	8	City, Tenn.	WCYB-TV	5	Tacoma-Seattle	KTNT-TV	11		WUHF	18
Lubbock	KCDB-TV	11	Harrisonburg	WSVA-TV	3	Tacoma	KTVW	19	Wausau	WSAU-TV	7
	KLBB-TV	13	Norfolk	WTAR-TV	3	Yakima	KIMA-TV	29	WYOMING		
Lufkin	KTRF-TV	9	Portsmouth-Norfolk	WVEC-TV	13		KND0	23	Casper	KTW0-TV	2
Midland & Odessa	KMID-TV	2	Newport News	WAVY-TV	10	WEST VIRGINIA			Cheney	KFCB-TV	5
Monahans & Midland	KVKM-TV	9	Richmond	WRVA-TV	12	Bluefield	WHIS-TV	6	Riverton	KW3B-TV	10
Odessa	KOSA-TV	7		WTVR	6	Charleston	WCBS-TV	8	GUAM		
Port Arthur-Beaumont	KPAC-TV	4	Richmond-Petersburg	WXEX-TV	8	Clarksburg	WBOY-TV	12	Agana	KUAM-TV	8
San Angelo	KACB-TV	3	Roanoke	WDBJ-TV	7	Huntington-Charles	WHTN-TV	13	PUERTO RICO		
San Antonio	KCTV	8	Lynchburg-Roanoke	WLSL-TV	10	Oak Hills	WSAZ-TV	3	Aguadilla-Mayaguez	WOLE-TV	12
	KENS-TV	5		WLVA-TV	13	Parkersburg-Marietta, D.	WOAY-TV	4	Mayaguez	WORA-TV	5
	KONO-TV	12	WASHINGTON			Weston-Fairmont	WJPB-TV	5	Ponce	WXTV-TV	5
	KWEX-TV	41	Bellingham	KVOS-TV	12	Wheeling	WTRF-TV	7	San Juan	WFAK-TV	7
Sweetwater-Abilene	WOAI-TV	4	Pasco-Kennewick-Richland	KEPR-TV	19	WISCONSIN				WAPA-TV	4
Temple-Waco	KPAR-TV	12				Eau Claire	WEAU-TV	13		WKAQ-TV	2
Tyler-Longview	KCCN-TV	6				Green Bay	WBAY-TV	2		WTSJ	18
Waco	KLTV	7					WLUK-TV	11	Caguas-San Juan	WKBM-TV	11
Weslaco	KRGV-TV	10					WFRV	5	VIRGIN ISLANDS		
Wichita Falls	KFDX-TV	3							Charlotte Amalie	WBNB-TV	10
	KAUZ-TV	6									

U. S. Educational Television Stations by States

Territories and possessions follow states. Chan., channel; C.L., call letters.

Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.
ALABAMA			ILLINOIS			NEW MEXICO			SOUTH DAKOTA		
Birmingham	WBIQ	10	Carbondale	WSIU	8	Albuquerque	KNME-TV	5	Vermillion	KLSD-TV	2
Dozier	WDIQ	2	Chicago	WTTW	11	NEW YORK			TENNESSEE		
Mobile	WEIQ	42	Urbana-Champaign	WILL-TV	12	Buffalo	WNED-TV	17	Memphis	WJNO-TV	10
Montgomery	WAIQ	26	IOWA			New York	WNAT-TV	13	Nashville	WDCN-TV	2
Mount Cheaha State Park	WCIQ	7	Des Moines	KDPS-TV	11	Schenectady	WNCT	31	TEXAS		
ARIZONA			KENTUCKY			NORTH CAROLINA			Dallas	KERA-TV	13
Phoenix	KAET	8	Louisville	WFPK-TV	15	Chapel Hill	WUNC-TV	4	Houston	KUHT	8
Tucson	KUAT	6	LOUISIANA			Charlotte	WUTV	36	Lubbock	KXET-TV	23
CALIFORNIA			Monroe	KLSE	13	NORTH DAKOTA			Richardson	KRET-TV	8
Sacramento	KVIE	6	New Orleans	WYES-TV	8	Fargo	KFME	13	San Antonio-Austin	KLRN-TV	9
San Bernardino	KVCR-TV	24	MAINE			OHIO			UTAH		
San Francisco	KQED	9	Augusta	WCBB	13	Athens	WQOB-TV	20	Logan	KJUS-TV	12
COLORADO			Catais	WMED-TV	10	Bowling Green	WBGU-TV	70	Ogden	KWCS-TV	18
Denver	KRMA-TV	6	Orono	WMEM-TV	12	Cincinnati	WCET	48	Provo	KBYU-TV	11
CONNECTICUT			Presque Isle	WMEM-TV	10	Columbus	WOSU-TV	34	Salt Lake City	KUED	7
Hartford	WEDH	24	MASSACHUSETTS			Newark	WGSF	28	VIRGINIA		
DELAWARE			Boston	WGBH-TV	2	Oxford	WMUB-TV	14	Hampton-Norfolk	WHRO-TV	15
Wilmington	WHYY-TV	12	MICHIGAN			Toledo	WGTE-TV	30	Portsmouth	WPTV	27
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			Detroit	WTVS	56	OKLAHOMA			Richmond	WDVE-TV	23
Washington	WETA-TV	26	Onondaga-East Lansing	WMSB	10	Oklahoma City	KETA	13	WASHINGTON		
FLORIDA			MINNESOTA			Tulsa	KOKH-TV	25	Pullman	KWSC-TV	10
Gainesville	WUFT	5	Duluth	WDSE-TV	8		KOED-TV	11	Seattle	MCTS-TV	9
Jacksonville	WJCT	7	St. Paul-Minneapolis	KTCA-TV	2	OREGON			Tacoma	KPEC-TV	56
Miami	WSEC-TV	17	MISSOURI			Cornwallis	KOAC-TV	7	Yakima	KYVE-TV	47
	WTHS-TV	2	Kansas City	KCSD-TV	19	Portland	KOAP-TV	10	WISCONSIN		
Tallahassee	WFSU-TV	11	St. Louis	KETC	9	PENNSYLVANIA			Madison	WHA-TV	21
Tampa-St. Petersburg	WEDU	3	NEBRASKA			Clearfield	WPSP-TV	3	Milwaukee	WMSW-TV	36
GEORGIA			Lincoln	KUON-TV	12	Philadelphia	WUHY-TV	35		WVMT	10
Athens	WGTV	8	NEW HAMPSHIRE			Pittsburgh	WQED	13	PUERTO RICO		
Atlanta	WETV	30	Durham	WENH	11		WQEX	16	Mayaguez	WIPM-TV	3
Columbus	WJSP-TV	28				SOUTH CAROLINA			San Juan	WIPR-TV	16
Savannah	WVAN-TV	9				Charleston	WITV	6			
Waycross	WXGA-TV	8				Greenville	WNTV	29			

Canadian Television Stations by Cities

Chan., channel number; Bullet (*) indicates recent change.

Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.	Location	C.L.	Chan.
Adams Hill, B.C.	CFCR-TV	8	Baldy Mountain, Man.	*CKSS-TV	8	Barrie, Ont.	CKVR-TV	3	Burnaby, B.C.	CHAN-TV	8
Alticane, Sask.	CKBI-TV	1				Bayview, N.S.	CJHQ-TV	2	Burns Lake, B.C.	CFBK-TV	3
Amherst, N.S.	CJCH-TV	3	Bale St. Paul, P.Q.			Bon Accord, N.B.	CHSJ-TV	1	Calgary, Alta.	CFMN-TV	4
Antigonish, N.S.	CFXU-TV	9				Boston Bar, B.C.	CFBR-TV	9	Calgary, Alta.	CHCT-TV	2
Argentina, Nfld.	CJ0X-TV	3	Banff, Alta.	CHCA-TV	2	Brandon, Man.	CKX-TV	5	Callander, Ont.	CFCH-TV	10
Ashcroft, B.C.	CFCR-TV	2				Burmis, Alta.	CJLH-TV	3	Campbellton, N.B.	CKCD-TV	7

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

For the DX'er. If you care to roam the bands for DX, we present here some information which will be of invaluable use to you in tracking down DX stations.

Although the current radio propagation conditions have made the high frequency bands (11 and 13 meter bands) relatively poor for DX'ers, the other bands are generally good during certain periods of the year. As a general rule, the following bands are "hot for DX" during the times indicated:

- 60-meter band=Winter nights.
- 49-meter band=Winter nights.
- 41-meter band=Winter nights.
- 31-meter band=Nights, all year.
- 25-meter band=Nights, all year.
- 19-meter band=Days all year, and Summer nights.
- 16-meter band=Days, all year, and Summer nights.
- 13-meter band=Days, all year.
- 11-meter band=Days, all year.

In our listings, a station or frequency marked with an asterisk (*) indicates a non-broadcast station or frequency. This might include aeronautical, maritime, military, or other type of transmission, either in regular AM or single sideband (SSB). In instances where many non-broadcast stations use the same frequency, we have given you a clue as to the type of stations to be found there, rather than pin down only one station.

The biggest thing in international broadcasting these days are the so-called "pirate" (unlicensed) broadcasting ships which are popping up all over western Europe. Last issue we gave you a run down on the current status of them, but now, only two months later, there are many more on the air—and these bootleg stations have added a further audacity to their operations, they are sending out QSL cards! Since some U.S. and Canadian listeners have reported hearing these stations, and since information on their operation does not appear in any "official" listings of radio stations, we have contacted our pirate broadcasting authority, Tom Kneitel, K3FLL/WB2AAI, for further details. Here's what he has for us this month:

Radio Caroline, reported in our December-January issue, now QSL's with a black

and white card showing a picture of a bell. Their *new* address is P.O. Box 3, Ramsey, Isle of Man, England.

Radio City, is the new name for *Radio Sutch* (see December-January R-TVE). Operating on 1529 kc/s from 5 AM to 1 PM (EST), they will soon increase power to 2,000 watts from their present 560 watts. They announce, "Britain's First Teenage Radio Station."

Radio Invicta, "The Voice of Kent," operates 1 AM to 1 PM (EST) on 980 kc/s. The address for QSL's is: 16 East Cliff Gardens, Folkestone, Kent, England. They play non-teenage music. This station was originally known as "*GBLN, Radio GB, London,*" and was heard as early as April, 1962.

Radio North Sea, or Radio Nordzee, is broadcasting to Holland from a fixed platform in the North Sea. They tested on 1070, 1475 and 1485 kc/s as "Your Station From The Sea;" they have now settled down on 1400 kc/s with 1,000 watts on the following schedule: 4 AM to 6 AM (EST) and 11 AM to 3 PM (EST). They are expected to open a TV station soon.

Radio Albatross, a converted minesweeper, soon to start 18 hours of broadcasting daily to East Anglia, England.

Radio Lambay, another new one, will be anchored 5 miles off the coast of Dublin, Ireland.

Star Club Radio, A West German station, will have programs in both German and Dutch from their moorings near Heligoland.

An English RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER monitor, Rex H. Lawson of London, reports hearing "The Voice of The Sea," apparently another name for *Radio North Sea*. Their broadcast signed off with these cryptic words: "This broadcast is for our most constant listener, Peter. Our mutual friend Long John still has 3 legs and 2 arms, and tomorrow he will be making progress on shore. Now this is the Voice of The Sea closing down forever, to arise tomorrow, like Venus, out of the sea in a different language. Goodnight. Bon Soir. Guten Abend."

Still the most mysterious station around is the so-called "Kiss Me Honey" station, which does nothing more than play the same popular song over-and-over again. It consists of a woman, accompanied by a flute, singing "Kiss Me Honey." Sometimes the recording is played at double speed, and there are never any announcements. Reported by many U.S. and Canadian monitors on 11695 kc/s, the station suffers from heavy

jamming at times and has been heard most recently around 1:30 to 2 PM (EST), also 8:30 to 9:45 AM (EST). There is a possibility that "Kiss Me Honey" may itself be a jamming station attempting to silence "Radio Peyk-e Iran" (Radio Free Iran) a bootleg political agitator probably located in Bulgaria. "Radio Peyk-e Iran" and "Kiss Me Honey" operate on the same frequency. "KMH" has also been heard on "Peyk-e" 9555 kc/s channel which seems to be more than just a coincidence. Tom Kneitel, who supplied this data, reports good signals from "KMH" and says that most listeners should be able to copy this interesting station without much difficulty.

Monitor E. Panum, Vancouver, B.C., reports hearing standard broadcast station 2CY in Canberra, N.S.W., Australia, on 850 kc/s. The 10,000 watt was heard from 6 AM to 6:16 AM (EST) last August 17th. It was running an S-3. Nice going! That's a long haul on the broadcast band.

Let Us Know. Listeners are invited to submit their loggings to us for publication in the Shortwave section of *White's Radio Log*. Be sure to include the following information for each station you report: approximate frequency, call sign and/or station name, city and country, and time heard in Eastern Standard Time, 24 hour clock. Address your reports to: DX CENTRAL, *White's Radio Log*, c/o RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022, U.S.A.

Time To Listen. All times shown in *White's Radio Log* are in the 24 hour EST clock system. For example, 0800 is 8:00 AM EST, 1200 is noon EST, 1800 is 6 PM EST, and so on. For conversion to other time zones, subtract 1 hour for CST (0800 EST is 7 AM CST), 2 hours for MST, 3 hours for PST.

The following abbreviations are used in our listings: BC—Broadcasting Company, Corporation, or System; E—Emissora; R—Radio or Radiodiffusion; V—Voice or Voz.

TNX. We are indebted to the following DX'ers who added their loggings to those of

DX CENTRAL, the official RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER monitoring station in New York City, to bring you this month's listings:

Donald Burns, Rego Park, N. Y.
 Larry Bruegl, Park Falls, Wisc.
 Phil Zucchi, Manomet, Mass.
 Glenn R. Wyant, St. Catharines, Ont.
 John Paulsen, Selma, Ala.
 Tom Kneitel, New York, N. Y.
 John Janecek, Lincoln, Nebr.
 J. J. Graulich, New Castle, Del.
 Charles Purdy, Jr., Millis, Mass.
 Bill Grammage, Waco, Tex.
 David White, Cadiz, Ky.
 C. M. Carlson, San Marcos, Calif.
 Rich Roth, Buzzards Bay, Mass.
 W. Wandrei, Burnaby, B. C.
 John M. McLeod, Vancouver, B. C.
 Ken Dubar, Wallingford, Conn.
 unsigned, Narberth, Pa.
 Larry Cotarici, Chicago, Ill.
 Dan Bennett, Serafina, N. Mex.
 Barry Firth, Lakeland, Fla.
 Bruce Pomeroy, Phoenix, Ariz.
 John Swain, Caneseraga, N. Y.
 Stuart Sood, Greensboro, N. C.
 Ronald Bedford, Canton, Ohio
 George Derringer, Newburgh, N. Y.
 Jerry Van Vactor, Spearfish, S. D.
 Lee Rand, Old Town, Me.
 Dennis Letendre, N. Miami, Fla.
 Gerardo Brown, Jr., Oneonta, N. Y.
 Julian M. Siemkiewicz, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Paul Stefany, Rockaway, N. J.
 Bruce Kirkpatrick, Topeka, Kans.
 Joseph Falcone, Philadelphia, Pa.
 William Campbell, Canandaigua, N. Y.
 John Sowers, Hightstown, N. J.
 Robert Leipow, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jack Kaplan, Teaneck, N. J.
 Richard Tygrest, Hopewell, Va.
 Dan Parker, Pocatello, Idaho
 Barry Cobb, Cincinnati, Ohio
 Philip Jones, Whittier, Calif.
 Carleton May, Westminster, Mass.
 David Pyatt, Indianapolis, Ind.
 John Hanzlik, Omaha, Nebr.
 Allen Mattis, Stone Lake, Wisc.
 Douglas Strande, Northwood, N. D.
 Bruce Molter, Maplewood, Mo.
 Tom Mace, Vernon, B. C.
 Frank Brandon, Schuylerville, N. Y.
 Herb Fredmon, Jamaica, N. Y.
 Gene Whitehurst, Hallettsville, Tex.
 Chuck McClure, Bethany, Okla.
 Marion C. Buc, Seattle, Wash.
 John Hasse, Vermillion, S. D.
 Terry McGlone, Waukesha, Wisc.
 Steve Shimko, Baltimore, Md.
 Albert Rosenberg, New Castle, Del.

Freq.	Call	Name	Location	EST	Freq.	Call	Name	Location	EST
2182	—	(Marine Emerg.)*	various ship & land	—	3215	VUD	All India R.	New Delhi, India	1215
2390	ZYV71	R. Mundo Melhor	Governador, Braz.	1942	3236	ZK6	R. Raratonga	Raratonga, Cook Is.	0145
2425	—	S. Rhodesia BC	Gwelo, S. Rhodesia	2300	3245	VL8BK	VL8BK	Kerema, Papua	1500
2460	—	Windw. Is. BC	St. Georges, Grenada	1500	3250	—	R. Highveld	Capetown, S. Africa	0108
2670	NMW	NMW (U.S.C.G.)*	Seattle, Wash.	0030	3264	—	R. Congo	Brazzaville, Congo	2330
	NMY	NMY (U.S.C.G.)*	New York, N.Y.	0721	3280	—	Windw. Is. BC	St. Geprges, Grenada	1500
	—	U.S. Coast Guard*	various ship & land	—					
2716	—	U.S. Navy*	various ship & land	—					

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Freq.	Call	Name	Location	EST
3284	VRHB	Fiji BC	Suva, Fiji Is.	0135
3300	—	Brit. Hond. BC	Belize, Brit. Honduras	2300
3320	—	Korean Central BC	Pyongyang, N. Korea	1455
3330	CHU	Dominion Observat.*	Ottawa, Ont., Canada	2235
3331	—	R. TV Francais	Dzaoudzi, Comores	2230
3345	—	R. Alvadora	Londrina, Brazil	2140
3396	—	S. Rhodesia BC	Gwelo, S. Rhodesia	2300
3835	HCWNI	V. del Triunfo	Sto. Domingo, Ecu.	2100
3883	CR4AA	R. Club de Cabo Verde	Praia, Cape Verde Is.	1600
3925	JOZ	Nihon Tampa Hoso	Tokyo, Japan	0855
3950	CR6RZ	R. Angola	Luanda, Angola	0600
3952	CR7RA	R. Pax	Beira, Mozambique	2300
3953	MCM	BBC	London, Engl.	1900
3995	VQO3	Solomon Is. BC	Honiara, Sol. Is.	0230
4684	—	R. Hanoi	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	1100
60 Meter Band—4750 to 5060 Kc/s				
4720	CR4AB	R. Club Mindelo	Praia, Cape Verde Is.	1600
4741	—	R. Sarenda	Carniri, Bolivia	2000
4767	—	Ondas Lojanas	Quito, Ecuador	2200
4773	HCMX4	R. Cenit.	Portoviejo, Ecuador	2300
4775	HCEH3	R. El Progreso	Loja, Ecuador	2245
4814	HCFA4	V. de Manabi	Portoviejo, Ecuador	2330
4815	—	R. de Haute Volta	Ougadougou, Upper Volta	1400
4820	CR6RZ	R. Angola	Luanda, Angola	0600
4840	VL9BR	R. Reunion	St. Denis, Reunion	1230
4843	—	R. Congo	New Guinea	0100
4850	ACA	U.S. Army*	Brazzaville, Congo	2330
—	—	R. Mauritaine	Quarry Hts., Canal Zone	2325
4865	—	Brunei BC	Nouakchott, Mauritania	2230
4870	—	R. Dahomey	Brunei Town, Brunei	1300
4877	—	V.T.V.N.	Cotonou, Dahomey	1310
4880	—	R. Nationale	Saigon, S. Vietnam	1730
4925	—	R. Club de Mozamb.	Leopoldville, Congo	2300
4926	—	R. Equat.	Lourenco Marques, Mozamb.	2330
4955	CR6RZ	R. Angola	Baja, Span. Guinea	1600
4945	—	R. Highveld	Luando, Angola	0600
4955	HJCQ	R. TV Nacional	Capetown, S. Africa	0108
4972	—	R. Yaounde	Bogota, Colombia	1930
5000	WWV	Nat'l Bur. of Stds.*	Yaounde, Cameroon	2330
—	HBN	—*	Beltsville, Md.	2122
5005	—	R. Jaen	Neuchatel, Switz.	2344
—	—	Idaah al Jumhuriyah	Jaen, Peru	2145
5010	—	Windw. Is. BC	Omdurman, Sudan	1130
5012	—	S. Rhodesia BC	St. Georges, Grenada	1045
5015	—	Govorit	Gwelo, S. Rhodesia	0115
—	PRC8	R. Guanabara	Vladivostok, USSR	0445
5016	—	E. Prov. de Guine	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2000
5025	—	R. Pax	Bissau, Port. Guinea	1700
5030	HI3C	V. del Papagayo	Beira, Mozambique	2300
5035	—	R. Centr. Afric.	La Romana, D.R.	1630
5047	—	R. Rep. Togo	Bangui, Centr. Afr. Rep.	1500
5700	—	R. Libertad	Lome, Togo	0300
5910	—	Bizim R.	clandestine	1800
5930	—	R. Prague	clandestine	1500
—	—	—	Prague, Czech.	2000

Freq.	Call	Name	Location	EST
49 Meter Band—5950 to 6200 Kc/s				
5950	TIQ	R. Casino	Puerto Limon, Costa Rica	1910
5955	—	Trans World R.	Bonaire, Neth. Ant.	1830
5965	—	V. of America	Greenville, N.C.	2110
5970	CKNA	R. Canada	Montreal, P.Q., Can.	0715
5978	CE597	R. Pres. Balmaceda	Santiago, Chile	2330
5980	—	R. Sanaa	Sanaa, Yemen	0600
5990	—	R. Malaysia	Kuching, Malaysia	1800
5994	—	R. Francaise	Fort de France, Martinique	1815
6001	—	R. Americas	Swan I.	0500
6005	CFCX	CFCX	Montreal, P.Q., Can.	1400
6010	—	Govorit Yerevan	Yerevan, USSR	0430
6020	—	S. Rhodesia BC	Gwelo, S. Rhodesia	1000
6025	CR6RZ	R. Angola	Luanda, Angola	0600
6030	—	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq	1430
6035	—	V. of America	Monrovia, Liberia	0200
6040	—	R. Yaounde	Yaounde, Cameroon	0600
6045	XEXQ	R. Univ. Potosina	S. L. Potosi, Mexico	2346
6050	HCJ8	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	0130
6055	JOZ2	Nihon Tampa Hoso	Tokyo, Japan	0855
—	VTW2	V. of Tarawa	Tarawa, Gilbert & Ellice	1430
6060	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	2100
6070	—	R. Sofia	Sofia, Bulgaria	2000
—	CFRX	CFRX	Toronto, Ont., Canada	0245
6075	DMQ6	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	2035
—	CXA3	R. Ariel	Montevideo, Uruguay	0430
6080	ZL7	R. New Zealand	Wellington, N.Z.	1300
—	—	R. Berlin Int'l.	Berlin, E. Germany	1230
6085	—	R. Nederland	Hilversum, Neth.	2340
6095	—	R. Baghdad	Baghdad, Iraq	1430
6100	DMQ6	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	1900
6115	—	R. Club de Mozamb.	Lourenco Marques, Mozamb.	2330
—	XEUDS	R. Univ. de Sonora	Hermosillo, Mex.	2350
6130	VUD	All India R.	New Delhi, India	1445
—	—	V. of Spain	Madrid, Spain	2307
—	—	V. of America	Honolulu, Hawaii	0630
6133	—	R. Malaysia	Kuching, Malaysia	1800
6135	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	2200
—	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	0800
6145	DMQ6	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	2355
6160	—	R. TV Algerienne	Algiers, Algeria	0100
6165	XEWW	V. de Amer. Latina	Mexico D.F., Mexico	0705
6170	DUH2	Phil. Is. BC	Manila, Philippines	0425
6175	DMQ6	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germany	1900
—	—	R. Malaysia	Kuching, Malaysia	1800
6185	—	V. of the West	Lisbon, Portugal	2325
6195	HRD2	V. de Atlantida	La Ceiba, Honduras	1915
6200	4VHW	R. Haiti	Port au Prince, Haiti	1905
6205	TIH8G	R. Reloj	S. Jose, Costa Rica	2100
6210	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1605
6215	TIGPH	R. Monumental	S. Jose, Costa Rica	0000
6234	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	1445
6290	—	R. Libertad	clandestine	1800
—	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1430
6500	—	R. Puerto la Cruz	Puerto la Cruz, Venez.	2215
6567	—	Caribbean aero*	various aircraft & land	—
7035	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	0700
7085	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1605
41 Meter Band—7100 to 7300 Kc/s				
7100	—	BBC	London, England	1900
7120	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	2000
7125	VUD	All India R.	New Delhi, India	1445
7150	—	R. Moscow	Moscow, USSR	2100
7170	—	R. Nationale	Leopoldville, Congo	2300
7175	—	S. Rhodesia BC	Gwelo, S. Rhodesia	0500
—	—	R. Congo	Brazzaville, Congo	0600
7195	—	V. of America	Monrovia, Liberia	0300
7205	CR7RB	R. Pax	Beira, Mozambique	2300
7210	—	R. Kiev	Kiev, USSR	1100
7215	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	1445
7220	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0100

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Freq.	Call	Name	Location	EST
—	—	R. Damascus	Damascus, Syria	1100
15165	OZF7	V. of Denmark	Copenhagen, Denmark	0700
15185	OIX4	Finnish BC	Helsinki, Finland	1530
15190	CKCX	R. Canada	Montreal, P. Q., Canada	1800
15195	TAQ	R. Ankara	Ankara, Turkey	1200
15210	—	U.A.R. BC	Cairo, Egypt	1545
15220	—	Austr. BC Comm.	Melbourne, Australia	1500
15240	KGEI	V. of Friendship	San Francisco, Calif.	1830
15245	—	Ici Paris	Paris, France	0800
15255	—	V. of Nigeria	Lagos, Nigeria	0900
15270	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	1530
15280	ZL4	R. N.Z.	Wellington, N.Z.	1600
15290	WRUL	R. N. Y. Worldwide	New York, N. Y.	1440
15315	—	V. of America	Monrovia, Liberia	1500
15335	ORU	R. Brussels	Brussels, Belg.	0600
15340	—	R. Havana	Havana, Cuba	1800
15345	—	V. of Greece	Athens, Greece	1230
15380	—	BBC	London, England	1115

Freq.	Call	Name	Location	EST
15385	—	Gorovit Yerevan	Yerevan, USSR	0430
15440	WRUL	R. N. Y. Worldwide	New York, N. Y.	0700
15620	KUQ20	Samoa*	Pago Pago, Amer. Samoa	1900
15465	PZH25	Surinam*	Paramaribo, Surinam	0927
15674	KEA20	Wake I.*	Wake Island	1550
15913	—	BBC	London, England	0415

16 Meter Band—17700 to 17900 Kc/s

17715	—	V. of America	Greenville, N. C.	1815
17720	—	Ici Paris	Paris, France	0800
17720	—	Windw. Is. BC	St. Georges, Grenada	1400
17745	—	V. of Greece	Athens, Greece	1230
17760	WRUL	R. N. Y. Worldwide	New York, N. Y.	0700
17765	—	Ici Paris	Paris, France	0800
17775	—	R. Club de Mozamb.	Lourenco Marques, Mozamb.	2330
17815	—	R. Tupi	Sao Paulo, Brazil	1230
17820	TAV	R. Ankara	Ankara, Turkey	0915
17840	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	2000
17845	ORU	R. Brussels	Brussels, Belg.	0600
17855	VUD	All India R.	New Delhi, India	0500
—	—	V. of America	Dixon, Calif.	1815
17860	ORU	R. Brussels	Brussels, Belg.	0600
—	HCJB	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	1300
17875	PRL2	R. Min. da Educacao	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1105

13 Meter Band—21450 to 21750 Kc/s

21500	—	Ici Paris	Monrovia, Liberia	1415
21535	ELWA	ELWA	Paris, France	0800
21620	—	Ici Paris	Paris, France	0800

10-80 Receiver

Continued from page 60

Coil L3 is wound from the same type of wire on a 1/4-inch diameter resistor form. There are a total of 75 turns scramble wound on this winding.

Component Mounting and Wiring.

Mount all of the variable controls and tuning condensers on the front panel of the cabinet. The aluminum open-end chassis holds most of the larger parts, such as the tubes and sockets, and transformers. The mounting and layout of parts are shown in the chassis photograph.

Follow the schematic diagram and chassis photograph in wiring the chassis. Conventional wiring procedures should be used; mainly, keep leads short as possible, and twist the 6.3-volt filament leads. It would prove easiest to use insulated hookup wire throughout the chassis. Component leads need only be spaghetti-insulated when there is a possibility of their shorting to the chassis.

After the short-wave receiver has been completely wired, check the wiring carefully before plugging into an AC outlet and turning the switch on.

Initial Adjustments. The two vacuum tubes and pilot lamp light when power is on. Now turn the volume control to maximum

at which point audio hum will be heard. Adjust the regeneration control until the receiver goes into oscillation. Switch to band three and turn the large tuning condenser; whistles will be heard over the band. Tune in a whistle or beep and reduce the regeneration control until the signal is audible. It is noted that cw code signals are best identified when the control is past the spot of regeneration. This little shortwave receiver has quite a lot of volume for room listening but if you desire quiet listening, just plug in a pair of earphones.

Antenna. A long antenna of seventy five feet of the inverted L variety works quite well with the 10-80 receiver. The higher the antenna the better. A inverted I antenna is simply a length of wire laying horizontally with the ground with an insulator at each end. A shorter antenna of 25 feet will work well enough for local use.

Trouble? If the receiver does not work properly, check voltages on the plate of each tube and follow the usual troubleshooting procedures. A quick way to check the audio circuit is to place a screwdriver on the grid, pin 9, of the 6D10; a low audio hum should be noticed.

Finally, check each band for operation and smooth regeneration control. Use tuning condenser C5 to spread the signals across the dial. Short-wave or ham fan, you'll enjoy listening to this homemade receiver. You'll find the dial loaded with stations. ■

Darkroom Thermometer

Continued from page 62

point voltage of battery B2) by the leakage current I_{ceo} (in amperes) previously measured at 85°F. R1 will be somewhere between 5000 and 20,000 ohms.

Mount Q1 on the end of a three foot length of rubber lamp cord. Clip off the base lead and push the C and E leads, cut to 3/4 inch length, into the stranded wire at the end of the cord. Label the wires at the other end accordingly. Using carbon tetrachloride, clean the transistor and the cord end to remove traces of grease. Apply a flexible epoxy cement, such as DURO E-POX-E, in several layers to form a waterproof encapsulation around the transistor. Allow 24 hours curing time. To check the encapsulation for water leakage, place the element in a cup of water and measure the resistance between the water and each lead of the transistor. The resistance should be greater than 25 megohms.

Calibration. To calibrate the thermometer, use an accurate mercury or alcohol thermometer and the water bath as setup previously. Omit the test tube and immerse the transistor and thermometer at least two inches into the water. Start with a water bath temperature of 90°F and allow it to cool gradually. When the temperature drops to 85°F, record the meter indication or mark a card attached to the meter face. Calibrate the scale at each degree from 70 to 85°F.

Next, cool the water to 45°F using crushed ice cubes. Stir the water thoroughly and remove excess ice, if present. Calibrate in five degree intervals from 50°F to 60°F and two degree intervals from 60°F to 70°F as the water warms up slowly to room temperature.

The simplest method of providing a meter scale is to attach a card to the outer face of the meter. Masking tape was used to attach the card. Use of cements may damage plastic faced meters. If done with care, the original meter dial plate may be removed, painted white on the reverse side, and marked with a temperature scale.

Application. Immerse at least two inches of the cord end into the liquid solution when checking the temperature. Do not insert the element into liquids above 176°F as permanent damage or decalibration may result to the germanium transistor. When battery voltages, with S1 closed, drop to one volt, replace the battery. ■

New World Under The Sea

Continued from page 46

sengers through the oceans, help salvage lost cargoes, rescue crews from sunken submarines, as well as study and mine the oceans.

Turtle's Dr. Fiedler is convinced man has long appreciated the ocean's vast wealth but has simply lacked the tools to operate at watery depths, and he feels, "Settlements underneath the sea are not improbable." But we must first map these regions.

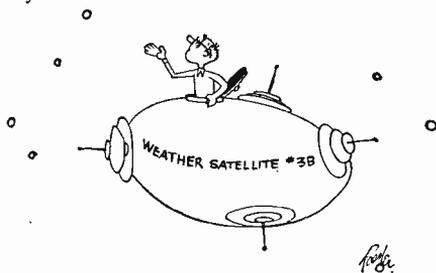
In that he is joined by a number of top scientists. Dr. Athelstan Spilhaus, Dean of the Institute of Technology at the University of Minnesota thinks we may ultimately see floating factories, and future ocean cities.

Westinghouse engineers design a nuclear reactor to power just such a city. Their drawing-board reactor is planned with no moving parts to function at least 18 months without maintenance and power an undersea city of 6,000 people. Westinghouse Director Richard C. Cunningham says, "If man could establish an undersea community as a base for geological studies or mining operations, it would be comparable to discovering a new world."

New Sea World: Whether we will eventually live, mine, work under the seas can only be scanned in the future. But the modern day explosion of electronic development that prompts these visionary speculations is very real today and forecasts a "new world" of knowledge tomorrow.

Senator Warren G. Magnuson, Chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee and Senate champion of an inner-space NASA calls the ocean an "ever-changing, demanding environment." To understand it, he says, "to exploit its vast living and mineral resources, to eventually master the seas, scientists and engineers must have tools."

These are the tools emerging from our nation's electronic and scientific laboratories today. ■



Transistor Checker

Continued from page 50

The Picture. The typical oscilloscope wave-forms in the illustration are the patterns most usually obtained when checking transistors. With a vertical gain of .1 volt per division, each division on the scope face will be 1 milliampere; at 1 volt per division, each division will equal 10 milliamps. Note that the oscilloscope will show the PNP curve from left to right, NPN curve right to left.

The first curve indicates the characteristics of a good transistor. The slopes of the current rise and constant current portions of the curve, as well as the nature of the break-over point, give indications of the condition of the transistor. The amount of slope of the nearly horizontal section is an indication of leakage. But power transistors have some leakage and oscilloscope gain affects the final curve so a better indication of the transistor's condition can be obtained by observing how sharp a break occurs in the curve. The second curve illustrates a gradual or poor break which base-collector leakage and a transistor of questionable quality.

The third curve illustrates break down where the voltage capability has been exceeded. This pattern sometimes occurs normally and without damage to very low voltage transistors in the 9-volt peak circuit. The 100-ohm resistor prevents excessive collector current and heating. If the breakdown results in a steeply rising line for a transistor rated at more than the breakdown voltage point, it is obvious the transistor is defective. The fourth curve showing no breakover characteristic is typical of a defective transistor. If the curve approaches the vertical, it is apparent that large collector currents are flowing with little applied voltage and the transistor is shorted. If the curve approaches a horizontal line, there is no variation of collector current and the transistor is open.

Further Uses. By recording corresponding base current and collector current for various transistors, you can match transistors for balanced pairs. Just compare the values you've recorded, pair off the closest, and you've saved a purchase.

The transistor characteristic checker can also be used to check diodes. The base supply and the microammeter form the basis of an ohmmeter which checks diodes by comparing forward to back currents. ■

Oscilloscope

Continued from page 100

The scope is connected across the amplifier output to observe the output signal. The waveform at the various stages can be observed by using a probe as suggested earlier.

The frequency response of the amplifier can be determined by varying the frequency of the signal generator and noting the change in amplitude of the waveform on the scope screen. The dynamic characteristics of the amplifier can be noted by varying the signal generator output level. When the signal reaches a certain level, the amplifier output may not increase and distortion of the waveform, resulting from overloading, can be noted on the scope screen.

By feeding a square wave signal into the amplifier, you can note whether the output signal is square or distorted because of phase shift and poor high frequency response in the amplifier.

Only a few of the uses of a scope can be covered here. There are excellent books on the subject. A scope can be used for measuring frequency, modulation level and symmetry and many, many other tests. Here, we haven't even touched on the use of the horizontal input of a scope. This will be discussed in future articles.

Other scope adjustments, not explained here, such as sync, and the use of 60-cycle and external sync signals are covered in instruction books furnished with scopes.

Picking a Scope. There are dozens of scopes on the market ranging in price from around \$70 for a kit to more than \$1000 for a lab-type instrument. The lowest cost scopes will usually satisfy the needs of beginner experimenters. Engineers and color TV servicemen usually insist on a more sophisticated scope with a frequency response extending from DC to 4 mc or higher. Most scopes are not designed to work with DC, but for some purposes the ability to pass DC is essential.

Scopes are available in several brands at radio parts stores and mail order houses. Used and obsolete military scopes are also available from surplus dealers but in many cases you are much better off sticking to equipment designed for you. Regardless of whether you buy a new or used scope, or get a kit and build it yourself, you will find it the most useful device in your shop for learning about electronics. ■

Lab Check—AR's XA Turntable

Continued from page 87

by various stylus pressures also could not be heard.

Hum pickup from the motors is non-existent, which we contribute to some brilliant thinking (simple as it may appear). AR has placed the motors on the longest diagonal from the pickup. When tested with an Shure M44-5 cartridge there was absolutely no hum pickup from the motors, it couldn't be heard or measured. Just to double check we swung the arm to the opposite side of the turntable—over the motors—and sure enough there was the usual motor hum. (The next time you hear a debate on how to reduce motor hum pickup just remember how AR avoids the whole problem. Of course, the XA's non-ferrous platter and Mumetal motor shields are great helps.)

Tone Arm. The supplied arm is a good example of thoughtful "consumer thinking"; by this we mean that it's a pleasure to find a manufacturer that doesn't assume every hi-fi enthusiast is a natural born mechanic. Though mounted in place with all leads connected, the arm is supplied unattached to the pivot post (to avoid shipping damage). All the user has to do is thread the arm onto the pivot post (or spindle as AR calls it). Now did you ever try turning a section of polished rod; a first rate pain in the neck. But not on the XA; the pivot post is milled for easy gripping. (Sure, milling isn't a big deal but it's in keeping with the spirit of "consumer thinking.")

The cartridge mounting is also well thought out. If you ever unpacked a cartridge you know about the envelope filled with mounting parts, each one smaller than the next; with the choice of parts left up to the consumer. Not so with AR. AR supplies all the required parts, each one so different from the other you can't make a mistake. They also supply a reference chart for virtually all hi-fi cartridges which details the exact screws and spacers to be used. And AR even supplies an "easy grip" screwdriver which fits the cartridge and arm adjustment screws (this item alone is worth a buck).

Adjustments. When you're all set to make the final arm adjustments AR again comes to the rescue with "consumer thinking." You all know about overhang—the distance the needle must project past the turntable spindle

for proper tracking. Well, on the XA you don't guess, or break a diamond needle trying to jam a ruler under the cartridge. AR supplies a gauge which fits over the spindle; and you simply lengthen the arm until the needle fits into a dimple on the end of the gauge.

Stylus pressure? The turntable comes supplied with one of the best stylus pressure gauges we've seen (AR also sells this item for a dollar). Place the needle in the dimple on one end of the gauge, place the correct gram weights on the other end of the scale, and simply slide the arm's counterweight back and forth until the scale is balanced. Again, you don't have to be a mechanic to get the pressure adjusted right the first time. You don't have to lift a gauge "to the exact height of the record," you don't have to "orient the gauge so the stylus is centered." You can't make a mistake with the AR gauge.

Finally, there is the user adjustment for "rate of fall." By simply rotating the arm pivot the arm is adjusted so it lowers to the record slowly. Should you pick the arm up and suddenly have it slip from your grasp the arm will not slam into the record; rather, it lowers slowly by itself. AND, the arm is designed so the damping is released just before the arm reaches the record, the stylus does not have to drag a damping load in addition to the arm.

If all the foregoing adjustments appear to be formidable, forget about them. Total time from opening the packing case, through reading the instructions, to final adjustment is less than 20 minutes.

Keeping in the Groove. Finally, we *must* call your attention to the XA's stability. Both the turntable and arm are attached to a separate frame which is floated to the cabinet and deck; the arm is not attached to the deck. If the motor is jarred the arm moves with the motor and vice-versa. Virtually no normal movement of the turntable's base or the cabinet on which it is mounted will cause the needle to jump out of the groove, even at $\frac{3}{4}$ gram stylus pressure. It is even possible to strike the top of the base with a hammer sharply and hear no effect on playback.

The Acid Test. Just to give the suspension system the severest test, the turntable was placed directly on the speaker cabinet with the volume at normal listening level. Not only was there no acoustic feedback, there was no discernible detrimental effect on the sound. ■

Heath-kit AR-13A

Continued from page 86

sidebands. There is an AFC On-off switch. The mono sound is excellent and easily complements the audio amplifier: low noise level, good sensitivity, and *clean* reception even on high level modulation. The stereo reception is superb, with "studio" separation that can be user adjusted at any time. An interesting convenience is a separate stereo reverse switch which does not affect the amplifier's L-R connection. Also, the FM stereo balance is independent of the amplifier balance. Both can be set for optimum balance eliminating the possible need to change balance when switching from phono to FM stereo.

The stereo indicator is a full-time lamp. Whether the FM selector is set for Mono or Stereo the lamp lights when the station transmits stereo. This is a decided convenience if the stations in your locality broadcast stereo part-time. Should you be listening to a mono program and not hear the announcement that the station is switching to stereo, a glance at the front panel will tell the story—if the lamp is lit stereo is on.

We found only two complaints with the AR-13A, both concerning FM reception. The first is the tuning meter. Contrary to the familiar meter, a weak signal—one that would be noisy—indicates about half-scale instead of the usual bottom scale indication. Virtually any usable signal indicates full scale. It's a minor inconvenience that some audiophiles will object to. Next, the *local-distance* reception switch, instead of changing receiver sensitivity, disconnects the outdoor antenna and connects a *line-cord* antenna. Heath suggest that the local connection—the line cord antenna—be used for strong stations. This causes multipath pick-up making stereo listening almost impossible in many homes. If local stations are so strong they overload the tuner the best thing to do is to place an adjustable attenuator between the outdoor antenna's transmission line and the receiver. In all honesty, these two exceptions will be overlooked by most audiophiles since they will tune by ear and always use external dipole antennas.

Comparing the AR-13A on a feature versus dollar basis, one cannot help but admit that the receiver is a rock-bottom dollar buy, about the best you can hope for in the solid-state market place. ■

Ham Receiver Goes CB

Though the Heath SB-300 is known as an 80 through 10 meter amateur receiver, many hams and CB'ers overlook the fact that it can also be used as a darn good CB receiver. Not only do you get the option of receiving conventional AM CB signals, but you get top quality sideband reception to boot.

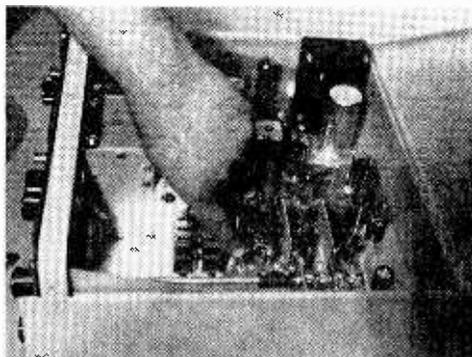
Unlike most receiver conversions—which are best left undone—modifying the SB-300 takes but a few minutes and in no way affects its normal amateur performance. In fact it's a good bet for the CB'er studying for a ham ticket; only one investment buys hot performance for both CB and ham radio.

Easy Conversion. The modification is as easy as can be—all that is involved is changing two components. Since the portion of the 10-meter band above 29.5 mc. is rarely used by hams, this band switch position is converted to CB by simply pulling out the original 29.5 mc. crystal and inserting a CB crystal.

The final step is to retune the 29.5 mc. heterodyne oscillator coil (L19). Since the slug of L1 won't pull down to the Citizens' Band, its tuning capacitor, C215, must be increased from 36 mmf. to 56 mmf.—use an Arco Elemenco type DM-15 silver mica capacitor available from Allied Radio. Capacitor C215 is easy to get at and there should be no difficulty in affecting the change. Follow the alignment instructions given in the SB-300 instruction manual and peak for maximum output at the test jack.

The CB crystal is available from Texas Crystals, Crystal Drive, Fort Myers, Florida. Specify a .005% third overtone type in an HC6/U holder. Crystal frequency is 35.795 mc. Price is \$4.20 postpaid. This crystal will provide a CB band of 26.9 to 27.4 mc.

—Herbert Friedman



Replacing capacitor C215 proves easy enough.

"Pulling Power Is Amazing"



Classified MARKET PLACE

Classified Ads only 55¢ per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be included in our next RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, copy must be in our New York Office by January 10th. Address orders to C. D. Wilson, Manager, Classified Advertising, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors, publicity advertising promotion, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for free manuscript report and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. SMH, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 11.

BOATS, MOTORS & MARINE SUPPLIES

BOAT Kits! Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 50 models. 12' to 30'. Free catalog, Luger, Dept. UC-65, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 31, Minn.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 50¢ for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to Build a Boat" booklet \$2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

PRAM Kits World famous 8 ft. "Sea Shell" pram. Features the finest in design and materials. Rowing and sailing models available. For free details write today to McNair Boats, Box 489, Port Washington, New York.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

BOOKS 2000 Subjects. Catalog 15¢. Myers Book Service, Marquand, Mo.

CATALOG of all Science and Mechanics Craftprints. Send 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Craftprint Div., Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York 22.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MAKE \$40,000.00 a Year by Mailorder. Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-T, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

HIGH Weekly Earnings! Address—mail letters featuring real merchandise. Get \$10 with every order—keep \$8 profit. Supplies furnished. Free particulars. Modern Merchandising, Box 357, Oceanside, New York.

PAWN BROKER. Be one. I'll teach you. Open pawnshop. Pawnbroker Thayer, Bath, Maine.

DOZENS of ways to be your own boss or conduct a small business successfully. Send \$4.50 for your Six (6) Issue Subscription to Income Opportunities, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

FREE Catalog—900 items—buy low—sell high—Ideal sidelines—Department Thirty, 100 North Greene Street, Baltimore, Md.

CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

AT last! Build your own supersensitive light meter from complete kit with easy to follow instructions. Send \$24.95 to Kit Div., Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. Money completely refunded if Kit returned within ten days for any reason.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART & SIGN PAINTING

"LETTERING Tricks!" Learn Speedy Methods! Beginners and Professionals write Harris, P. O. Box 1567-XA, Portland 7, Oregon.

COINS, CURRENCY & TOKENS

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Silver Commemorative Medal \$1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

EARTHWORMS

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-O, Plains, Georgia.

FIREARMS, AMMUNITION & EQUIPMENT

GUN Cabinets. Racks. Pistol Cabinets. Finished or Unfinished. Plans, Kits. Brochure 25¢. Munsey Planing Mill, Carmi, Illinois.

How to Write a Classified Ad That Pulls
What to Say and How to Say It

Only \$1.00

Worth Its Weight In Gold

Make your classified ad pay! This handbook tells how—with examples; included is a Credit Certificate worth \$2.00 toward the cost of a classified ad in S & M. For a copy of "How to Write a Classified Ad That Pulls," send \$1.00 to C. D. Wilson, Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

FISHING TACKLE BAIT & LURES

LURES and Spinners. Send 25¢ for sample and wholesale prices. Hofmeister, P. O. Box 134, Belleville, Ill.

FLORIDA LAND

FLORIDA Water Wonderland! Homesites, Cottagesites, Mobilsites. Established area. \$390.00 full price. \$5.00 month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write Lake Weir, Box 38-ES, Silver Springs, Florida. AD 6-1070-(F-1)

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service. \$6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. Free Invention Protection Forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

HYPNOTISM

NEW concept teaches you self-hypnosis quickly! Free literature. Smith-McKinley, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

SLEEP-Learning—Hypnotism! Strange catalog free! Autosuggestion. Box 24-TV, Olympia, Washington.

IMPORT-EXPORT

FREE Flashing Bulb included. Emergency Lantern \$1.00 Less Batteries. Martin, Box 8967, Dallas, Texas 75216.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 7, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

CASH earned at home. No experience needed. Flannery, 105 Knollwood Drive, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08034.

PATENT SERVICE

PATENT Searches. \$6.00! For free "Invention Record" and "Important Information for Inventors Needed," write Miss Hayward, 1029-D Vermont, Washington 5, D. C.

HANDBOOK For Inventors. A guide for obtaining protection and selling your invention. \$3.00. Information Publishers, Box 6757, Portland, Oregon 97266.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, ETC.

MAKE big money raising rabbits for us. Information 25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

RADIO & TELEVISION

7" TV test tube—\$6.99. Tubes—6146—\$2.95; 6211 (12AU7 equiv.) 39¢, 3 for \$1.00. Germanium diodes, tested, equiv. 1N34, 1N60, etc., 30 for \$1.00. Tophat silicon rectifiers, 750 MA—1000 piv 75¢. Transistors, tubes, resistors, condensers, etc. bargain priced. Free catalog. Arcturus Electronics, Dept. RTV, 502—22nd St., Union City, N. J. 07087.

CONVERT any television to supersensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. No electronic experience necessary. Only minor changes required. Illustrated plans \$2.00. Relco-A-35, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous bargains. ElectroLabs Dept. C-50f-DJ, Hewlett, New York 11557.

SUPER Crystal Set Plans 30¢. Charley's Shop, Box 11R, Skidway Lake, Michigan 48756.

TV CAMERAS, transmitters, converters, etc. Lowest factory prices. Catalog 10¢. Vanguard, 190-48—99th Ave., Hollis, N. Y. 11423.

McGEE Radio Company, Big 1965—176 Page Catalog sent Free. America's Best Values, HiFi—Amplifiers—Speakers—Electronic Parts. 1901 McGee St., Dept. RTV, Kansas City, Mo.

SPECIAL SERVICES

WHERE to get \$500.00 Loan-Interest Free. \$1.00. Beidleman Enterprises, Box 144-SM, Allentown, Penna.

STAMP COLLECTING

50 DIFFERENT Stamps. Free with penny approvals. Suz, 29761 MacIntyre, Livonia, Mich.

TREASURE FINDERS—PROSPECTING EQUIPMENT

NEW supersensitive transistor locators detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. \$19.95 up. Underwater models available. Free catalog. Relco-A30, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

Lab Check—E-V Coronet

Continued from page 71

finished you don't have just a cabinet. E-V has allowed for expansion and you can upgrade the speaker system without having a full set of power tools. The front panel is precut for a tweeter and a cover is supplied for the cutout until you get the tweeter. Even a little thing like the hole for the tweeter level control isn't left to chance. The hole is predrilled in the rear panel and a snap-button is provided as a cover for the hole.

Price Is Right. The cost of a Coronet system depends on your choice of speaker. The lowest cost unit, the Coronet I, sells for \$37.60 (the so-called user net) and utilizes E-V's MC8 "Michigan" speaker. While the MC8 doesn't give outstanding booming bass and shimmering highs it has a well balanced (50 - 13,000 cycles), clean sound—notably clean for the price. It is the opinion of many who have used the Coronet I (including us) that the sound quality is comparable to systems costing two or three times as much.

For a few bucks more, \$41.60, you can get the Coronet II which uses the LS8 "Wolverine" speaker. The Wolverine's sound is similar to the MC8 with a little more sock in the bass.

At the top of the line are the Coronet III and IV selling for \$49.60 each—you pick 'em. The Coronet III sports E-V's SP8B loudspeaker. This little 8-inch job is noted for its well balanced, notably clean and bright sound—frequency response 40 to 15,000 cps. The Coronet IV sports the Wolverine LT8 3-way loudspeaker—frequency response 45 to 18,000 cps. Both the III and IV are two of the few "bookshelf" speaker systems with the *BIG SPEAKER* sound.

Summing up. Regardless which Coronet you choose you're going to get more than your money's worth in sound and looks. We rate all models of the Coronet line a *good audio buy* for budget and medium-priced high fidelity systems. However, we must admit that the best buy in the line is the Coronet IV—the speaker system kit that offers the best dollar buy for top notch performance with minimum assembly time. No matter whether you are workshop master mechanic or "ten-thumb putterer," you should investigate the Coronet line. For more information, write to Electro-Voice Incorporated, Dept. LC-722, Buchanan, Michigan. ■

ADVERTISING INDEX

Advertiser	Page
Accurate Instrument Co.	3
Allied Radio Corp.	33, 34
Alsynco	8
American Basic Science Club	Second Cover
American Institute of Engineering & Technology	8
Bozak	16
Burstein-Applebee Co.	8
Cadre Industries	18
Christy Trades School	12
Conar	17
DeVry Technical Institute	5
Eastman Kodak	13
Edmund Scientific	1
Electronic Distributor Inc.	10
Fair Radio Sales	12
Forest Products	10
Grove Electronics	27
Heath Company	7, 9, 11, 40
International Educational Service	19
Johnson, E. F.	4
Kuhn Electronics	27
Lafayette Radio Co.	101, 102, 103
Meshna, John, Jr.	16
Milwaukee School of Engineering	21
National Radio Institute	10
National Radio Institute	Third Cover
National Radio Institute	Fourth Cover
Olson Electronics	14
Poly-Paks	20
Progressive Edu-Kits Inc.	15
RCA Institutes, Inc.	67, 68, 69
Sams, Howard	23
Scott, H. H.	37
Webber Labs	12
Weller Electric	6
Western Radio	8, 12, 27
Xcelite	14

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Act of October 23, 1962; Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code) of Radio-TV Experimenter Magazine, published bi-monthly at 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022 for October 1, 1964.

Location of known office of publication is 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. Location of the headquarters of General Business offices of the publisher is 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

Names and addresses of Publisher, Editor and Managing Editor are: Publisher, B. G. Davis, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022; Editor, Julian Sienkiewicz, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022. Managing Editor, (None).

The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given.) SCIENCE & MECHANICS PUBLISHING CO., 505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022; DAVIS PUBLICATIONS, INC., 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022; B. G. DAVIS, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022; JOEL DAVIS, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: (If there are none, so state): NONE. Paragraphs 7 and 8 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders of a corporation which itself is a stockholder or holder of bonds, mortgages or other securities of the publishing corporation have been included in paragraphs 7 and 8 when the interests of such individuals are equivalent to persons owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation.

The average number of copies of each issue during preceding 12 months are: (A) Total number copies printed (net press run): 215,447; (B) Paid circulation: (1) To term subscribers by mail, carrier delivery or by other means: 855; (2) Sales through agents, newsdealers, or otherwise: 89,243; (C) Free distribution: 400; (D) Total number of copies distributed: 90,408. The number of copies single issue nearest to filing date are: (A) Total number copies printed (net press run): 155,787; (B) Paid circulation: (1) To term subscribers by mail, carrier delivery or by other means: 2,770; (2) Sales through agents, newsdealers or otherwise: 63,000; (C) Free distribution: 301; (D) Total number of copies distributed: 68,071.

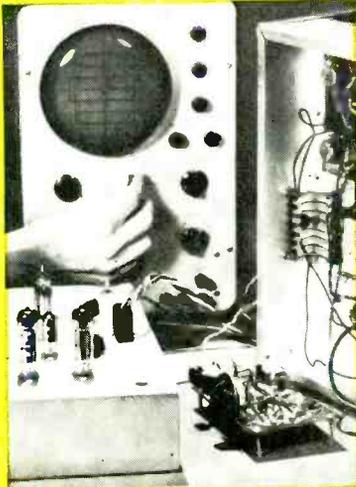
I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. V. C. Stabile

BUILD, EXPERIMENT, EXPLORE, DISCOVER WITH NRI CUSTOM-DESIGNED TRAINING KITS



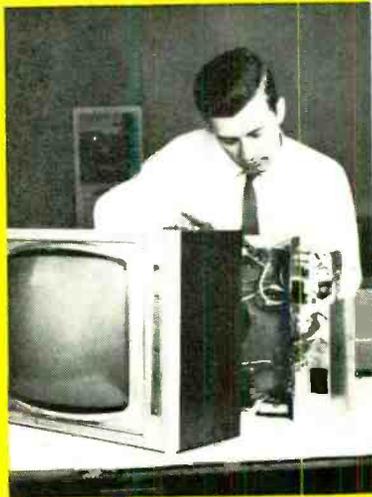
BUILD YOUR OWN PHONE/CODE TRANSMITTER

This is just one of seven training kits programmed into NRI's Complete Communications course. You get actual practice in building your own crystal-controlled, phone/code transmitter and putting it on the air. You experiment with modulation, "clamping" circuits, key filters, other aspects of commercial transmitter operation. Can be put on the air simply by attaching an antenna and complies with FCC regulations. As with all NRI training kits, you get the most modern features and parts.



BUILD ACTUAL ANALOG COMPUTER CIRCUITS

Industry, business offices, the government and military all need trained Electronics Technicians. NRI's Industrial Electronics course prepares you. You progress through 10 carefully designed training kits, topping off your practical experience phase of training by experimenting with feedback control systems, analog computers and digital computer elements. You actually solve problems on this analog computer you build yourself. This is the practical, fast way to a good paying, career position.



BUILD A CUSTOM-ENGINEERED TELEVISION RECEIVER

Want to earn \$3 to \$5 an hour in spare time? Want your own part-time or full-time business? In Radio-TV Servicing you learn to install, maintain, service radios, TV sets, hi-fi and stereo, other home Electronics equipment. In your training are eight training kits, including this complete, modern, slim-line TV receiver. You build it yourself, become familiar with components and circuits, learn servicing procedures . . . and earn extra money as you train. National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

SEE OTHER SIDE ▶

Join the Thousands Who Gained Success with NRI



"I am Frequency Coordinator for the 11th Naval District. The course was priceless." J. J. JENKINS, San Diego, Calif.



"Many thanks to NRI. I hold FCC License, am master control engineer with KXIB-TV." R. L. WOOD, Fargo, N.D.



"I am a Senior Engineering Aide. Without NRI I would still be working in a factory at a lower standard of living." D. F. CONRAD, Reseda, Calif.



FIRST CLASS
PERMIT
NO. 20-R
Washington, D.C.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016





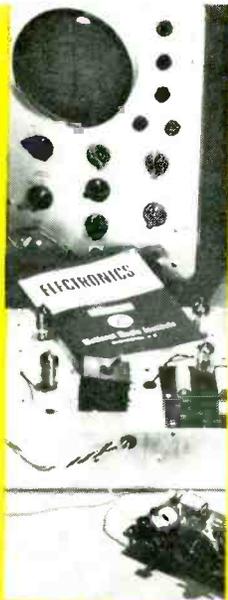
GET FAST START WITH NEW ACHIEVEMENT KIT

Delivered to your door—everything you need to make a significant start in the Electronics field of your choice. An outstanding, logical way to introduce you to home-study training. It includes your first set of lesson texts and all the "classroom tools" you need. No other school has anything like the new NRI Achievement Kit.



ELECTRONICS COMES ALIVE WITH NRI TRAINING KITS

Nothing is as effective as learning by doing... and NRI pioneered the "home lab" technique of training. NRI invites comparison with training equipment offered by any other school. Begin NOW this exciting program of practical learning. Make the skills of the finest Electronic Technicians your own. Mail card below.



"BITE SIZE" TEXTS PROGRAM YOUR TRAINING

Certainly, lesson texts are necessary. NRI's programmed texts are as simple, direct and well illustrated as 50 years of teaching experience can make them. They are carefully programmed with NRI training kits to make the things you read about come alive. You experience all the excitement of original discovery.



HOBBY? CAREER? MAIL CARD NOW TO NRI

Whatever your need... whatever your education... there's an NRI training plan to fit your requirements. Choose from three major courses or select one of seven special courses in particular Electronics subjects. Check the postage-free card below, fill in and mail. National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

DISCOVER THE EASE AND EXCITEMENT OF LEARNING ELECTRONICS THE NRI WAY

SEE OTHER SIDE

National Radio Institute, Electronics Div.
Washington, D.C. 20016

5-025

Please send me your catalog. I have checked the field(s) of most interest to me. (No salesman will call.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TV-Radio Servicing | <input type="checkbox"/> Basic Electronics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics for Automation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Communications | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FCC License | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Communications |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Math for Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Communications |

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



PICK THE TRAINING PLAN OF YOUR CHOICE AND MAIL CARD FOR FREE CATALOG



OUR 50TH YEAR OF LEADERSHIP IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING